



**Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF)** 

**BUDGET:** 

2024/2025 - 2026/2027

# **Table of Contents**

SE	CTION A – Part 1	∠
1.	Glossary	4
2.	Mayors Report	6
3.	Resolutions	g
4.	Executive Summary	15
SE	CTION A – Part 2	25
1.	Budget Process Overview	25
2.	IDP Overview and Amendments	27
3.	Measurable performance objectives and indicators	29
4.	Overview of Budget Related Policies and Amendments	46
5.	Overview of Budget Assumptions	48
6.	Overview of Budget Funding	50
7.	Expenditure on allocations and grant Programmes	63
8.	Allocations or grants made by the Municipality	65
9.	Councillor allowances and employee benefits	65
10.	Monthly targets for revenue, expenditure and cash flow	67
11.	Capital spending detail	67
12.	Legislation compliance status	67
13.	Other supporting documents	67
14.	Municipal Manager's quality certification	68
SE	CTION B – BUDGET	69
1.	Operating Budget	62
2.	Capital Budget	73
3.	Tariffs for Rates, Refuse, Cleansing, Electricity ,Water , Water irrigation and housing	77
4.	Sundry Tariffs	111
5.	Service Level Standards	159
6.	Budget Schedules	163
7.	Annual Procurement Plan	285
8.	Organisational Structure	286
9.	Draft Service Delivery Implementation Plan (SDBIP)	321

#### **SECTION A - Part 1**

# 1. Glossary

**Adjustments Budgets** – Prescribed in section 28 of the Municipal Finance Management Act. It is the formal means by which a municipality may revise its budget during a financial year.

Allocations - Money received from Provincial and National Treasury.

**Budget** – The financial plan of a municipality.

**Budget related policy –** Policy of a municipality affecting or affected by the budget.

**Capital Expenditure** – Spending on municipal assets such as land, buildings and vehicles. Any capital expenditure must be reflected as an asset on a municipality's balance sheet.

**Cash Flow Statement** – A statement showing when actual cash will be received and spent by the Municipality, and the month end balances of cash and short term investments. Cash receipts and payments do not always coincide with budgeted revenue and expenditure timings. For example, when an invoice is received by the Municipality it is shown as expenditure in the month that the services or goods are received, even though it may not be paid in the same period.

**DORA** – Division of Revenue Act. The annual piece of legislation that indicate the allocations from National Government to Local Government.

**Equitable Share** – A general grant paid to municipalities. It is predominantly targeted to assist with free basic services.

**GDFI - Gross Domestic Fixed Investment** 

**GFS** – Government Finance Statistics. An internationally recognised classification system that facilitates comparisons between municipalities.

ICT - Information Communication Technology

**IDP** – Integrated Development Plan. The main strategic planning document of a municipality.

**KPI –** Key Performance Indicators. Measures of service output and/or outcome.

**LM** – Langeberg Municipality

**MFMA** - Municipal Finance Management Act (No 53 of 2003). The principle piece of legislation relating to municipal financial management.

**MTREF** – Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework as prescribed by the MFMA sets out indicative revenue and projected expenditure for the budget year plus two outer financial years to determine the affordability level.

**Operating Expenditure** – Spending on the day-to-day expenses of a municipality such as general expenses, salaries & wages and repairs & maintenance.

Rates – Local Government tax based on assessed valuation of a property.

TMA - Total Municipal Account

**SDBIP** – Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan. A detailed plan comprising quarterly performance targets and monthly budget estimates.

**Strategic Objectives** – The main priorities of a municipality as set out in the IDP Budgeted spending must contribute towards achievement of these strategic objectives.

**Vote** – One of the main segments into which a budget is divided, usually at department level.

# 2. Mayors Report

Today marks an important moment as we gather to table the Draft Budget for the financial year 2024/2025. This budget was prepared with a focus on credibility, and sustainability, and it is a testament to our commitment to providing basic services while ensuring the financial health of our municipality.

As we go into the details of the budget, allow me to present a summary of its key components:

#### **Total Revenue:**

Our total operating revenue, excluding operational grants, stands at a R921 140 794. When operational grants are factored in, this figure rises to R1 085 446 794. When including capital transfers and subsidies the total revenue plus capital transfers and subsidies rises to R1 114 467 795.

# **Revenue Composition:**

Notably, a significant portion, approximately 69,42%, of our total revenue is derived from service charges. Property rates contribute R100 741 968 to our revenue stream.

# **Operating Expenditure:**

On the expenditure side, our total operating expenditure amounts to R1 090 146 066. This includes substantial allocations for bulk purchases and employee-related costs. The staff cost is at 26% of the total operating expenditure. The Treasury norm for municipalities is a minimum of 25% and a maximum of 45%.

#### Capital Expenditure:

In line with our commitment to infrastructure development, our capital expenditure for the upcoming fiscal year is set at R118 235 652. This includes contributions from our own funding at R93 000 000 as well as grant funding from national and provincial governments.

#### **Budget Principles:**

Our budget adheres to several fundamental principles. It is funded from realistically anticipated revenue, credible, and focused on providing basic services. Importantly, we have ensured that our budget is sustainable over the medium to long term, and we have avoided budgeting for a deficit.

#### **Tariff Adjustments:**

Recognizing the importance of setting cost-reflective tariffs, we have adopted a conservative approach in projecting revenue. Tariff adjustments have been carefully calibrated to strike a balance between the interests of our citizens, the financial sustainability of the municipality, and the need for essential service provision

# Purchase of Electricity:

We anticipate an increase of 12.72% in bulk purchases of electricity, pending approval from NERSA. Tariff adjustments in other areas, including rates, water, sanitation, refuse, and sundry tariffs, have been kept within reasonable bounds to ensure affordability while maintaining the financial integrity of our municipality.

# **Summary Tariff increases:**

- Rates 6%
- Water 6%
- Sanitation 6%
- Refuse 8%
- Electricity 12,72%
- Sundry Tariffs 4% 6%

#### Increases in expenditure:

- Salaries 6% (provision waiting for SALGBC National Collective agreement)
- General Expenses 4%
- Repairs and Maintenance 4%
- Bulk Purchases 12,72%

#### Capital Budget:

Our capital budget reflects our commitment to infrastructure development and service delivery. With contributions from various sources, including government grants and our capital replacement reserve, we are poised to undertake vital projects that will benefit our community.

Langeberg Municipality hereby notifies all stakeholders of the amendment to its Integrated Development Plan (IDP). This amendment is necessitated by recent changes within the organisation, specifically:

- 1. Changes in the municipality's organogram
- 2. Amendment of the Disaster Management Plan

In conclusion, I would like to reiterate that this budget is a product of diligent planning, prudent financial management, and a dedication to the well-being of our municipality and its residents. As we move forward, let us work together to implement this budget effectively, ensuring that it translates into tangible improvements in the lives of our citizens.

Thank you.

#### 3. Resolutions

# SUBMISSION OF THE 2024 / 2025 TO 2026 / 2027 OPERATING / CAPITAL BUDGET, IDP & POLICY DOCUMENTS (CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER)

#### Purpose of the report

To inform Council that the 2024 / 2025 to 2026 / 2027 Operating/Capital Budget and IDP Documents will be tabled at the Council meeting of 27<sup>th</sup> March 2024.

# **Legal Framework**

Section 16 - 18 of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003) stipulates as follows:

# Annual budgets

- 16. (1) The council of a municipality must for each financial year approve an annual budget for the municipality before the start of that financial year.
  - (2) In order for a municipality to comply with subsection (1), the mayor of the municipality must table the annual budget at a council meeting at least 90 days before the start of the budget year.
  - (3) Subsection (1) does not preclude the appropriation of money for capital expenditure for a period not exceeding three financial years, provided a separate appropriation is made for each of those financial years.

#### Contents of annual budgets and supporting documents

- 17. (1) An annual budget of a municipality must be a schedule in the prescribed format
  - (a) setting out realistically anticipated revenue for the budget year from each revenue source;
  - (b) appropriating expenditure for the budget year under the different votes of the municipality;
  - (c) setting out indicative revenue per revenue source and projected expenditure by vote for the two financial years following the budget year;

- (d) setting out -
  - (i) estimated revenue and expenditure by vote for the current year; and
  - (ii) actual revenue and expenditure by vote for the financial year preceding the current year; and
- (e) a statement containing any other information required by section 215 (3) of the Constitution or as may be prescribed.
- (2) An annual budget must generally be divided into a capital and an operating budget in accordance with international best practice, as may be prescribed.
- (3) When an annual budget is tabled in terms of section 16 (2), it must be accompanied by the following documents:
  - (a) draft resolutions -
    - (i) approving the budget of the municipality;
    - (ii) imposing any municipal tax and setting any municipal tariffs as may be required for the budget year;
    - (iii) approving the budgets for the relevant financial year of each municipal entity under the sole or shared control of the municipality; and
    - (iv) approving any other matter that may be prescribed
  - (b) measurable performance objectives for each vote in the budget, taking into account the municipality's integrated development plan
  - (c) a projection of cash flow for the budget year by revenue source, broken down per month;
  - (d) any proposed amendments to the municipality's integrated development plan following the annual review of the integrated development plan in terms of section 34 of the Municipal Systems Act;
  - (e) any proposed amendments to the budget-related policies of the municipality;
  - (f) particulars of the municipality's investments;
  - (g) any prescribed budget information on municipal entities under the sole or shared control of the municipality;
  - (h) particulars of all proposed new municipal entities which the municipality intends to establish or in which the municipality intends to participate;

- (i) particulars of any proposed service delivery agreements, including material amendments to existing service delivery agreements;
- (j) particulars of any proposed allocations or grants by the municipality to
  - (i) other municipalities;
  - (ii) any municipal entities and other external mechanisms assisting the municipality in the exercise of its functions or powers;
  - (iii) any other organs of state;
  - (iv) any organisations or bodies referred to in section 67 (1);
- (k) the proposed cost to the municipality for the budget year of the salary, allowances and benefits of—
  - (i) each political office-bearer of the municipality;
  - (ii) councillors of the municipality; and
  - (iii) the municipal manager, the chief financial officer, each senior manager of the municipality and any other official of the municipality at a remuneration package at least equal to that of a senior manager;
- (I) the proposed cost for the budget year to a municipal entity under the sole or shared control of the municipality of the salary, allowances and benefits of –
  - (i) each member of the entity's board of directors; and
  - (ii) the chief executive officer and each senior manager of the entity; and
- (m) any other supporting documentation as may be prescribed.

#### **Funding of expenditures**

- 18. (1) An annual budget may only be funded from
  - (a) realistically anticipated revenues to be collected;
  - (b) cash-backed accumulated funds from previous years' surpluses not committed for other purposes; and
  - (c) borrowed funds, but only for the capital budget referred to in section 17 (2).
  - (2) Revenue projections in the budget must be realistic, taking into account
    - (a) projected revenue for the current year based on collection levels to date; and
    - (b) actual revenue collected in previous financial years.

# INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

# Section 34 of Municipal System Act refers:

# Annual review and amendment of integrated development plan

A municipal council

- a) must review its integrated development plan
  - (i) annually in accordance with an assessment of its performance measurements in terms of section 41 and
  - (ii) to the extent that changing circumstances so demand; and

#### b) may amend its integrated development plan in accordance with a prescribed process.

In terms of section 34 of the MSA a municipal council must review its integrated development plan (IDP) annually in accordance with an assessment of its performance measurements and to the extent that changing circumstances so demand, and may amend its IDP in accordance with a prescribed process. The Local Government Municipal Systems Regulations, 2001, stipulates the process to be followed during the IDP amendment in chapter 2, section 3. The process is prescribed as follows: -

- (1) Only a member or committee of a municipal council may introduce a proposal for amending the municipality's integrated development plan in the council.
- (2) Any proposal for amending a municipality's integrated development plan

must be-

- (a) accompanied by a memorandum setting out the reasons for the proposal; and
- (b) aligned with the framework adopted in terms of section 27 of the Act.
- (3) An amendment to a municipality's integrated development plan is adopted by a decision taken by a municipal council in accordance with the rules and orders of the council.
- (4) No amendment to a municipality's integrated development plan may be adopted by the municipal council unless-

- (a) all the members of the council have been given reasonable notice
- (b) the proposed amendment bas been published for public comment for a period of at least 21 days in a manner that allows the public an opportunity to make representations with regard to the proposed amendment;
- (c) the municipality, if it is a district municipality, has complied with subregulation (5); and
- (d) the municipality, if it is a local municipality, has complied with subregulation (6)
- (5) A district municipality that considers an amendment to its integrated development plan must:
- (a) consult all the local municipalities in the area of the district municipality on the proposed amendment; and
- (b) take all comments submitted to it by the local municipalities in that area into account before it takes a final decision on the proposed amendment
- (6) A local municipality that considers an amendment to its integrated development plan must:
- (a) consult the district municipality in whose area it falls on the proposed amendment; and
- (b) take all comments submitted to it by the district municipality into account before it takes a final decision on the proposed amendment.

#### Comments

The 2024-2025 MTREF Budget documents and IDP have been compiled in terms of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations and will be tabled at the Statutory Council Meeting of 27 March 2024.

Budget-related policies will be <u>placed on the municipal website</u> and will also be available at the municipal offices for comments /inputs.

IDP related policies, including ICT policies will be <u>placed on the municipal website</u> and will also be available at the municipal offices for comments /inputs.

#### Recommendation

- 1. That the Executive Mayor table the 2024-2025 MTREF Budget & IDP at the Statutory Council Meeting of 27 March 2024.
- 2. That the tabling of 2024 / 2025 to 2026 / 2027
  - Operating / Capital Budget,
  - Integrated Development Plan(IDP)
  - Budget related policies
  - IDP Related Policy Documents
  - ICT policies
  - Proposed Organogram.
  - Long term financial plan
- 3. All relevant documents be made available for public comment and be forwarded to all relevant National and Provincial departments.
- 4. The budget and IDP be referred to all wards for discussion and inputs.

# This item served before an Ordinary Meeting of Council on 27 March 2024

- 1. That the Executive Mayor table the 2024-2025 MTREF Budget & IDP at the Statutory Council Meeting of 27 March 2024.
- 2. That the tabling of 2024 / 2025 to 2026 / 2027
  - Operating / Capital Budget,
  - Integrated Development Plan (IDP)
  - Budget related policies
  - IDP Related Policy Documents
  - ICT policies
  - Proposed Organogram.
  - Long term financial plan
- 3. All relevant documents be made available for public comment and be forwarded to all relevant National and Provincial departments.
- 4. The budget and IDP be referred to all wards for discussion and inputs.

## 4. Executive Summary

The Municipality's 2024/2025 budget amounts to R1 208 381 718, represented by a Capital Budget of R118 235 652 and an Operating Budget of R1 090 146 066.

The Capital Budget of R118 235 652 includes contributions from our own funding at R93 000 000 as well as grant funding from national and provincial governments.

The total operating expenditure of R1 090 146 066 includes substantial allocations for bulk purchases and employee-related costs. The staff cost is at 26% of the total operating expenditure. The Treasury norm for municipalities is a minimum of 25% and a maximum of 45%.

A significant portion, approximately 69,42%, of the total revenue is derived from service charges. Property rates contribute R100 741 968 to our revenue stream.

Primary Operating Budget revenue and expenditure categories reflect the following year-on-year budget value increases (estimated 2024/2025 vs. adjusted 2023/2024 budget):

#### Revenue / tariff increases

In order for Langeberg Municipality to operate financially sustainable over the medium to long term tariff increases cannot be limited to the CPI projections published by STASSA and NT as the current reality is that expenditure relating to the operation of trading and non-trading services are rising above CPI targets.

- The increase in Rates Tariffs will be 6%.
- The increase of Water Tariffs will be 6%.
- The increase of Sanitation Tariffs will be 6%.
- The tariff increase for Refuse Removal will be 8%.
- The increase of Electricity Tariffs will be 12.72%.
- The increase in Sundry Tariffs will be 4%-6%.

The financing of capital expenditure from own funds (CRR) totals R93 000 000. This amount represents an increase to originally planned values and is earmarked to address specific infrastructural capital investment aligned to IDP focus areas. This level is considered to be affordable over the MTREF 3-year period.

Capital investment funding from own funding represents a significant portion (79%) of the Municipality's Capital Budget in 2024/2025 and consist mainly of cash reserves and the 2023/24 surplus.

Langeberg Municipality has prepared a multi-year budget in accordance with the Municipal Budgeting and Reporting Regulations and is presented in the table below:

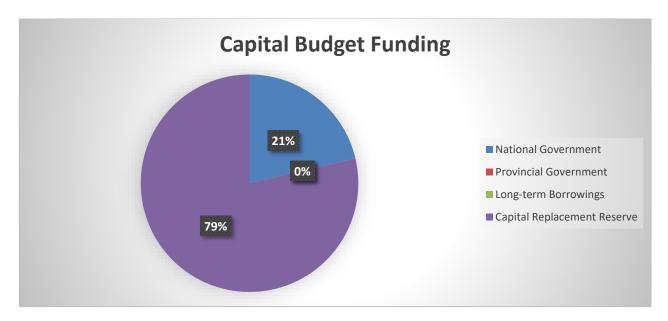
# **Budget Summary- Capital**

Vote Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Current Year 2023/24				2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27	
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		_	_	154 809	119 474	202 491	202 491	202 491	118 236	54 897	38 170	
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		_	_	154 809	119 474	202 491	202 491	202 491	118 236	54 897	38 170	
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		_	_	49 310	13 675	10 712	10 712	73 213	12 186	5 008	2 000	
Executive and council		-	_	5	500	500	500	246	-	_	-	
Finance and administration		_	_	49 305	13 175	10 212	10 212	72 967	12 186	5 008	2 000	
Internal audit		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Community and public safety		_	_	9 357	22 857	25 892	25 892	21 297	11 554	5 216	<b>7</b> –	
Community and social services		_	_	1898	1485	1259	1259	1966	740	350	-	
Sport and recreation		_	-	2 623	5 920	5 786	5 786	3 060	4 050	_	-	
Public safety		_	-	4 675	15 452	18 847	18 847	16 107	6 764	4 866	-	
Housing		_	_	160	_	_	_	164	_	_	_	
Health		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	
Economic and environmental services		_	_	10 060	20 583	90 619	90 619	40 616	34 812	920	940	
Planning and development		-	-	2 415	3 120	3 511	3 511	2 415	120	_	-	
Road transport		_	_	7 645	17 463	87 107	87 107	38 201	34 692	920	940	
Environmental protection		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Trading services		_	_	86 082	62 360	75 267	75 267	112 589	59 683	43 753	35 231	
Energy sources		-	-	11 825	16 244	21 482	21 482	12 604	5 243	6 091	7 293	
Water management		-	-	36 274	11 287	8 627	8 627	37 753	12 500	8 000	3 500	
Waste water management		_	-	17 976	29 529	36 841	36 841	36 800	36 640	29 662	24 437	
Waste management		_	-	20 006	5 300	8 317	8 317	25 432	5 300	_	-	
Other		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	_	-	154 809	119 474	202 491	202 491	247 715	118 236	54 897	38 170	

# The MTREF Capital Budget will be funded as follow:

Vote Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Year 2023/24			2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27	
Funded by:												
National Government		_	_	26 600	30 665	51549	51549	49 787	25 236	26 197	28 350	
Provincial Government		_	-	3 956	-	739	739	4 133	_	-	_	
District Municipality		-	-	240	-	522	522	240	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)			_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Transfers recognised - capital	4	-	-	30 796	30 665	52 809	52 809	54 160	25 236	26 197	28 350	
Borrowing	6	-	-	19 534	-	-	-	19 534	-	-	-	
Internally generated funds		_		34 256	88 809	149 681	149 681	88 530	93 000	28 699	9 820	
Total Capital Funding	7	_		84 585	119 474	202 491	202 491	162 224	118 236	54 897	38 170	

The graph below shows the capital expenditure for 2024/2025 per funding source expressed as a %:



**Budget Summary – Operating** 

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Current Year 2023/24				2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27	
Revenue												
Exchange Revenue												
Service charges - Electricity	2	-	-	486 977	651 025	601 025	601 025	103 745	616 542	711 489	821 059	
Service charges - Water	2	-	-	53 984	61 477	52 578	52 578	13 229	61 052	64 716	68 598	
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	-	-	30 409	35 796	32 405	32 405	8 087	35 549	37 682	39 943	
Service charges - Waste Management	2	-	-	28 208	33 378	31 222	31 222	7 513	40 415	43 648	47 140	
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		-	-	3 669	4 121	4 100	4 100	61	4 307	4 566	4 840	
Agency services		-	-	5 341	6 516	6 749	6 749	-	7 129	7 556	8 010	
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest earned from Receivables		-	-	2 070	2 882	3 758	3 758	1 262	4 091	4 326	4 575	
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		-	-	32 192	22 461	33 849	33 849	-	33 690	35 711	37 854	
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental from Fixed Assets		-	-	3 769	2 821	3 866	3 866	210	3 928	4 163	4 413	
Licence and permits		-	-	2 201	860	672	672	(3)	692	733	777	
Operational Revenue		-	-	1 944	2 204	7 849	7 849	7	7 248	7 682	8 143	
Non-Exchange Revenue												
Property rates	2	-	-	96 662	93 030	100 673	100 673	313 073	100 742	106 956	113 169	
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	11 499	4 797	1 187	1 187	1	1 313	1 392	1 476	
Licences or permits		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		-	-	136 198	142 696	160 744	160 744	-	164 306	152 043	152 937	
Interest		-	-	(3)	803	1 913	1 913	-	2 086	2 211	2 343	
Fuel Levy		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	1 289	-	-	-	-	2 358	-	_	
Other Gains		-	-	10 193	_	-	_		_	-	_	
Discontinued Operations		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	

20

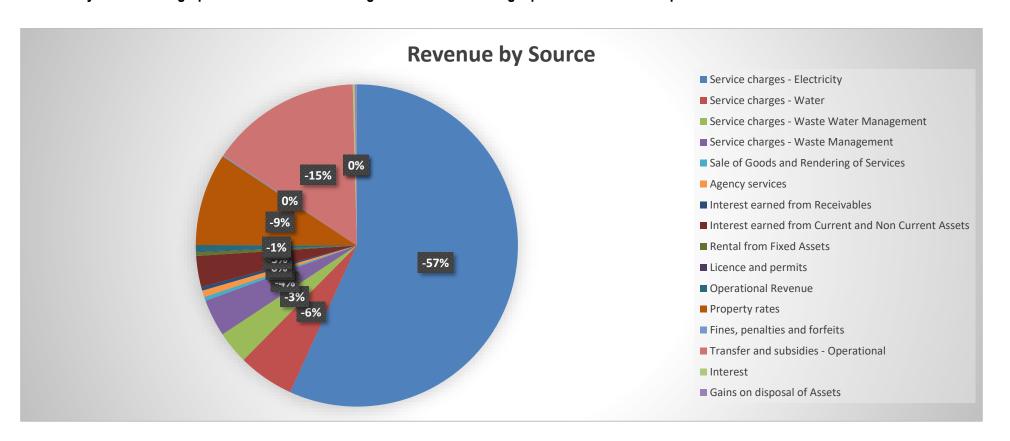
#### References

- 1. Classifications are revenue sources and expenditure type
- 2. Detail to be provided in Table SA1
- 3. Debt impairment includes Impairment and Reversal of Impairment Losses
- 4. Expenditure type components previously shown under repairs and maintenance should be allocated back to the originating expenditure group/item; e.g. employee costs
- 5. Repairs & maintenance detailed in Table A9 and Table SA34c
- 6. Contributions are funds provided by external organisations to assist with infrastructure development; e.g. developer contributions (detail to be provided in Table SA1)
- 7. Equity method (Includes Joint Ventures)
- 8. All materials consumed including water consumed and materials used in operations.

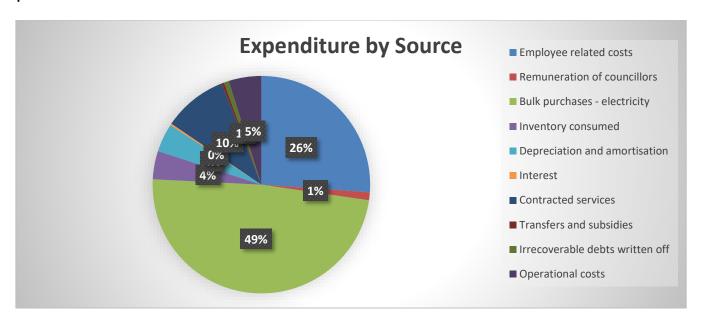
#### Note

Differences between the original budget of the 2023/24 financial year, the adjusted budget and the current one are due to the mSCOA alignment.

Revenue by Source: The graph below shows the funding of the 2024/2025 budget per revenue source expressed as a %.



# Expenditure by Type: The graph below shows how the 2024/2025 budget will be spent per expenditure type expressed as %



# **Revenue Foregone: Property Rates**

In the current year an amount of R10 086m is budgeted for exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissible values in excess of the amount as determined in section 17 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

#### **Free Basic Services**

The municipality is currently providing free basic services for 7 000 indigent consumers and the amount in Rand value is shown below:

•	Electricity	R7 350 000
•	Water (Basic charges)	R11 341 680
•	Sewerage	R19 542 600
•	Refuse	R18 034 800

#### **SECTION A - Part 2**

# 1. Budget Process Overview

# 1.1 Political oversight of the budget process

Section 53 (1) of the MFMA stipulates that the mayor of a municipality must provide general political guidance over the budget process and the priorities that guides the preparation of the budget.

Section 21(1) of the MFMA states that the Mayor of a municipality must co-ordinate the processes for preparing the annual budget and for reviewing the municipality's integrated development plan and budget-related policies to ensure that the tabled budget and any revisions of the integrated development plan and budget-related policies are mutually consistent and credible.

Furthermore, this section also states that the Mayor must at least 10 months before the start of the budget year, table in municipal council, a time schedule outlining key deadlines for the preparation, tabling and approval of the annual budget.

This time schedule provides for political input from formal organisations such as portfolio committees.

# 1.2. Schedule of Key Deadlines relating to budget process [MFMA s21 (1) (b)]

The IDP and Budget time schedule of the 2024/2025 budget cycle was approved by Council in August 2023, ten months before the start of the budget year in compliance with legislative directives.

#### 1.3. Process used to integrate the review of the IDP and preparation of the Budget

Updating the IDP and Budget is an evolving and re-iterative process over a 10-month period. The initial parallel process commenced with the consultative process of the IDP in 2023 and the update of the MTREF to determine the affordability and sustainability framework at the same time. A review of the approved 2024/2025 IDP was undertaken in 2024.

# 1.4. Process for consultation with each group of stakeholders and outcomes

Following the tabling of the draft budget in March 2024, local input will be solicited via notices published in all major newspapers, including The Cape Times, Die Burger and The Gazette. The budget will also be placed on the municipal website at <a href="www.langeberg.gov.za">www.langeberg.gov.za</a>, links on social media platforms as well as communication through the block representatives and ward committees.

Comments on the IDP and Budget will be made by the public via facsimiles, emails and in the form of correspondence to the municipality and will be considered for incorporation as part of the final budget approval process.

#### 1.5. Stakeholders involved in consultations

The tabled budget will be provided to National Treasury and Provincial Treasury in March 2024 for their consideration in line with S23 of the MFMA.

# 1.6. Process and media used to provide information on the Budget to the Community

The Municipality's consultation process on its draft IDP review and budget will be held during April 2024, where various community organisations and representatives may/will come forward to give input and to re-prioritise some of their needs.

Community representatives and organisations had to review the priorities given previously to ascertain whether it has been captured as priorities during the 2024/2025 IDP process.

#### 1.7. Methods employed to make the Budget document available (including websites)

In compliance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the Municipal Systems Act with regards to the advertising of Budget Documents (including the Tariffs, Fees and Charges for 2024/2025), advertisements will be placed in the local newspaper The Gazette, the Langeberg Express, the municipal website and social media platforms. The information relating to resolutions and budget documentation will be displayed at the notice boards in the municipal offices as well as libraries.

In compliance with S 22 of the MFMA, the Budget documentation will be published on the municipality's website following the tabling thereof at Council in March 2024 and the approval thereof in May 2024.

#### 2. IDP Overview and Amendments

#### The Vision of the Municipality

The Municipality's long-term vision:

"To create a safe and healthy environment for delivering sustainable quality services".

#### Alignment with Provincial and National Government

Langeberg Municipality's development plan needs to be aligned with National and Provincial initiatives to ensure optimal impact from the combined efforts of government. In this regard there are six critical elements: Accelerated and Shared Growth-South Africa (ASGI-SA), National Spatial Development Perspective (NSDP), National Strategy for Sustainable Development (NSSD), Provincial Growth and Development Strategy (PGDS) and Provincial Spatial Development Framework (PSDF).

All these feed into and influence the Integrated Development Plan.

# Langeberg Municipality Budget Priorities (Key Performance areas)

The Municipality's 2024/2025 Integrated Development Plan focuses on six strategic focus areas. The concrete objectives for each strategic focus area have been outlined and elaborated on in the Strategic Plan for 2024-2025. These objectives will be used to further develop key performance indicators against which performance implementation monitoring and reporting will be done. The corporate scorecard outlines these indicators and targets.

## The strategic outcomes are:

- 1. Ensure efficient administration for good governance.
- 2. Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services.
- 3. Promote a safe and secure environment.
- 4. Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development.
- 5. Provide sustainable financial management.

# Amendments to the Integrated Development Plan

Amendments were made to the Integrated Development Plan.

The complete Integrated Development Plan will be distributed at the Council Meeting of 27 March 2024.

# 3. Measurable performance objectives and indicators

# (a) <u>KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS AND RATIOS</u>

Information regarding key financial indicators and ratios is provided on Supporting Table SA 8.

# (b) MEASURABLE PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES

Information regarding revenue is provided as follows:

Revenue for each vote - SA 26
 Revenue for each source - SA 25

#### Provision of Basic Services:

#### Free Basic Services

The municipality is currently providing free basic services to 7 000 indigent consumers and the amount in Rand value is shown below:

Electricity
 Water (Basic charges)
 R7 350 000
 R11 341 680
 Sewerage
 R19 542 600
 Refuse
 R18 034 800

## (i) Level of service to be provided

Indigents will receive 50 kWh of electricity and 6 kilolitres of water per month while their basic charges for water, refuse and sewerage will be subsidised.

#### (ii) Number of households to receive free basic services

There is a budget for 7 000 households that will receive 50 kWh electricity per month, 100 households that will receive free basic charge on conventional electricity and 7 000 indigent consumers in the municipal area will receive 6 kilolitres of free water per month.

#### (iii) Total budgeted for providing each basic service

Electricity
 Water (Basic charges)
 R11 341 680
 Sewerage
 R19 542 600
 Refuse
 R18 034 800

# c) PROVIDING CLEAN WATER AND MANAGING OF WASTE WATER

The following information is provided as requested in terms of Circular 58 from National Treasury.

Name of the Water Service Authority in the area and name of the Water Service Provider, and who actually manages the provision of drinking water and waste water management (if outsourced).

Langeberg Municipality is both a Water Service Provider and a Water Service Authority and manages the provision of drinking water and waste water management.

The Blue Drop and Green Drop performance ratings (as determined by the Department of Water and Sanitation) applicable to all water and waste water services within the municipality, highlights areas that require attention.

The DWS completed the Blue Drop process for the WSAs in 2023. Blue drop status is awarded to those towns that comply with 95% criteria on drinking water quality management. The Blue Drop performance of Langeberg Municipality was summarised as follows in the DWS's 2023 Blue Drop Report.

Blue Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2023 Blue Drop Report)				
Municipal Blue Drop	2011 – 32.39% (Very Poor), 2012 – 51.62% (Average), 2014 – 72.30%			
Score	(Average) and 2023 – 44.67% (Very Poor)			

# Blue Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2023 Blue Drop Report)

**Introductions:** Langeberg Municipality provides potable water to about 119 962 people, through five water supply systems. Langeberg LM is responsible for 100% of the overall water delivery. As shown in the table, the five systems abstract water from the Breede River, via canal schemes and storage dams in some cases and distribute the water to the consumers.

Regulator's Comments: The Langeberg team showed appreciation for the Blue Drop audit process by recognising the value of the audit in assisting with the optimisation of their operational efficiency and accountability. Regrettably, the lack of evidence for the criteria pertaining to support functions undermined the effort shown by the operations team in the audit preparation. Noticeably, the Langeberg Local Municipality's performance is continuing a downward trend placing it in a critical risk area. The decline is evident in all key performance areas namely water quality compliance, risk management, capacity management, technical and financial management.

Upon close examination, the team identified several underlying issues that have contributed to the regression in performance. These include, among others, a lack of proper maintenance planning and scheduling, inadequate operational and compliance monitoring, and insufficient measures to mitigate potential risks. Moreover, the team observed that the WSI lacks internal scientific capacity which is critical in overseeing the implementation of the operational and compliance monitoring and Water Safety Planning process.

Although the water safety planning process was initiated in 2014, the plan lacked proper review and implementation. The gap in implementation became apparent during the Ashton site inspection when the plant operation was disrupted by loadshedding without any mitigation measures put in place. In view of the above, the Langeberg team is encouraged to review and implement the water safety planning process taking into account the findings and recommendations of the full SANS 241 analysis report and technical assessment documents such as process audits, reticulation inspection reports, etc. The team should ensure effective integration of the maintenance plans and asset register to achieve adequate asset management and maintenance. This will enable the team to better prioritise work efforts, reduce costs associated with unplanned downtime and maximise the value of the assets over time. Furthermore, the WSI should establish a reliable supply chain for critical spares, equipment, treatment consumables and chemicals to minimise operation disruption.

The Langeberg team is applauded for keeping and maintaining the flow records. However, the audit team acknowledged with regret the uncertainty surrounding the accuracy and interpretation of flow data due to insufficient evidence regarding meter calibration and updated flow calculations. The WSI is advised to adhere to best practices by maintaining a consistent determination of the water balance for

# Blue Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2023 Blue Drop Report)

all supply systems and ensuring the accuracy of flow meters. In addition, application for site-specific water use authorisations and effective resource allocation including the registration of process controllers on IRIS, is of critical importance in ensuring regulatory compliance while optimising capacity management and compliance monitoring.

Several capital projects are planned to improve asset condition and operational efficiency.

# **Blue Drop Findings:**

- The registration of process controllers and supervisors is incomplete on IRIS and therefore does not comply with either Regulation 2834 or draft Regulation 813.
- There is no mechanical term contract in place despite not having capacity internally. The WSI could not produce evidence of mechanical maintenance.
- The WSI does not have qualified scientists internally to oversee the implementation of the Operational and Compliance monitoring programme as well as the water.
- · Safety Planning process.
- The Water Safety Plan was developed in 2014 and has not been reviewed in the past three years.
   The plan provided was in draft format and not approved.
- The compliance monitoring programme is not in place; however, minimum compliance monitoring does take place.
- Incident Management Protocol is in place with alert levels, but not implemented. The WSI has good incident register templates that are merely utilised for maintenance entries.
- System-specific Cost Determination is done, however, lacks a detailed breakdown of cost drivers except for maintenance cost. The calculation is done per design capacity and not cubic meter treated.
- The 2021/22 Budget information was not uploaded, including CAPEX for the network, treatment and distribution despite the information having been presented during the main audit.
- Proof of approved contract for maintenance, spares, chemicals, and treatment consumables not provided. The flow meters are not calibrated; only lab instruments are.
- No reticulation inspection was conducted during the audit period to account for the water losses and network condition.
- Neither the Asset Register nor maintenance plans were provided.

# Blue Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2023 Blue Drop Report)

The Department has noted that the municipality has maintained all water supply systems within the low risks and hopefully the municipality will consider the findings identified above and take the necessary corrective measures to improve their Blue Drop performance in the next assessment cycle.

#### **Technical Site Assessment:**

The Ashton WTW was inspected to assess the condition and functionality of the infrastructure and verify the Blue Drop audit findings. The plant received a technical site assessment score of 70% with a VROOM estimated cost of R4 286 700 required to restore the system to full functionality. The overall impression is positive, although occupational health and safety can be improved.

Performance Area	1	Ashton	Bonnievale	McGregor	Montagu	Robertso n
Bulk/WSP	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity Management	15%	56.00%	46.00%	36.00%	46.00%	34.00%
DWQ Risk Management	20%	35.50%	35.50%	35.50%	35.50%	35.50%
Financial Management	10%	7.50%	17.50%	7.5%	17.50%	17.50%
Technical Management	20%	16.50%	16.50%	16.50%	24.50%	24.50%
DWQ Compliance	35%	48.00%	84.00%	78.00%	66.00%	69.00%
Bonus	10%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Penalties	10%	25.00%	0.00%	0.00%	10.00%	0.00%
Disqualifiers		None	None	None	None	None
Blue Drop Score (2023)	%	33.85% (Very poor)	48.45% (Very poor)	43.85% (Very poor)	42.75% (Very poor)	43.00% (Very poor)
Blue Drop Score (2014)	%	78.05%	69.99%	71.73%	64.06%	64.06%
Blue Drop Score (2012)	%	48.99%	48.31%	58.26%	43.31%	43.31%
Blue Drop Score (2011)	%	33.50%	33.50%	48.50%	29.48%	29.48%
System Design Capacity	kl/d	11 910	20 000	2 000	6 000	10 800

Blue Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2023 Blue Drop Report)						
System Available Capacity	kl/d	11 910	20 000	2 000	6 000	10 800
System Input Value	kl/d	5 242	20 000	1 017	2 993	7 332
Capacity Utilization	%	44.02%	NI	50.87%	49.88%	67.89%
Average Daily Consumption	l/p/d	393	2 200	326	197	246
Resource Abstracted Fro	Breede River	Breede River	Breede River	Breede River	Breede River, Hoopsrivier Irrigation Scheme, Dassiesho ek and Kooskok Dams	
Microbiological Compliance	%	92.19%	99.99%	99.99%	95.45%	97.50%
Chemical Health Compliance	%	99.99%	99.99%	99.99%	99.99%	99.99%
Risk Defined Compliance	%	93.81%	95.80%	93.95%	95.85%	88.47%
VROOM	Rand	R4 287 600	-	-	-	-
BDRR 2023	%	32.98%	42.61%	22.64%	31.99%	33.48%
		(Low)	(Low)	(Low)	(Low)	(Low)
BDRR 2022	%	19.20%	19.70%	21.40%	34.80%	26.80%
		(Low)	(Low)	(Low)	(Low)	(Low)

Note: BDRR – Blue Drop Risk Rating

The DWS completed the new Green Drop assessment for the WSAs in 2021 and the results were received early in 2022. Green drop status is awarded to those WSAs that comply with 90% criteria on key selected indicators on wastewater quality management. The green drop performance of Langeberg Municipality is summarised as follows in the DWS's 2022 Green Drop Report.

Green Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2022 Green Drop Report)							
Average Green Drop	2009-50.0% (Average), 2011-43.0% (Poor), 2013-52.0% (Average), 2021-						
Score	27.0% (Critical)						

Regulator's Comment: Langeberg Local Municipality impressed with a good representation of senior officials, which resonates well in terms of firm management commitment. Regrettably, preparations for the audit were not on par with the Inspectorate expectations, and IRIS uploads or hard copies of evidence were not fully available. The Green Drop Score of 27% places the municipality in the unappealing position of critical performance. The poor performance of the Robertson system contributed significantly to the overall low score. Robertson WWTW is due for upgrade and plans are in place, which is commendable. However, new infrastructure alone will not bring about the desired change – plans, systems and procedures needs to be developed and implemented to ensure the upgraded plant meets compliance and good practice standards. Langeberg follows a long history of average to sub-standard performance, and the 2023 audit cycle will bring a new opportunity to rectify this situation. Municipal leadership will need to pull all stops to ensure that the municipality raise its performance by addressing each of the Green Drop Standards outlined in this report.

The Regulator takes a balanced view by observing the low and medium risk CRR positions of 4 of the 5 plants with the exception of Robertson in a high-risk position, notable as result of the reasonable to good effluent quality compliance, with McGregor meeting excellence standards, with Ashton and Bonnievale also doing very well. It is thus evident that the effluent quality is already scoring high on the Regulator's scoresheet, but the administration need to match this performance. The municipal sub-standard scores thereby does not relate to major root cause failures but is rather one where a large number of small changes will affect a significant improvement in the future Green Drop scores. DWS encourages leadership to focus on these incremental improvements and to target a Green Drop score of >50% in the 2023 audit.

#### Green Drop findings:

- The Supervisors and majority of Process Controllers are unregistered and do not comply with Reg. 2834 or draft Reg. 813.
- 2. No engineer or scientific competencies could be verified via qualification certificates

# **Green Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2022 Green Drop Report)**

- 3. Electrical maintenance is done inhouse while mechanical maintenance is outsourced maintenance schedules and logbooks are lacking for all systems.
- 4. Raw and final monitoring is done by external laboratory, with on-site operational monitoring lacking.
- 5. Financial information was provided, however, lacking ring-fenced budgets, expenditure records, and actual cost determinations with sufficient cost drivers.
- 6. Flow figures were provided, noting that all flowmeters were either out of order or erroneous for a large part of the year under review. Flow data is not interpreted or used to influence operations and need to be addressed via training and/or appointment of qualified operational/supervisory staff.
- 7. Plant & Process Audits, Sewer Inspections and Asset Registers are absent from the technical management portfolio of evidence. Daily sewer network inspections are in place, but no proof provided via checklists, photos, or rating systems.
- 8. Most of the treatment plants lacks water use authorisations to guide the frequency, determinants and associated limits that would render a plant compliant at discharge of effluent.
- 9. Based on an evaluation against general limits, the plants are predominantly non-compliant, with the exception of the McGregor Ponds which has low (irrigation) limits.
- 10. Zero of the five (5) systems had capital plans to address the defects identified, most concerning of all is the hydraulic overload of the Robertson WWTWs. However, no evidence of business plans of funding sources could be provided.

The Regulator is concerned about the overall poor state of wastewater services at the Roberson system and the consequential impact on respective water resources. It is thus required that the WSI submit a detailed corrective action plan within 60 days of publishing of this report. The plan must map the activities, responsible persons, timelines, and expected improvements as outlined in the Regulatory Comment. The plan will be considered against the Regulatory Comment and recommended for approval by a national regulation committee.

#### Technical Site Assessment: Robertson WWTW 39%:

The *Robertson WWTW* was inspected to verify the Green Drop audit findings:

- The network and pumpstation was in an acceptable condition.
- However, one of the pumpstations was dysfunctional and raw sewage was allowed to accumulate in
  a dedicated natural depression. Even though this depression allows sewage to be diverted back to
  another pumpstation without entering the surface water, this area needs to be formalised if it is to be
  used on a regular basis.

# **Green Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2022 Green Drop Report)**

- Operational monitoring systems were not formalised and Process Controllers did not interact with the data collected on site. Process Controller training in operations would be beneficial. PCs can also do more with respect to the terrain neatness and 1st order maintenance.
- The terrain was not kept tidy and grounds maintenance was lacking.
- Plant facilities for the staff (breakroom, bathroom, etc.) was available, but unkempt.
- The mechanical and grit channel sluice gates needed repairs and maintenance was severely lacking at the Head of Works.
- A new flow meter was recently installed. A data-logger could be considered to monitor flow on a
  continuous basis, depending on PC skills levels. Site walk through is however, still a good manner
  to ensure operation checks and recording of flows.
- The biofilter section of the plant is due for refurbishment, to include the cleaning of the PST's and repairing the biofilter's leaking distributer arms. The biofilter underdrains need to be kept clean and free of vegetation.
- Only one humus tank was operational.
- Desludging of settling tanks and clarifiers were inadequate and contribute to high solids carry-over to final effluent channels, high chlorine demand and non-compliant effluent quality.
- The Activated Sludge section of the plant was in better condition compared with the biofilter module.
   Unfortunately, both RAS-pumps allegedly failed just prior to the TSA, which resulted in sludge carry-over the clarifier v-notches and the aeration basin not containing viable biomass.
- The maturation ponds were filled with sludge, resulting in regular solids carry-over. The final effluent quality would be impacted by the negligent state of these ponds.
- The disinfection equipment was in a reasonable condition. The building needs to be secured even further as to prevent theft and vandalism - latest report incident involved the roof of the building being removed.
- The anaerobic digester was filled twice a day and supernatant withdrawn on an ad-hoc basis. The digester is not mixed or heated – operational monitoring of the AD can be improved.
- Both digested sludge and WAS was discharged to the drying beds. The mechanical sludge drying equipment needs to be repaired as to improve sludge age control of the Activated Sludge module.
- Plans related to the upgrade of this works has already been submitted.

Green Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2022 Green Drop Report)								
		Green Drop	Scores					
Key Performance Area	Weight	Ashton	Bonnievale	McGregor	Montagu	Robertson		
A. Capacity Management	15%	36.0%	32.0%	15.0%	22.0%	32.0%		
B. Environmental Management	15%	55.0%	55.0%	55.0%	55.0%	54.5%		
C. Financial Management	20%	19.0%	19.0%	23.8%	19.0%	19.0%		
D. Technical Management	20%	11.0%	11.0%	5.9%	11.0%	11.0%		
E Effluent & Sludge Compliance	30%	61.1%	61.0%	88.8%	61.0%	15.0%		
F. Bonus		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
G. Penalties		0.0%	-25.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-62.5%		
H. Disqualifiers		None	None	None	None	None		
0 0 (0004)		36%	32%	41%	34%	12%		
Green Drop Score (2021)		(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Critical)		
2013 Green Drop Score		47%	65%	69%	50%	47%		
2011 Green Drop Score		40%	50%	51%	44%	37%		
2009 Green Drop Score		49%	49%	52%	49%	49%		
System Design Capacity (MI/o	d)	3.100	2.500	0.300	3.500	4.300		
Design Capacity Utilisation (%	(o)	42%	31%	77%	63%	125%		
Resource Discharged into		Sarahs River to Cogmanskloof to Breede River	Breede River	Irrigated	Kingna River	Breede River		
Microbiological Compliance (%)		75%	42%	92%	8%	8%		
Chemical Compliance (%)		81%	88%	100%	67%	67%		
Physical Compliance (%)		92%	92%	100%	67%	67%		
W	/astewate	er Risk Rating	(CRR% of C	RRmax)				

Green Drop Performance of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2022 Green Drop Report)							
2011 CRR (%)	52.9% (Medium)	47.1% (Low)	58.8% (Medium)	58.8% (Mediu m)	64.7% (Medium)		
2013 CRR (%)	64.7% (Medium)	29.4% (Low)	35.3% (Low)	58.8% (Mediu m)	74.4% (High)		
2021 CRR (%)	58.8% (Medium)	52.9% (Medium)	41.2% (Low)	47.1% (Low)	70.6% (High)		

Note: CRR - Cumulative Risk Ratio

Langeberg Municipality also received their 2023 Green Drop Risk Ratings, as calculated from the 2023 assessment done by the DWS.

# Green Drop Risk Rating of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2023 Green Drop Progress Report)

Report)	
CRR 2023 (%CRR/CRRmax)	78.1% (High)

**Introduction:** Langeberg Municipality is responsible for the management and operation of five (5) WWTWs of different sizes ranging from 400 kl/day to 3500 kl/day.

Regulator's Comments: The design information (Criteria A) of several of the sites requires confirmation as there are differences reported on the MIS, IRIS and on the registration forms. This includes Ashton and Robertson WWTWs. The operational capacity of these sites (Criteria B) is reported however no confirmatory flow data is loaded onto the IRIS. From the reported flows, the Ashton, McGregor, Montague and Robertson WWTWs are reported to be nearing or over the hydraulic capacity of the WWTWs. Flow measurement data is crucial to determine the operational capacity of the WWTWs. The WSA must ensure inflow meters are installed, daily flow readings are recorded, and annual meter calibration is conducted to determine the annual operational capacity of all the WWTWs. Therefore, the CRR scores of these sites where operational capacity is reported to be close to the hydraulic design capacity of the plant is high and an increase in the CRR scores is noted for all sites when compared to 2022.

None of the sites have information regarding the availability of their WUL and this is a requirement for ensuring the accuracy of the effluent limits and therefore compliance of the final effluent. The WSA is encouraged to apply for WUL for all sites. The quality of the final effluent from all sites discharged to the

# Green Drop Risk Rating of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2023 Green Drop Progress Report)

environment is poor especially the microbiological compliance which will impact the health of the environment and users downstream. There is also a serious and critical risk to the health of all the sites due to a lack of qualified and competent staff that can operate and manage the WWTWs to ensure that the final effluent complies with the limits required. In addition, there are very few qualified maintenance staff; it is therefore not a surprise that the final effluent discharged from these sites is causing a serious and significant health risk to all downstream users.

The WSA has not provided a W<sub>2</sub>RAP, GDIP or CAP for this assessment. No information concerning any risk management or mitigation was provided by the WSA. No information on capital projects for refurbishment to be undertaken was available. There does not appear to be any management strategy in place to improve wastewater effluent compliance.

The WSA must adopt and implement the risk -based approach of the W<sub>2</sub>RAP to address all high risks which negatively impact on the final effluent discharged into the environment. A GDIP should be developed to identify the shortcomings for all GD criteria and allocate responsibility, budget and time frame to address the gaps. There is a critical shortage of qualified and competent operational and maintenance staff and the WSA is strongly encouraged to fill these positions with qualified staff to start to take control and improve upon the current state of wastewater treatment and management.

Risk Assessment Areas	Weight	Ashton	Bonnievale	McGregor	Montagu	Robertson
Class of Works		C:	D:	E:	C:	B:
Class of Works		Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
Treatment Technology		Activated	Oxidation	Oxidation	Activated	Oxidation
Treatment reciniology		Sludge	Ponds	Ponds	Sludge	ponds
A: Total Design Capacity	KI/d	2 500	2 807	300	3 500	4 200
B: Operational Capacity	%	100.0%	67.7%	93.3%	100.0%	102.4%
(% inflow / design)	70	100.070	07.770	30.070	100.070	102.170
C: Effluent Quality Non-	#	6	7	1	5	6
compliance		Ü	,	'		
% Microbiological	%	33.3%	16.7%	0.0%	25.0%	0.0%
Compliance	70	33.370	10.7 /0	0.070	25.070	0.070
% Physical Compliance	%	66.7%	77.8%	NMR	91.7%	47.2%
% Chemical Compliance	%	52.8%	61.1%	NMR	80.6%	36.1%

Green Drop Risk Rating of the Langeberg Municipality (DWS's 2023 Green Drop Progress Report)							
D: Technical Skills Compliance	%	0.0%	11.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Process Controller Compliance	%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Supervisor Compliance	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Maintenance Team Compliance	%	0.0%	33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
CRR (2023)	%	76.5%	82.4%	80.0%	70.6%	82.4%	
OKK (2023)	70	(High)	(High)	(High)	(High)	(High)	
CRR (2022)	%	58.8%	52.9%	41.2% (Low)	47.1%	60.5%	
Ortit (2022)	/0	(Medium)	(Medium)	41.270 (LOW)	(Low)	(Medium)	
CRR (2013)	%	64.7%	29.4% (Low)	35.3% (Low)	58.8%	74.7%	
OTAT (2010)	/0	(Medium)	25.476 (2511)		(Medium)	(High)	
CRR (2011)	%	52.9%	47.1%	58.8%	58.8%	64.7%	
	70	(Medium)	(Low)	(Medium)	(Medium)	(medium)	
W <sub>2</sub> RAP Status: 2022 Green Report	Drop	No Proof	No Proof	No Proof	No Proof	No Proof	
W₂RAP Status: 2023 Green PAT	Drop	No Proof	No Proof	No Proof	No Proof	No Proof	
Capital & Refurbishment Pro (Rand)	ojects	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	
Description of Capital &		NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	
Refurbishment Projects		INI	INI	141	141	INI	
2022 GD Score	%	36.0%	32.0%	41.0%	34.0%	12.0%	
GD Improvement Plan (GDIP)	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	
Corrective Action Plan (CAP)	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	

Note: CRR – Cumulative Risk Ratio

# The status of the municipality's Water Safety Plan and Wastewater Risk Abatement Plan (W₂RAP)

Langeberg Municipality appointed a Consultant to assist with the updating of the Water Safety Plan and W<sub>2</sub>RAP during the 2023/2024 financial year. The work will be completed by the end of June 2024 and will include separate Water Safety Plans for each of the WTWs and water distribution networks and separate W<sub>2</sub>RAPs for each of the WWTWs and sewer drainage networks. The Water Safety Plans and W<sub>2</sub>RAPs will be approved by Council once finalised. The Water Safety Plans and W<sub>2</sub>RAPs will comply with DWS's requirements for these plans. Water Use Licences were also received for all five WWTWs.

## The Water Safety Plans will include the following sections:

- A Water Safety Plan Team with adequate experience and expertise to understand the water abstraction, treatment
  and distribution process as well as the hazards that can impact safety through the supply system.
- A detailed description of the water supply system (Catchment, treatment processes, storage and distribution infrastructure).
- Hazard identification and risk assessment
- An assessment of existing control measures and barriers for any of the risks identified, including an evaluation of the
  effectiveness of existing control measures.
- An improvement or upgrade plan
- Operational and Compliance Monitoring
- Management Procedures and Supporting Programmes.
- Sign off of the Water Safety Plan

# The W<sub>2</sub>RAPs will include the following sections:

- Wastewater Quality Compliance
  - > W₂RAP Team
  - Authorisation for implementation of W<sub>2</sub>RAP
  - Implementation of previous W<sub>2</sub>RAP
  - Description of existing wastewater treatment systems
  - > Risk assessment
  - > Risk management

- Wastewater Quality Failures Response Management
  - > Wastewater Incident Management Protocol
  - > Evidence of Implementation of Protocol (Documentation and Communication)
- Wastewater Quality Monitoring
  - > Operational and Compliance Monitoring
  - > Historical energy demands and future projected demands
- Recommendations and Way Forward

A brief outline of problems that the municipality are experiencing with regards to the management of drinking water and sewerage.

- Lack of adequate funding for required reactive and preventative maintenance with regard to water and sewerage
  infrastructure, calibration of bulk meters, office area, buildings and structures at the water and sewer treatment works.
- Vandalism is becoming an increasing problem and increased funding for new fencing and the implementation of other security measures at the pump stations, reservoirs and treatment plants is required.
- Systems and procedures need to be aligned to ensure effective management. Technology can be utilized to assist in this regard. Funding for the implementation of new technologies is required.
- Failing water and sewerage infrastructure such as pumps and motors remains a huge challenge, because of
  inadequate funding allocation towards reactive and preventative maintenance. No support grant from National
  Treasury to ensure adequate refurbishment and maintenance of infrastructure.
- The organizational structure needs to be aligned to current processes. Lack of staff/positions on the structure result
  in reactive management. Ensure compliance with new Regulation 3630 (June 2023) with regard to the number and
  Class of Process Controllers required for the different classified treatment plants.
- Continuous electricity loadshedding is causing numerous problems due to the fact that all pump stations and
  treatment plants do not have backup power. Loadshedding is putting additional pressure on available O&M
  resources due to the continuous need for refueling of standby generators, controlling of sewerage pump station sump
  levels with tankers, increased equipment failures due to load shedding and increased service requirements. The
  cost of fuel to operate the existing generators is a huge additional operational cost.
- The national shortage of chlorine gas has a direct impact on water quality and the quality of the final effluent discharged from the Wastewater Treatment Plants.

An outline of the steps the municipality needs to take to address the problems noted.

## Step 1.

• When vacancies become available in future qualified personnel must be appointed. Establish a mentoring role for all the Process Controllers and operators in order to ensure an adequately trained and classified workforce with dedicated training programmes for Supervisors, Process Controllers and operators. Budgets need to be established to address the shortfall of skilled staff, rethink methods to retain qualified personnel and plan for succession and clear career paths for experienced staff. With such a program a source of specific resources of skilled operators, technicians and managers will be established.

#### Step 2.

 Current personnel must receive adequate practical training at the workplace through the implementation of the Municipality's Workplace Skills Programme.

#### Step 3.

 Increased funds must be made available for reactive and preventative maintenance and the refurbishment of old water and sewerage infrastructure, buildings, structures and the calibration of bulk meters.

## Step 4.

 Align organizational structure with required management and operational processes. Ensure compliance with new Regulation 3630 (June 2023) with regard to the number and Class of Process Controllers required for the different classified treatment plants.

# Step 5.

 Investigate and implement technologies that can assist with the management of drinking water and treatment of sewerage.

# 2023/2024 budget and MTREF allocations proposed/made to fund the above measures.

Funds are provided in the approved Workplace Skills Programme budget for the training of the personnel.

The approved 2023/2024 O&M budget allow for limited maintenance (reactive) of the existing water and sewerage infrastructure. The budget also allows for the current Blue and Green Drop support to the Municipality (Water Safety Plans, W<sub>2</sub>RAPs, detail WTW and WWTW Process Audits), as well as for the additional advisory service for the improvement of the performance of the WTWs and WWTWs.

The adjusted 2023/2024 Capital Budget include the following projects that direct or indirectly impact on the drinking water and waste water quality management in the Municipality for the 2023/2024 financial year.

- Generators for the WTWs and water pump stations R8 957 000.
- Water pipeline replacements (Implementation of pipeline replacement programme) R2 000 000.
- Purchase of required water equipment R180 000 and sewerage equipment R378 742.
- New telemetry system for Bonnievale sewer pump stations R1 084 292
- Upgrade of the capacity of the Robertson WWTW R29 159 128

Proposed capital projects for the 2024/2025 and 2025/2026 financial years are included under the capital projects

BUDGET MTREF 2024/2025 - 2026/2027

The list of projects that are budgeted for during the 2024/2025 are included under capital projects on page 60.

# 4. Overview of Budget Related Policies and Amendments

The following budget related policies have been approved by Council or have been reviewed / amended and / or are currently being reviewed / amended, in line with National Guidelines and Legislation.

- Asset Management Policy
- Budget Policy
- Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy (Amended)
- Cash Management and Investment Policy
- Tariff Policy
- Rates Policy (Amended)
- Supply Chain Management Policy (Amended)
- Virement Policy
- Borrowing, Funds and Reserves Policy
- Liquidity Policy
- Free Use of Facilities Policy
- Indigent and Pauper Burials Policy
- Grand in Aid Policy (Amended)
- Preferential Procurement Policy (Amended)
- Indigent and Subsidy policy (New)

Policies which have been amended according to the recommendation below will be available at libraries in the municipal area and the website of the municipality.

Herewith information regarding the amendment of policies:

# **Property Rates Policy**

- Page 13
  - Aligned rebates to the new indigent threshold of R4 400.

# **Credit Control and Debit Collection Policy**

- Page 17
  - Aligned rebates to the new indigent threshold of R4 400.

# **Grant in Aid Policy**

- The amendments to the Grant in aid policy was the removal of references to:
  - Mayoral Discretionary Funds
  - Deviation allowed by Mayor
  - All grant in aid applications, including those for rendering municipal functions are dealt with in accordance to this policy.

# 5. Overview of Budget Assumptions

## **Expenditure**

## Salaries and Allowances

Wage negotiations are not yet finalised between the Unions and the South African Local Government Association, and the municipality has in the meantime budgeted for a 6% increase in line with the agreement. The 6% increase is based on the projected average CPI issued on the 2024 Monetary Policy Committee Statement and the previous agreements. It is also assumed that the current employees will not resign and therefore notch increases for all employees are budgeted for.

## General expenditure

It is assumed that costs for services and fuel will increase above the current inflation rate of 4.9% as at the end of February 2024 due to the main cost drivers such as fuel which increase at a rate which is above inflation. It is also assumed that the capital projects for 2024/2025 will be completed during the financial year as depreciation is budgeted on these projects as per General Recognized Accounting Practice (GRAP) principles. Depreciation on new capital expenditure is calculated at a varying rate depending on the nature of the assets.

## Repairs and Maintenance

Municipal infrastructure and assets will be maintained as per maintenance plans and no provision has been made for major breakages but provision for unplanned maintenance has been made.

## Capital costs

It is assumed that interest rates will not be stable during the financial year.

#### **Bulk Purchases**

Electricity tariffs have been budgeted to be increased by 12,72% in line with the increase approved for Eskom. This will be revised after NERSA issues their guideline.

## Revenue

## **Households**

It is assumed that the total number of households in the municipal area (the tax base) will stay stable during the financial year.

## Collection rate for municipal services

It is assumed that the collection rate (percentage of service charges recovered) for the financial year will be the same as the previous payment rate.

In accordance with relevant legislation and national directives, the estimated revenue recovery rates are based on realistic and sustainable trends. The Municipality's collection rate is set at an average of 96% when comparing current levies to current receipts. Adequate provision is made for non-recovery. Whilst collection rates will vary between different services and be based on current trends, special provision was made to cater for the roll-out of an indigent program.

# **Grants**

It is assumed that the National and Provincial grants as per the Division of Revenue Bill (DORA Bill) which has been included in the budget will be received during the 2024/2025 financial year.

# **Indigents**

It is assumed that the indigents will increase during the financial year, entitled consumers can apply for indigent subsidy and applications will be evaluated in terms of council policy.

## 6. Overview of Budget Funding

# Summary

The operating budget for 2024/2025 will be financed as follows:

Charged for electricity, water, refuse and sewage
 Property Rates
 Provincial and National Grants
 Other Revenue
 R753 558 485
 R100 741 968
 R193 327 000
 R66 840 431

The capital budget for 2024/2025 will be financed as follows:

Own Funds (Capital Replacement Reserves)
 R93 000 000
 Grants
 R25 352 652

#### Reserves

The accumulated surplus will be used to finance the depreciation on assets as the impact of the full provision for depreciation will make the tariffs not affordable to residents. The financing of the depreciation will be phased in over a medium to long term period.

## Sustainability of municipality

The funding of the budget will ensure that the municipality will be sustainable on the short term and medium term. The full effect of huge increases in electricity tariffs, which the municipality has no control over, may on the long run impact negatively on the sustainability of the municipality. This is a huge concern for the municipality.

# Impact on rates and tariffs

The way that the budget is funded will ensure that tariff increases will range from 4% to 8% on certain services while electricity tariffs will increase by 12.72%. The 12.72% increase in ESKOM bulk electricity tariffs, which the municipality has no control over, might have a negative impact on the economy and pose an added financial strain on already struggling consumers and small businesses.

## Property valuations, rates, tariffs and other charges

The valuation of properties is based on valuations done in the 2019/2020 financial year. The General Valuation was done in terms of the Property Rates Act, (Act 6 of 2004) and was implemented on 01 July 2020. Supplementary valuations have been performed and implemented from then onwards.

The rates tariffs as well as tariffs for electricity, water, refuse, sewage together with the sundry tariffs are listed in Section B – Tariffs. The tariff increases are also indicated.

# **Collection Rate**

Revenue collection rates for service charges

•	Rates	96%
•	Electricity	96%
•	Water	96%
•	Sanitation	96%
•	Refuse	96%

The budget was based at a collection rate of 96% based on past trends.

# Planned savings and efficiencies

The following areas were identified for possible savings after the efficiency of the usage of the assets/services has been evaluated:

- Non-priority spending not linked to service delivery
- Telephone costs
- Overtime
- Congresses and Meetings outside municipal area

# **Investments**

The municipality has the following investments as at 28 February 2024:

Trial Balance Figures								
Institution	Opening Balance	Deposits	Interest earned/Accrued	Withdrawals	Closing Balance			
ABSA Depositor Plus	25 161 717.57	-	1 310 887.26	(1 318 000)	25 154 604.83			
ABSA	80 613 386.29	280 000 000	4 470 104.14	(245 299 353)	119 784 137.01			
Standard Bank	40 826 449.36	80 000 000	2 288 778.10	(81 764 986)	41 350 241.16			
Nedbank	40 307 397.26	40 000 000	1 478 027.40	(81 785 425)	-			
Total	186 908 950	400 000 000	9 547 797	(410 167 764)	186 288 983			

The municipality earned a total interest of R923 281 during the month of February 2024 (from July 2023 to February 2024 R9 547 797).

Call deposit investments with ABSA, Standard Bank and Nedbank matured during year-to-date January 2024 amounting to R408 849 764 and R1 318 000 was withdrawn from the ABSA Depositor Plus and deposited into the primary bank account.

The decrease in investments from R186 908 950 to R186 288 983 is as follows:

Description	Amount	
Actual investments as at 01 July 2023	R	186 908 950
Investments made	R	400 000 000
Investments matured	-R	410 167 764
Interest Earned	R	9 547 797
Actual investments as at 29 February 2024	R	186 288 983

## Contributions and donations received

No donations and contributions are budgeted for the 2024/2025 budget year.

# Planned proceeds of sale of assets

Please refer to Budget Schedule A4.

## Planned use of previous year's cash backed accumulated surplus

It is planned to use the previous year's cash backed surpluses to increase the Capital Replacement Reserves, for the financing of depreciation and to finance future capital projects.

## Particulars of existing and any new borrowing proposed to be raised

The municipality currently has two (2) existing loans with the following banks:

- Standard Bank R24 940 120,00
- DBSA R5 671 329

Particulars of budgeted allocations and grants over the MTREF period:

Operating Budget

Grant Name				Allocation		
			Inner I			
National Grants		2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Equitable Share	Operationa	1	106 265 000	113 734 000	121 970 000	130 809 000
Local Government Financial Management Grant	Operationa	1	1 550 000	1600000	1700000	1800000
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities	Operationa	1	3 362 000	1645000		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	Capital	24 597 000	25 533 000	25 096 000	26 147 000	28 103 000
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	Capital	0	460 000	2925000	2 980 000	3 500 000
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital)	Capital	4347826	9 272 000	1000000	1 000 000	1000000
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical)	Operationa			1000000	1000000	1000000
Total Allocation to Langeberg		130 669 826	146 442 000	147 000 000	154 797 000	166 212 000
Provincial Grants						
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries)	Operating	16 200 000	7 425 000	0	9750000	300 000
Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces (Beneficiaries)	Operating	2 000 000	26 176 000	35 099 000	6 000 000	7 380 000
Replacement Funding For Most Vulnerable B3 Municipalities (MRF)	Operating	6 866 000	7 169 000	6799000	7 026 000	7214000
Community Library Services Grant (CG)	Operating	3 809 000	3 969 000	4 058 000	4 0 6 7 0 0 0	4250000
Community Development Workers Operational Support Grant (CDW)	Operating	38 000	38 000	38 000	38 000	38 000
Financial Assistance to Municipalities for Maintenance and Construction of Transport	'					
Infrastructure	Operating	125 000	130 000	130000	140000	146000
Western Cape Financial Management Capability Grant	Operating	800 000	200 000			
Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant	Capital	0	1 000 000			
Municipal Load Sheddding Releif Grant		350 000				
Provincial Contribution Towards the Acceleration of Housing Delivery			2 500 000			
Tittle Deeds Restoration Grant				203 000	352 000	0
Total Allocation to Langeberg		30 188 000	48 607 000	46 327 000	27 373 000	19 328 000
District Grants						
Cape Winelands LED Support Grant	Capital	0	100 000	0	0	
Cape Winelands Community Safety Grant	Operating	١	72 000			
Cape Winelands - EPWP Projects Grant	Operating		500 000			
Cape Willelands - El Wil Projects Orant	Operating		300 000			
Table All and to the language of		0	672 000	0	0	
Total Allocation to Langeberg		0	6/2000	0	0	0
Total Allocations		160 857 826	195 721 000	193 327 000	182 170 000	185 540 000

# Capital Budget

Grant Name	Allocation	n Allocation				
National Grants		2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	Capital	24 597 000,00	25 533 000,00	25 096 000,00	26 147 000,00	28 103 000,00
Integrated National Electrification Programme ( Municpal ) Grant	Capital	-	460 000,00	2 925 000,00	2 980 000,00	35 000 000,00
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant ( Capital )	Capital	4 347 826,00	9 272 000,00	1 000 000,00	1 000 000,00	1 000 000,00
Total Allocation to Langeberg		28 944 826	35 265 000	29 021 000	30 127 000	64 103 000

# **FUNDING ASSESSMENT FOR 2024/2025**

The following table lists the factors that have been reviewed. Each of the factors is then further described below.

No.	Funding Compliance
1	Cash/cash equivalent position
2	Cash plus investments less applications
3	Monthly average payments covered by cash or cash equivalents
4	Surplus/deficit excluding depreciation offsets
5	Property Rates/service charge revenue % increase less macro inflation target
6	Cash receipts % of ratepayer and other revenue
7	Debt impairment expense % of billable revenue
8	Capital payments % of capital expenditure
9	Borrowing as a % of capital expenditure (less transfers/grants/contributions)
10	Transfers/grants revenue as a % of Government transfers/grants available
11	Consumer debtors' change (Current and Non-current)
12	Repairs & maintenance expenditure level
13	Asset renewal/rehabilitation expenditure level
14	Financial Performance Budget result
15	Financial Position Budget
16	Cash Flow Budget
17	Other key performance measures
18	Summary question

# Funding compliance factor description

Each of these 'funding factors' have been analysed and reviewed in their entirety prior to undertaking any analysis. Where the factor appears unfavourable and cannot be adequately motivated, the budget has been adjusted appropriately.

# (a) Cash/cash equivalent position

The municipality foresees a positive cash position for the medium term, as the working capital is cash-backed. The cash situation seems as if it is deteriorating, as the funding of capital projects from own funds have been taken into consideration. The Municipality has budgeted for a surplus. The cash flow is currently positive and the total Cash and Cash Equivalents as at 28 February 2024 is R337 076 516 an increase from R312 399 595 of 31 January 2024.

# (b) Cash plus investments less application of funds

The purpose of this measure is to understand how the municipality has applied the available cash and investments identified at factor 1. Below are commitments against Cash and Cash equivalents as at 28 February 2024:

Commitments against Cash & Cash Equivalents					
Item	Previous Month R'000.	Current Month R'000.			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	312 399 604	337 076 534			
Commitments:	231 130 983	223 692 628			
Ceded investment	-	-			
Investment in associate	-	-			
Unspent Loans	-	-			
Unspent Conditional Grants	9 988 758	41 519 511			
Capital Funding requirement	-	-			
Capital Replacement Reserve	62 920 999	62 920 999			
Loan repayment	5 231 997	5 394 765			
Sinking Funds	-	-			
EFF Roll-overs	-	-			
Trust Funds	-	-			
Cash Back Reserves	-	-			
Year-end creditor payments	152 989 229	113 857 354			
Surplus	81 268 621	113 383 906			

# (c) Monthly average payments covered by cash or cash equivalents

The purpose of this measure is to understand the level of financial risk (ability to meet monthly payments as and when they fall due) should the municipality be under stress.

The municipality does recover enough cash on a monthly basis to cover its monthly average payments. A financial risk arises if unforeseen circumstances occur, which negatively impacts the recovery of electricity revenue. Financial ratios are compiled on a monthly basis and the cost coverage ratio and current ratio at 28 February 2024 are four months and 2:55 respectively.

## (d) Surplus/deficit excluding depreciation offsets

The main purpose of this measure is to understand whether revenue levels are sufficient to conclude that the community is making a sufficient contribution for the municipal resources consumed each year. An 'adjusted' surplus/deficit is achieved by offsetting the amount of depreciation related to externally funded assets.

This exercise indicates that there will be a surplus if the depreciation has been offset.

# (e) Property Rates/service charge revenue % increase less macro inflation target

The purpose of this measure is to understand whether the municipality is contributing appropriately to the achievement of national inflation targets. This measure is based on the increase in 'revenue', which will include both the change in the rate or tariff as well as any assumption about real growth (i.e. new property development, services consumption growth).

# (f) Cash receipts % of ratepayer and other revenue

This factor is a macro measure of the rate at which funds are 'collected'. This measure is intended to analyse an underlying assumed collection rate; i.e. how much cash is expected to be collected from current billing, charges and arrear debtors.

The assumed collection rate is based on collections of service charges of the current year (2023/2024) and is regarded as realistic. The average collection rate on services as at 28 February 2024 was 92%, which is expected to increase to 96% by year end.

# (g) Debt impairment expense % of billable revenue

The purpose is to measure whether the provision for debt impairment is being adequately funded and is based on the underlying assumption that the provision for debt impairment (doubtful and bad debts) has to be increased to offset undercollection.

Debt impairment has been based on service charges not collected during the current year (2023/2024) and is regarded as realistic.

## (h) Capital payments % of capital expenditure

The purpose of this measure is to mainly understand whether the timing of payments is being taken into consideration when forecasting the cash position. The measure focuses on the capital budget, because expenditure levels for this component of the budget can vary significantly from month to month, as there tends to be monthly consistency for operational budgets.

## (i) Borrowing as a % of capital expenditure (excluding transfers, grants and contributions)

The purpose of this measurement is to determine the proportion of a municipality's 'own-funded' capital expenditure budget that is being funded from borrowed funds to confirm MFMA compliance. Externally funded expenditure (by transfers/grants and contributions) should be excluded. The municipality will secure an external loan to finance general and Specialised Vehicles.

# (j) Transfers/grants revenue as a % of Government transfers/grants available

The purpose of this measurement is mainly to ensure that all available transfers from other government (national, provincial or district municipalities) have been included in the municipal budget, or that the transfer/grant budgets do not exceed available funds. A percentage less than 100 per cent could indicate that all Division of Revenue Bill (DORA Bill), provincial transfers or district transfers have not been budgeted and should be immediately reviewed.

The transfers/grants as per Division of Revenue Bill (DORA Bill) (100%) have been included in the revenue budget.

# (k) Consumer debtors change (Current and Non-current):

The purposes of these measures are to ascertain whether budgeted reductions in outstanding debtors are realistic.

The amounts of outstanding debtors are regarded as realistic.

# (I) Repairs & maintenance (R&M) expenditure level

This measure is included within the funding measures criteria because a trend in local government which indicates that insufficient funds are being committed to asset repair could also indicate that the overall budget is not credible and/or sustainable in the medium to long term because the revenue budget is not being protected.

The budgeted amount for Repairs and Maintenance will be included in the Budget Supporting Schedules.

## (m) Asset renewal/rehabilitation expenditure level

This measure has a similar objective to the R&M measures, but focuses on the credibility of the levels of asset renewal plans.

# (n) Financial Performance Budget result (surplus/deficit)

The purpose of this measure is to assess the overall budget.

The municipality forecast's a positive cash position for the medium term as the working capital is cash-backed. The cash situation seems to be deteriorating, as the funding of the capital projects from own funds has been taken into consideration.

The municipality does recover enough cash on a monthly basis to cover its monthly average payments. A financial risk arises if unforeseen circumstances occur, which negatively impacts the recovery of electricity revenue.

# (o) Financial Position Budget

The purpose of this measure is to also assess the overall budget.

# (p) Cash Flow Budget

The purpose of this measure is to also assess the overall budget. The municipality does recover enough cash on a monthly basis to cover its monthly average payments. A financial risk arises if unforeseen circumstances occur, which negatively impacts the recovery of electricity Revenue.

# (q) Summary

The municipality currently has enough funds and generates enough cash to meets its operational requirements. The financial position of the municipality is monitored on a daily basis by the relevant finance officials and reports are submitted to the Finance Portfolio Committee on a monthly basis and if needed correctional steps are taken.

# 7. Expenditure on allocations and grant Programmes

Particulars of budgeted allocations and grants over the MTREF period:

Operating Budget

Grant Name		Allocation									
National Grants		2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27					
Equitable Share	Operationa	97 528 000	106 265 000	113734000	121 970 000	130 809 000					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	Operationa	1550000	1550000	1600000	1700000	1800000					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities	Operationa	2 647 000	3 3 6 2 0 0 0	1645000							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	Capital	24597000	25 533 000	25 096 000	26 147 000	28 103 000					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	Capital	0	460 000	2925000	2 980 000	3500000					
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital)	Capital	4347826	9 272 000	1000000	1 000 000	1000000					
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical)	Operationa	il		1000000	1000000	1000000					
Total Allocation to Langeberg		130 669 826	146 442 000	147 000 000	154797000	166 212 000					
Provincial Grants											
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries)	Operating	16 200 000	7 425 000	0	9750000	300 000					
Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces (Beneficiaries)	Operating	2 000 000	26 176 000	35 099 000	6 000 000	7 380 000					
Replacement Funding For Most Vulnerable B3 Municipalities (MRF)	Operating	6 866 000	7 169 000	6799000	7 026 000	7214000					
Community Library Services Grant (CG)	Operating	3809000	3 969 000	4 058 000	4 067 000	4250000					
Community Development Workers Operational Support Grant (CDW)	Operating	38 000	38 000	38 000	38 000	38 000					
Financial Assistance to Municipalities for Maintenance and Construction of Transport											
Infrastructure	Operating	125 000	130 000	130000	140000	146000					
Western Cape Financial Management Capability Grant	Operating	800 000	200 000								
Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant	Capital	0	1000000								
Municipal Load Sheddding Releif Grant		350 000									
Provincial Contribution Towards the Acceleration of Housing Delivery			2500000								
Tittle Deeds Restoration Grant				203 000	352 000	0					
Total Allocation to Langeberg		30 188 000	48 607 000	46 327 000	27 373 000	19 328 000					
District Grants	01		400.000		0						
Cape Winelands LED Support Grant	Capital	0	100 000	U	0						
Cape Winelands Community Safety Grant	Operating		72 000								
Cape Winelands - EPWP Projects Grant	Operating		500 000								
Total Allocation to Langeberg		0	672 000	0	0	0					
		160 857 826	195 721 000	193 327 000	182 170 000	185 540 000					

# Capital Budget

Grant Name	Allocation	Allocation								
National Grants		2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	Capital	24 597 000,00	25 533 000,00	25 096 000,00	26 147 000,00	28 103 000,00				
Integrated National Electrification Programme ( Municpal ) Grant	Capital	-	460 000,00	2 925 000,00	2 980 000,00	35 000 000,00				
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant ( Capital )	Capital	4 347 826,00	9 272 000,00	1 000 000,00	1 000 000,00	1 000 000,00				
Total Allocation to Langeberg		28 944 826	35 265 000	29 021 000	30 127 000	64 103 000				

The above allocations and grants have been included in the operating and capital budgets.

# 8. Allocations or grants made by the Municipality

The municipality has made provision in the 2024/2025 budget for the following transfers:

- Grant-In-Aid to Households:
- Bursaries to non-employees
- Tourism development; and
- Skills development training.

# 9. Councillor allowances and employee benefits

# Allowances and employee benefits:

#### Councillors

- Salary
- Allowances for Cell phones
- Allowances for Transport
- Contributions

# Senior Managers of the Municipality

- Salary
- Allowances for transport
- Contributions
- Performance Bonuses
- Allowances in terms of their contract agreements.

# Other Employees

- Salary
- Housing Subsidy
- Long service bonuses
- Allowances for Transport
- 13th Cheque
- Contributions to medical and pension fund

# Budgeted cost to the Municipality for the 2023/2024 financial year:

# Councillors

		2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
. 9	Speaker (1)	922 344	977 685	1 036 346
· E	Executive Mayor (1)	1 137 677	1 205 939	1 278 296
. [	Deputy Executive Mayor (1)	922 344	977 685	1 036 346
· E	Executive Committee (4)	3 471 835	3 680 145	3 900 954
. (	Chairpersons S79 Committees (6)	498 318	528 217	559 910
. (	Other Councillors (10)	5 986 796	6 346 003	6 726 764
		12 939 314	13 715 674	14 538 616

# **Senior Managers**

2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
1 767 685	1 873 746	1 986 171
1 580 796	1 675 645	1 776 183
1 929 750	2 045 535	2 168 268
1 926 640	2 042 239	2 164 773
1 580 796	1 675 645	1 776 183
1 580 796	1 675 645	1 776 183
10 366 463	10 988 455	11 647 761
	1 767 685 1 580 796 1 929 750 1 926 640 1 580 796 1 580 796	1 767 685       1 873 746         1 580 796       1 675 645         1 929 750       2 045 535         1 926 640       2 042 239         1 580 796       1 675 645         1 580 796       1 675 645

<sup>\*</sup>These figures are based on total budgeted cost to company figures in terms of the employment contracts between the different senior managers and council.

· All other staff 272 608 678 286 854 030 303 743 217

# 10. Monthly targets for revenue, expenditure and cash flow

The monthly targets for revenue, expenditure and cash flows is provided in SA 25 - Section B Supporting Tables

# 11. Capital spending detail

Information/detail regarding capital projects by vote is provided in Section B – Capital Budget.

# 12. Legislation compliance status

Langeberg Municipality complies in general with legislation applicable to municipalities.

# 13. Other supporting documents

None

# 14. Municipal Manager's quality certification

# LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

# Municipal Manager's quality certification

# **Quality Certificate**

I, Mr Daniël Petrus Lubbe, Municipal Manager of Langeberg Municipality, hereby certify that the Annual budget and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the regulations made under the Act, and that the budget and supporting documentations are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of the municipality.

# **SECTION B – BUDGET**

# 1. **Operating Budget**

WC026 Langeberg - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	ef 2020/21 2021/22 2022/23 Current Year 2023/24 <sup>2024/2</sup>			2020/21 2021/22	2020/21	2021/22 2022/23 Current Year 2023/24 2024/25 Medium			2021/22 2022/23 Current Year 2023/24	n Term Revenue & Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27	
Revenue Exchange Revenue												
Service charges - Electricity	2	-	-	486 977	651 025	601 025	601 025	103 745	616 542	711 489	821 059	
Service charges - Water	2	-	-	53 984	61 477	52 578	52 578	13 229	61 052	64 716	68 598	
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	-	-	30 409	35 796	32 405	32 405	8 087	35 549	37 682	39 943	
Service charges - Waste Management	2	-	-	28 208	33 378	31 222	31 222	7 513	40 415	43 648	47 140	
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		-	-	3 669	4 121	4 100	4 100	61	4 307	4 566	4 840	
Agency services		-	-	5 341	6 516	6 749	6 749	-	7 129	7 556	8 010	
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest earned from Receivables		-	-	2 070	2 882	3 758	3 758	1 262	4 091	4 326	4 575	
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		-	-	32 192	22 461	33 849	33 849	-	33 690	35 711	37 854	
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on Land			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental from Fixed Assets		-	_	3 769	2 821	3 866	3 866	210	3 928	4 163	4 413	

BUDGET MTREF 2024/2025 - 2026/2027

1	l							l			
Licence and permits		-	-	2 201	860	672	672	(3)	692	733	777
Operational Revenue		_	-	1 944	2 204	7 849	7 849	7	7 248	7 682	8 143
Non-Exchange Revenue											
Property rates	2	-	-	96 662	93 030	100 673	100 673	313 073	100 742	106 956	113 169
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	11 499	4 797	1 187	1 187	1	1 313	1 392	1 476
Licences or permits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		-	-	136 198	142 696	160 744	160 744	-	164 306	152 043	152 937
Interest		-	-	(3)	803	1 913	1 913	-	2 086	2 211	2 343
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	1 289	-	-	-	-	2 358	-	-
Other Gains		-	-	10 193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)			-	906 603	1 064 867	1 042 591	1 042 591	447 185	1 085 447	1 184 875	1 315 278
Expenditure											
Employee related costs	2	-	-	245 392	270 374	280 251	280 251	-	284 724	299 687	317 347
Remuneration of councillors			-	10 817	12 565	12 935	12 935	_	12 939	13 716	14 539
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	-	-	401 065	495 378	459 298	459 298	270 387	528 620	610 027	703 971
Inventory consumed	8	-	-	50 049	46 580	54 921	54 921	15 569	45 869	47 721	49 626
Debt impairment	3	_	_	11 037	-	_	-	-		_	-
Depreciation and amortisation		-	-	46 992	44 909	44 889	44 889	0	45 936	47 773	49 684
Interest		_	_	20 344	11 674	9 874	9 874	6	2 919	3 036	3 157
Contracted services		-	-	55 152	73 188	96 095	96 095	35 757	104 220	108 469	112 806
Transfers and subsidies		_	_	2 076	4 062	4 178	4 178	2 543	4 154	4 320	4 493

BUDGET MTREF 2024/2025 - 2026/2027

1	ı										
Irrecoverable debts written off		-	-	8 083	33 433	5 731	5 731	-	7 923	8 240	8 569
Operational costs		-	-	14 513	73 795	70 730	70 730	32 523	52 848	54 836	57 026
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		-	_	60	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Total Expenditure		-	-	866 114	1 065 958	1 038 902	1 038 902	356 786	1 090 152	1 197 826	1 321 218
Surplus/(Deficit)		1	_	40 490	(1 091)	3 688	3 688	90 400	(4 705)	(12 951)	(5 941)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	6	-	-	34 629	35 265	60 731	60 731	-	29 021	30 127	32 603
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	6	-	_		34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	 17 176	26 662
Income Tax		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		-	-	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		1	_	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	7	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1	1	-	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662

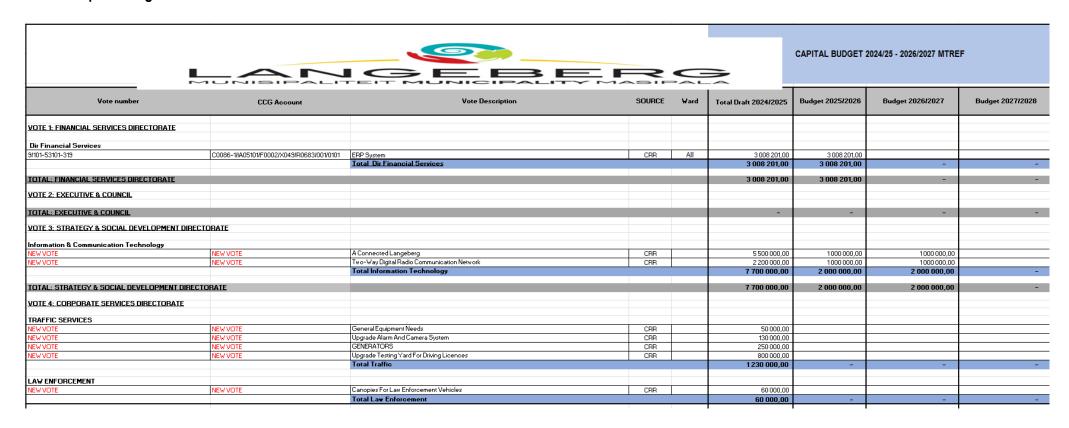
#### References

- 1. Classifications are revenue sources and expenditure type
- 2. Detail to be provided in Table SA1
- 3. Debt impairment includes Impairment and Reversal of Impairment Losses
- 4. Expenditure type components previously shown under repairs and maintenance should be allocated back to the originating expenditure group/item; e.g. employee costs
- 5. Repairs & maintenance detailed in Table A9 and Table SA34c
- 6. Contributions are funds provided by external organisations to assist with infrastructure development; e.g. developer contributions (detail to be provided in Table SA1)
- 7. Equity method (Includes Joint Ventures)
- 8. All materials consumed including water consumed and materials used in operations.

#### Note

Differences between the original budget of the 2023/24 financial year, the adjusted budget and the current one are due to the mSCOA alignment

### 2. Capital Budget



					00 000,00			
. н .								
Property Management	00004 011 00000015000011 1055150000100410 407	Alterations/Upgrading of Municipal Offices	000	All	#00.000.00			
9/125-50601-108			CRR		130 000,00	-		
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Alterations/Upgrading of Municipal Offices Fencing of Councilor rooms in Zolani and municipal offices	CRR	ashton	310 000,00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Alterations/Upgrading of Municipal Offices Fencing of Municipal Office	CRR	montagu	400 000,00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Alterations/Upgrading of Municipal Offices Repair Office ROOF	CRR	montagu	300 000,00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Alterations/Upgrading of Municipal Offices Repair Office ROOF (v-joints and tin roof -upgrade)	CRR	Mc Gregor	20 000,00			
		Total Property Building and Maintenance			1 160 000,00	-	-	-
Admin Support								
9/120-52101-106	C0004-2/IA06253/F0002/X046/R0683/001/0402	Office Furniture & Equipment	CBB	All	296 000.00	-		
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Office Furniture & Equipment-Bosch - mainstreamer (Soundsytem)	CRR	robertson	22 000.00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Office Furniture & Equipment-Laptop and Desktop Printer	CRR	ashton	70 000.00			
HEW YORK	NEW YORK	Total Corporate Services	Orari	donton	388 000,00	_	_	-
		Total corporate defines			300 000,00			
TOTAL: CORPORATE SERVICES DIRECTORATE					2 838 000,00	-	-	-
VOTE 5: ENGINEERING SERVICES DIRECTORATE								
Water Distribution								
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Diggers	CRR		5 000 000.00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Security measures fencing/camaras at pumpstations, reservoirs and WTW	CRR		2500 000,00	3 000 000,00	3 500 000.00	
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Installation of Chlorination system at all WTW	CRR	_	5 000 000,00	5 000 000,00	3 500 000,00	
NEW VOTE	NEW VOIE	Total Water	CRR				2 500 000 00	
		I otal water			12 500 000,00	8 000,000 000,00	3 500 000,00	-
Sewerage								
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Installation of Chlorination system at all WWTW	CRR		5 000 000.00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Security measures fencing/camaras at pumpstations, reservoirs and WTW	CBB		2 000 000.00			
9/140-23708-179	C0183-1/IA00152/F0791/X139/R5402/001/0511	Upg Robertson WWTW - MIG	MIG	1,2,3,6,11	21822 609.00	22 736 522.00	24 437 391.00	
9/140-23709-197	C0183-2/IA00152/F0002/X139/R5402/001/0511	Upg Robertson WWTW - CRR	CRR	1,2,3,6,11	5 217 391.00	6 925 133,00	-	
		Total Sewerage		,,2,0,0,11	34 040 000,00	29 661 655,00	24 437 391,00	-
Solid Waste Collections								
9/137-53831-321	C0006-23/IA06313/F0002/X132/R5402/001/0508		CRR		2500000,00			
9/137-53803-140	C0007-4/IA06313/F0002/X132/R0683/001/0508	Replace Roll on Roll off Truck	CRR		1900 000,00			
9/137-54001-441	C0006-25/IA06313/F0002/X132/R5405/001/0508		CRR		900,000,00			
		Total Sewerage			5 300 000,00	-	-	-
Roads & Storm Water								
9/135-24120-293	C0177-3/IA00132/F0794/X116/R4955/001/0506	NDPG : Upgrading of bus route - August Street-Nkqubela	NDPG	2	869 565,00	869 565,00	869 565,00	-
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	McGregor Low-water Bridge road upgrade	CRR		1500 000,00		· I	
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Jetting Tanker	CRR		2 600 000,00			
9/135-14101-134	C0120-1/IA00132/F0002/X116/R0683/001/0504	The Rehabilitation/Upgrading of existing tarroads in 5 towns	CRR	All	32 322 261,00	50 000,00	70,000,00	70,000,0
		Total Roads & Storm Water			37 291 826.00	919 565.00	939 565.00	70 000.00

75

## LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

Electrical Engineering								
9/132-53810-133	C0006-4/IA06313/F0002/X032/R0683/001/0503	Replace Safety Equipment - Electrical Services	CRR	All	150 000,00	300,000,00	350 000,00	350 000,0
9/132-30642-254	C0006-3/IA07020/F0002/X032/R0683/001/0503	Solar at Municipal buildings	CRR		150 000.00	300 000.00	500,000,00	500 000.0
9/132-30711-129	C0019-2/IA07280/F0002/X032/R0683/001/0503	New Elect Connections	CRR	All	400 000,00	400 000,00	400 000,00	400 000,0
9/132-30712-130	C0019-3/IA07280/F0002/X032/R0683/001/0503	Replacement and Repairs Network	CRR	All	2 000 000,00	2 500 000,00	3 000 000,00	3 500 000,0
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Electrification Bonnievale Boekenhoutskloof-INEP	INEP	4	2543478.00	2591304.00	3 043 478.00	<u> </u>
		Total Electrical Engineering			5 243 478,00	6 091 304,00	7 293 478,00	4 750 000,00
Civil Eng Services								
9/131-51106-396	C0006-2/IA06313/F0002/X101/R4952/001/0502	Backup Power at the Civil Engineering Offices	CRR	10	120 000 .00			
3/10/10/100 000	COCCO EMICOCIONI COCENTICIMI NOCENCIA NOCE	Total Civil Eng Services	3111	1.0	120 000.00	_	_	_
		Total officely defines			120 000,00			
TOTAL: ENGINEERING SERVICES DIRECTORATE					94 495 304,00	44 672 524,00	36 170 434,00	4 820 000,00
VOTE6: COMMUNITY SERVICES DIRECTORATE								
Community Halls								
9/156-52122-333	C0004-6/IA06253/F0002/X006/R0683/001/0609	Furniture	CRR	All	170 000.00			
9/156-52123-334	C0004-7/IA06253/F0002/X006/R0683/001/0609	Appliances	CRR	All	50 000,00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Boundary Fencing Chris van Zyl hall	CRR		350 000,00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Robertson Civic floors refurbishment	CRR		170 000,00	350 000,00		
		Total Community Halls			740 000,00	350 000,00	-	-
Community Facilities								
9/150-53857-418	C0006-13/IA06313/F0002/X124/R0683/001/0603		CRR	All	620 000,00			
9/150-53834-258	C0006-28/IA06282/F0002/X124/R0683/001/0603		CRR	All	50 000,00			
		Total Community Facilities			670 000,00	-	-	-
Sportsfields								
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Boundary wall Cogmanskloof sport field upgrading to precast walling	CRR		1130 000.00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	NEW netball court construction Zolani sports field	CRR		350 000,00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Upgrading floodlights, King Edward Sports field Montagu	CRR		750 000,00			
9/150-44324-206	C0245-8/IA00032/F0002/X124/R5402/001/0603	Sportsfield Boundary Wall: Van Zyl Street, Robertson - CRR	CRR	1,2,3,6,11	850 000,00			
		Total Sportsfields			3 080 000,00	-	-	-
Fire Services								
9/154-53803-161	C0006-17/IA06313/F0002/X109/R0683/001/0607	3 X PPE (Protective Personal Ensemble)	CRR	All	107 947.00	113 344,00		
9/154-52107-318	C0004-5/IA06253/F0002/X109/R0683/001/0607	Furniture - Fire Station	CRR	All	25 000,00	10 000,00		
9/154-53802-160	C0006-16/IA06313/F0002/X109/R0683/001/0607	Air Conditioners - Fire Services	CRR	All	31200,00	32 760,00	1	
9/154-53805-181	C0006-18/IA06313/F0002/X109/R0683/001/0607	Small equipment - Fire Services	CRR	All	00,000,000	200 000,00		
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Gym Equipment	CRR		100,000,00			
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Fully Equipped Firefighting Vehicles	CRR		4 500 000,00	4 500 000,00		
9/154-53811-380	C0006-19/IA01952/F0002/X109/R0683/001/0607	Fire Extinguishers and Fire Hose Reels above 500	CRR	All	40 000,00	10 000,00		
		Total Fire Services		•	5 404 147,00	4 866 104.00	_	

PARKS AND AMENITIES								
NEW VOTE	NEW VOTE	Horticulture Equipment	CRF	}	300,000,00			
		Total Amenities			300 000,00			-
TOTAL: COMMUNITY SERVICES DIRECTORATE					10 194 147,00	5 216 104,00	-	-
GRAND TOTAL					118 235 652.00	54 896 829.00	38 170 434.00	4 820 000.00

3. Rates, Refuse, Cleansing, Electricity ,Water , Water irrigation and housing

#### 3.1 Rates

# LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

ALL TARIFFS COME IN EFFECT FROM THE FIRST MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT LEVIED AFTER 1 JULY OF THE RELEVANT YEAR. LEVIES (EXCLUDING BASIC)
BASED ON ELECTRICITY AND WATER TARIFFS, COME IN EFFECT ON ALL ACCOUNTS LEVIED FROM 1 AUGUST.

# RATES

	2023/2024	<u>2024/2025</u>	<u>Increase</u>	
Businesses and Commercial Properties	0,0141	0,0150	6%	
Industrial	0,0141	0,0150	6%	
properties owned by an organ of state and use for public service purposes	0,0141	0,0150	6%	
The first R 80 000,00 in respect of property used exclusively for residential purposes or multi purpose where one component is used for residential purposes. is exempt from rates.	0,0071	0,0075	6%	

0,0018

0,0018

0,0019

0,0019

6%

6%

### LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

Public Benefit Organisations

Agriculture

Vacant Land		·
EXEMPTIONS	2023/2024	<u>2024/2025</u>
Property used for bona-fide agriculture purposes;	nil	nil
Small holdings used for bona-fide agriculture purposes in municipal area ;	nil	nil
Property used for bona-fide agriculture purposes where the owner/tenant supply free basic services to farm workers;	nil	nil
Property zoned as agriculture which is not used for agriculture purposes;	50%	150%
Residential;	nil	nil
State owned property: Public Infrastructure;(as per Act)	75%	75%
Other properties owned by an organ of state and use for public service purposes	85%	85%
Municipal property used for municipal purpose;	100%	101%
Municipal property not used for municipal purpose (RDP houses)	nil	nil
Municipal property - Rural	100%	200%
properties owned by an organ of state and use for public service purposes : Schools;	nil	nil
State trust land;	nil	nil
Protected areas (as per Act);	nil	nil
Properties on which national monuments are situated and used for residential purposes;	nil	nil
Properties on which national monuments are situated and used for business and commercial purposes;	nil	nil
Properties owned by a land reform beneficiary or his/her heirs for the first ten years as from date of the first registration of the title deed in the Deeds Office; (as per Act)	100%	100%
Properties owned by a land reform beneficiary or his/her heirs for the eleventh year as from date of the first registration of the title deed in the Deeds Office;(as per Act)	75%	75%
Properties owned by a land reform beneficiary or his/her heirs for the twelfth year as from date of the first registration of the title deed in the Deeds Office;(as per Act)	50%	50%

Properties owned by a land reform beneficiary or his/her heirs for the thirteenth year as from date of the first registration	25%	25%
of the title deed in the Deeds Office;(as per Act)		
Property registered in the name of a religious body or organisation and primarily used as a place of worship	100%	100%
Property registered in the name of a religious body or organisation and primarily used as the official dwelling of a minister or employee of that organisation who officiates at services;	100%	100%
Property registered in the name of a private school which is registered in terms of an act.;	nil	nil
Property situated in the rural area which is zoned as non-agriculture;	30%	130%
Property registered in the name of a charitable organisation and/or church that house the poor and are subsidized by the state	nil	nil
Rural General	nil	nil
State: Rural	nil	nil
Golf Clubs	100%	100%
Silwerstrand Development	100%	100%
Sport: Exempted	100%	100%

# Pensioners with the following total monthly household income may qualify in terms of councils policy for a rebate on residential property.

R0,00 - R 4 400,00	60%
R4 400,00 - R7 000,00	50%
R7 000 ,00 - R8 500,00	40%

### 3.2 Refuse

# LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

# **SEWERAGE**

	2023/2024 VAT EXCL	2024/2025 VAT EXCL	<u>Increase</u>
<=20mm water connection			
GENERAL	R 219,48	R 232,65	6,00%
INDIGENT TARIFF (Income =< R4 400 PER MONTH) (100% subsidized)	R 219,48	R 232,65	6,00%
INFORMAL HOUSING	R 219,48	R 232,65	6,00%
23-50mm water connection			
6000 kl water per year or part thereof = 1 unit	R 552,16	R 585,29	6,00%
> 50mm water connection			
6000 kl water per year or part thereof = 1 unit	R 1 247,51	R 1 322,36	6,00%

## Complexes/developments liable for internal services

BASIC	PER UNIT	90% of Basic Fee	90% of Basic Fee	
ABATTOIR: ABATTOIR WASTE				
GENERAL (1 - 5 LOADS)		R 2 009,85	R 2 130,44	6,00%
Conservancy tanker removals more than 5 per month per removal. plus cost per kilometre		R 900,98 R 34,66	R 955,03 R 36,74	6,00% 6,00%
RIOOLUITVLOEI		R 5 018,61	R 5 319,73	6,00% 6,00%
<b>AVAILABILITY FEES</b> Erven ≥ 200 m²: Excluding properties zoned for agricultural purposes; roads, play particle belonging to house owners associations and properties which is land locked and can the property become accessible through registering of a servitude or pan handle enterproperty.	not be developed (Should	R 219,48	R 232,65	6,00%
SPORT GROUNDS				
GENERAL		R 191,75	R 203,25	6,00%

## BUSINESSES THAT MAKE THEIR TOILET FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

SEWAGE TARIFFS ARE EXEMPTED

## LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS: Pay according to connections			<u>Increase</u>	
General <=20mm water connection	R 219,48	R 232,65	6,00%	
23-50mm water connection	R 548,58	R 581,50	6,00%	
> 50mm water connection	R 1 247,51	R 1 322,36	6,00%	
SPORT GROUNDS	R 191,75	R 203,25	6,00%	

## 3.3 Cleansing

# LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

# CLEANSING

	2023/2024 VAT EXCL	2024/2025 VAT EXCL	Increase
One removal per week			
GENERAL (240 Lt Wheelie Bin)	R 198,80	R 214,70	8,00%
INDIGENT TARIFF (Income =< R4 400 PER MONTH) (100% subsidized)	R 198,80	R 214,70	8,00%
INFORMAL HOUSING	R 198,80	R 214,70	8,00%
SPAZA SHOPS (240 lt Wheelie Bin)	R 198,80	R 214,70	8,00%
SCHOOLS AND HOSTELS (EXCLUDING CRECHES) - PER 240 Lt BIN REMOVED	R 198,80	R 214,70	8,00%
Businesses - Waste Removal per week			
GENERAL - ONE REMOVAL	R 418,58	R 452,06	8,00%

GENERAL - TWO REMOVALS		R 837,13	R 904,10	8,00%
GENERAL - THREE REMOVALS	R	1 224,08	R 1 322,01	8,00%
Bulk removals and perishable products				
GENERAL	R	1 573,84	R 1 699,75	8,00%
Complexes/developments liable for internal services				
BASIC	PER UNIT(90% of Basic for centralised point and 100% of Basic for individual collection			
MEGA INDUSTRIES	The tariff for MEGA industries are standard, any additional removals will be charged at actual cost plus 20%.			
LANGEBERG & ASHTON FOODS LANGEBERG & ASHTON FOODS FRUIT PACKERS PARMALAT	R 2 R	28 666,77 F 22 523,92 F 2 954,38 9 817,40 F	R 24 325,84 R 3 190,73	8,00% 8,00% 8,00% 8,00%

ALL WINE CELLARS SMALL CHEESE FACTORIES MÔRESON	R 2 761,09 R 2 761,09 R 1 988,01	R 2 981,98 R 2 981,98 R 2 147,05	8,00% 8,00% 8,00%
MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS			
One removal per week - General (240 lt Wheelie Bin)	R 198,80	R 214,70	8,00%
Two removals per week - General (240 lt Wheelie Bin)	R 837,13	R 904,10	8,00%
Three removals per week - General (240 lt Wheelie Bin)	R 1 224,08	R 1 322,00	8,00%
SPORT GROUNDS (240 It Wheelie Bin)	R 198,80	R 214,70	8,00%
Dept: Sport (240 It Wheelie Bin)	R 198,80	R 214,70	8,00%
availability - vacant plots excluding properties zoned for agriculture purposes, roads, play parks and parking areas belonging to home owners association and properties which is land	R 198,80	R 214,70	8,00%

### 3.4 Water

	LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY										
		WATER									
	RESIDENTIAL Note: Inclining block tariffs are applicable to all residential to	ariffs and no	t denendant o	on the size of		2023/202 4 VAT EXCL	2024/202 5 VAT EXCL	Increa se			
	the water connection  Only property used exclusively for residential property qualifies for residential tariffs	arms and no	t dopondum o	W 110 0120 01							
	Municipality is making use of the daily consumption method to calculate the levies										
1001	RESIDENTIAL	<=22mm	Basic 0 - 6 kl 7 -15 kl 16 - 30 kl 31 - 40 kl 41 - 60 kl > 60 kl	per kl	per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 110,00 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07 R 12,42 R 13,87	R 116,60 R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%			

## LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

		> 00 <b></b> 05						
1010	RESIDENTIAL	>22<=25m m	Basic			R 173,20	R 183,59	6,00%
1010	REOIDEIVINE	111	0 - 6 kl	per kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			7 -15 kl	portu	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			16 - 30 kl		per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			31 - 40 kl		per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			41 - 60 kl		per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 60 kl		per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
			· 00 Itt		por Ki	11 10,01	1 ( 1 1,7 0	0,0070
		>40<=50m						
1011	RESIDENTIAL	m	Basic			R 711,52	R 754,21	6,00%
			0 - 6 kl	per kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			7 -15 kl		per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			16 - 30 kl		per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			31 - 40 kl		per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			41 - 60 kl		per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 60 kl		per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
	INDIGENT TARIFF (Income =< R4 400 PER MONTH) (100%							
1019	subsidized)					R 110,00	R 116,60	6,00%
1010	ouboldized)		0 - 6 kl	per kl	per kl	Free	Free	0,0070
			> 6 kl	рогкі	per kl	R 8,29	R 8,79	6,00%
			7 O KI		рсткі	1(0,25	10,73	0,0070
1704	INFORMAL HOUSING (100% SUBSIDIZED)					R 110,00	R 116,60	6,00%
	,		0 - 6 kl	per kl	per kl	Free	Free	
			> 6 kl	•	per kl	R 8,29	R 8,79	6,00%
					•	ŕ		

	GROUP RESIDENTIAL CONSUMERS: ONE TITLE  Complexes/developments liable for internal services  BASIC	PER UNIT			2023/202 4 VAT EXCL	2024/202 5 VAT EXCL	Increa se
1009	Wst >32-<=40mm	2	Basic charge 0 - 12 kl 12 - 30 kl 30 - 60 kl 60 - 80 kl 80 - 120 kl > 120 kl	>32<=40 mm per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 272,19 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07 R 12,42 R 13,87	R 288,52 R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
1007	JORDAAN WOONSTELLE: 40mm	9	Basic charge 0 - 54 kl 54 - 135 kl 135 - 270 kl 270 - 360 kl 360 - 540 kl > 540 kl	per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 469,06 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07 R 12,42 R 13,87	R 497,20 R 3,08 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,61 R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
1008	ROODEVILLAS HEV: 100mm	46	Basic charge 0 - 276 kl 276 - 690 kl 690 - 1380 kl 1380 - 1840 kl	per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 2 928,69 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07	R 3 104,41 R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%

			1840 - 2760 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 2760	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
				>50<=80	R 2	R 3	
1006	COCOS PLOMOSA: 80mm	27	Basic charge	mm	928,69	104,41	6,00%
			0 - 162 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			162 - 405 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			405 - 810 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			810 - 1080 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			1080 - 1620 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			>1620 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
1002	BONNIEPARK HEV: 50mm	39	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
			0 - 234 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			234 - 585 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			585 - 1170 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			1170 - 1560 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			1560 - 2340 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 2340 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
			Basic charge * Number of				
8020	RU9- Livestyle Living (residential units)		units		R 103,00	R 109,18	6,00%
			0 - 6 kl * Number of units	per kl	R 2,76	R 2,92	6,00%
			7 -15 kl * Number of units	per kl	R 6,76	R 7,17	6,00%
			16 - 30 kl * Number of				
			units	per kl	R 7,45	R 7,89	6,00%
			31 - 40 kl * Number of units	nor kl	R 8,23	R 8,73	6,00%
			41 - 60 kl * Number of	per kl	K 0,23	K 0,13	0,00%
			units	per kl	R 11,10	R 11,77	6,00%
		DUDGET MTDEE 2027		L 4	, . •	,	2,00,0

			> 60 kl * Number of units	per kl	R 12,21	R 12,94	6,00%
					R 6	R 7	
1003	SILVERSTRAND HEV: 150mm	185	Basic charge		762,19	167,92	6,00%
			0 - 1110 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			1110 - 2775 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			2775 - 5550 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			5550 - 7400 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			7400- 11100 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 11100 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
New							
tariff	Roelou Barry aftree Oord	23	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
tuini	100000 Bully united Cold	20	0 - 138 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			138 - 345 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			345 - 690 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			690 - 920 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			920- 1380 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 1380 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
New							
Tariff	Harmar Park	8	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
			0 - 48 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			48 - 120 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			120 - 240 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			240 - 320 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			320 - 480 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 480 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%

New Tariff	Mountain View Retirement Village		Basic charge * Number of units 0 - 6 kl * Number of units 7 -15 kl * Number of units 16 - 30 kl * Number of units 31 - 40 kl * Number of units 41 - 60 kl * Number of units > 60 kl * Number of units	per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 2 928,69 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07 R 12,42 R 13,87	R 3 104,41 R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
	GROUP RESIDENTIAL CONSUMERS: ONE TITLE		subject to change based on of completed units		2023/202 <u>4</u> VAT	2024/202 <u>5</u> VAT	Increa se
	Complexes/developments liable for internal services				EXCL	EXCL	
	BASIC	PER UNIT			2023/202 4		
1004	AVALON PLACE HEV: 50mm	30	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
			0 - 180 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
							0 000/
			180 - 450 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			450 - 900 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			450 - 900 kl 900 - 1200 kl	per kl per kl	R 8,08 R 9,07	R 8,57 R 9,62	6,00% 6,00%
			450 - 900 kl 900 - 1200 kl 1200 - 1800 kl	per kl per kl per kl	R 8,08 R 9,07 R 12,42	R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17	6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
			450 - 900 kl 900 - 1200 kl	per kl per kl	R 8,08 R 9,07	R 8,57 R 9,62	6,00% 6,00%

			0 - 12 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			12 -30 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			30 - 60 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			60 - 80 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			80 - 120 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 120 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
1013	KINGNA-C/TJK123	9	Basic charge		R 469,06	R 497,20	6,00%
			0 - 54 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			54 - 135 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			135 - 270 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			270 - 360 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			360 - 540 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 540 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
1014	KINGNA-828896ME	11	Basic charge		R 469,06	R 497,20	6,00%
			0 - 66 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			66 - 165 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			165 - 300 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			300 - 410 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			410 - 630 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			>630	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
1015	ROSEGATE HEV 509: 50mm	8	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
			0 - 48 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			48 - 120 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			120 - 240 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			240 - 320 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
		<b>BUDGET MTREF 2024</b>	/2025 - 2026/2027				

			320 - 480 kl > 480 kl	per kl per kl	R 12,42 R 13,87	R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00%
1016	MCG COUNTRY COTTAGES HEV: 50mm	7	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
			0 - 42 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			42 - 105 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			105 - 210 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			210 - 280	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			280 - 420 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 420`	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
4004	DOV/M 0 44 50 00	4.4	ъ		R1	R1	0.000/
1031	ROY McCarthy: 50 - 80mm	11	Basic charge		852,46	963,60	6,00%
			0 - 66 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			67 - 165 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			166 - 300 kl 301 - 410 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57 R 9,62	6,00% 6,00%
			411 - 630 kl	per kl per kl	R 9,07 R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			>630	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
			7000	регкі	10,07	17 14,70	0,00 /0
1730	Water Bulk Contribution Levy for HOA per unit - 10% discount				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
					2023/202 4 VAT EXCL	2024/202 <u>5</u> VAT EXCL	Increa se

3999	PREPAID METERS RESIDENTIAL		0 - 6 kl 7 -15 kl 16 - 30 kl 31 - 40 kl 41 - 60 kl > 60 kl	per kl	per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 2,77 R 6,88 R 7,60 R 8,40 R 11,35 R 12,37	R 2,94 R 7,29 R 8,05 R 8,91 R 12,03 R 13,11	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
	ALL OTHER USERS		Consumption	n per kiloliter		R 10,89	R 11,54	6,00%
1021	PUBLIC FACILITIES (B1072) Basic Consumption per kilolitre  MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS: Pay according to connections					R 83,33 R 6,72	R 88,33 R 7,12	6,00% 6,00%
7701	BASIC					R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
7020 7022	ALGEMEEN  CONSUMPTION	<=22mm >22<=25m m	> 6 kl	per kl		R 111,89 R 176,21 R 7,58	R 118,61 R 186,78 R 8,04	6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
	SPORT							
7060		20mm				R 100,27	R 106,29	6,00%

7061 7064 7065	Consumption per kilolitre  ALL OTHER CONSUMERS NOT SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE	21 <=25mm 26 <=50mm 50 <=80mm	R 159,98 R 651,83 R 1 671,35 R 6,91  2023/202 VAT EXCL	R 169,58 R 690,94 R 1 771,63 R 7,32  2024/202 5 VAT EXCL	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% Increa se
1020	Basic	<=22mm	R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
1022		>22<=25m m >25<=32m	R 176,21	R 186,78	6,00%
1023		>25<=32m m >32<=40m	R 302,41	R 320,55	6,00%
1024		m >40<=50m	R 469,06	R 497,20	6,00%
1025		m >50<=80m	R 723,83 R 1	R 767,26 R 1	6,00%
1026		m >80<=100	852,45 R 2	963,60 R 3	6,00%
1027		mm	928,69 R 6	104,41 R 7	6,00%
1028		>100mm	762,19	167,92	6,00%
	Consumption per kilolitre		R 8,16	R 8,65	6,00%

1030	WATER ONGEMETER	0>			R 107,72	R 114,18	6,00%
	UNMETERED WATER						-
1701	Monthly basic charge per consumer point				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
1703	Indigent - Unmetered water (basic charge)				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
1704	Informal settlements - Unmetered water				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
1700	AVAILABILITY FEES				R 108,28	R 114,77	6,00%
	Erven ≥ 200 m²: Excluding properties zoned for agricultural pur house owners associations and properties which is land locked accessible through registering of a servitude or pan handle enti	and cannot be	e developed (Should the prop				
1730	WATER BAS HEV				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
	DROUGHT CONDITIONS WATER SAVING TARIFFS						-
	These tariffs can only be implemented by way of a council shortage.	resolution in i	nstances of water				
		PHASE 1	> 30 kl	+50%			
		PHASE 2	> 15 kl	100%			
		PHASE 3	> 6 kl	+200%			
	Water Restriction for non-residential consumers	PHASE 1		+10%			

		PHASE 2 PHASE 3	+20% +30%			
	Penalty for non adherence to water restriction			R 3 499,21	R 3 709,17	6,00%
	Consumers whose financial viability is depend for relief.	ant on water may apply				
	SPORT GROUNDS & SCHOOLS		-	2023/202 4 VAT EXCL	2024/202 <u>5</u> VAT EXCL	Increa se
1060	Basic	<=22mm		R 100,27	R 106,29	6,00%
1061		25mm		R 159,98	R 169,58	6,00%
1062		32mm		R 272,19	R 288,52	6,00%
1063		40mm		R 422,61	R 447,97	6,00%
1064		50mm		R 651,83	R 690,94	6,00%
1065		80mm		R 1	R 1	6.000/
1000		OUTIITI		671,35 R 2	771,63 R 2	6,00%
1066		100mm		643,14	801,72	6,00%
				R 6	R 6	
1067		>100mm		083,76	448,79	6,00%
	Consumption per kilolitre			R 7,62	R 8,08	6,00%

### 3.5 Water

	LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY												
		WATED											
	RESIDENTIAL Note: Inclining block tariffs are applicable to all residential to	WATER  ariffs and no		n the size of	·	2023/202 4 VAT EXCL	2024/202 5 VAT EXCL	Increa se					
	the water connection  Only property used exclusively for residential property qualifies for residential tariffs  Municipality is making use of the daily consumption method to calculate the levies		·										
1001	RESIDENTIAL	<=22mm	Basic 0 - 6 kl 7 -15 kl 16 - 30 kl 31 - 40 kl 41 - 60 kl	per kl	per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 110,00 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07 R 12,42	R 116,60 R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%					

			> 60 kl		per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
		>22<=25m						
1010	RESIDENTIAL	m	Basic			R 173,20	R 183,59	6,00%
			0 - 6 kl	per kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			7 -15 kl		per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			16 - 30 kl		per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			31 - 40 kl		per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			41 - 60 kl		per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 60 kl		per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
		>40<=50m						
1011	RESIDENTIAL	m	Basic			R 711,52	R 754,21	6,00%
			0 - 6 kl	per kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			7 -15 kl		per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			16 - 30 kl		per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			31 - 40 kl		per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			41 - 60 kl		per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 60 kl		per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
	INDIGENT TARIFF (Income =< R4 400 PER MONTH) (100%							
1019	subsidized)					R 110,00	R 116,60	6,00%
	,		0 - 6 kl	per kl	per kl	Free	Free	,
			> 6 kl		per kl	R 8,29	R 8,79	6,00%
1704	INFORMAL HOUSING (100% SUBSIDIZED)					R 110,00	R 116,60	6,00%
			0 - 6 kl	per kl	per kl	Free	Free	3,0070
			> 6 kl	P	per kl	R 8,29	R 8,79	6,00%
			• 14		po	3,23		3,00,0

	GROUP RESIDENTIAL CONSUMERS: ONE TITLE  Complexes/developments liable for internal services  BASIC	PER UNIT			2023/202 4 VAT EXCL	2024/202 <u>5</u> VAT EXCL	Increa se
1009	West >32-<=40mm	2	Basic charge 0 - 12 kl 12 - 30 kl 30 - 60 kl 60 - 80 kl 80 - 120 kl > 120 kl	>32<=40 mm per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 272,19 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07 R 12,42 R 13,87	R 288,52 R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
1007	JORDAAN WOONSTELLE: 40mm	9	Basic charge 0 - 54 kl 54 - 135 kl 135 - 270 kl 270 - 360 kl 360 - 540 kl > 540 kl	per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 469,06 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07 R 12,42 R 13,87	R 497,20 R 3,08 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,61 R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
1008	ROODEVILLAS HEV: 100mm	46	Basic charge 0 - 276 kl 276 - 690 kl 690 - 1380 kl 1380 - 1840 kl	per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 2 928,69 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07	R 3 104,41 R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%

0 - 16 162 - 405 - 810 - 1080 >162	ic charge mm    62 kl per k  - 405 kl per k  - 810 kl per k  - 1080 kl per k  0 - 1620 kl per k	kl R 7,22 kl R 8,08 kl R 9,07 kl R 12,42	R 3 104,41 R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
0 - 16 162 - 405 - 810 - 1080 >162	62 kl	kl R 2,90 kl R 7,22 kl R 8,08 kl R 9,07 kl R 12,42	R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
162 - 405 - 810 - 1080 >162	- 405 kl per k - 810 kl per k - 1080 kl per k 0 - 1620 kl per k	kl R 7,22 kl R 8,08 kl R 9,07 kl R 12,42	R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
405 - 810 - 1080 >1620	- 810 kl per k - 1080 kl per k 0 - 1620 kl per k	kl R 8,08 kl R 9,07 kl R 12,42	R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17	6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
810 - 1080 >1620	- 1080 kl per k 0 - 1620 kl per k	kl R 9,07 kl R 12,42	R 9,62 R 13,17	6,00% 6,00%
1080 >1620	0 - 1620 kl per k	kl R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
>1620		·	•	•
	20 kl per k	kl R 13,87	R 14,70	6 00%
1002 BONNIEPARK HEV: 50mm 39 Basic				0,00 /0
	ic charge	R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
0 - 23	_	•	R 3,07	6,00%
234 -	- 585 kl per k	•	R 7,65	6,00%
585 -	- 1170 kl per k	kl R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
1170	0 - 1560 kl		R 9,62	6,00%
1560	0 - 2340 kl per k	kl R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
> 234	340 kl per l	kl R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
Basic	ic charge * Number of			
8020 RU9- Livestyle Living (residential units) units		R 103,00	R 109,18	6,00%
0 - 6	kl * Number of units per l	kl R 2,76	R 2,92	6,00%
	5 kl * Number of units per k 30 kl * Number of	kl R 6,76	R 7,17	6,00%
units 31 - 4	s per l 40 kl * Number of	kl R 7,45	R 7,89	6,00%
units		kl R 8,23	R 8,73	6,00%
units BUDGET MTREF 2024/2025 - 202	1	kl R 11,10	R 11,77	6,00%

			> 60 kl * Number of units	per kl	R 12,21	R 12,94	6,00%
					R6	R 7	
1003	SILVERSTRAND HEV: 150mm	185	Basic charge		762,19	167,92	6,00%
			0 - 1110 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			1110 - 2775 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			2775 - 5550 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			5550 - 7400 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			7400- 11100 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 11100 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
New							
tariff	Roelou Barry aftree Oord	23	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
			0 - 138 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			138 - 345 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			345 - 690 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			690 - 920 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			920- 1380 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 1380 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
New							
Tariff	Harmar Park	8	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
			0 - 48 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			48 - 120 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			120 - 240 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			240 - 320 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			320 - 480 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 480 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%

			units 41 - 60 kl * Number of units > 60 kl * Number of units	per kl per kl per kl	R 9,07 R 12,42 R 13,87	R 9,62 R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
	GROUP RESIDENTIAL CONSUMERS: ONE TITLE  Complexes/developments liable for internal services  BASIC		subject to change based on of completed units		2023/202 <u>4</u> VAT EXCL 2023/202 4	2024/202 <u>5</u> VAT EXCL	Increa se
	BAGIO	I LIX OINII			7		
1004	AVALON PLACE HEV: 50mm	30	Basic charge 0 - 180 kl 180 - 450 kl 450 - 900 kl 900 - 1200 kl 1200 - 1800 kl >1800	per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 723,83 R 2,90 R 7,22 R 8,08 R 9,07 R 12,42 R 13,87	R 767,26 R 3,07 R 7,65 R 8,57 R 9,62 R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%

ı			0 4011		D 0 00	D 0 07	0.000/ 1
			0 - 12 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			12 -30 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			30 - 60 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			60 - 80 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			80 - 120 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 120 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
1013	KINGNA-C/TJK123	9	Basic charge		R 469,06	R 497,20	6,00%
			0 - 54 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			54 - 135 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			135 - 270 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			270 - 360 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			360 - 540 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 540 kl	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
1014	KINGNA-828896ME	11	Basic charge		R 469,06	R 497,20	6,00%
			0 - 66 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			66 - 165 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			165 - 300 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			300 - 410 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			410 - 630 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			>630	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
1015	ROSEGATE HEV 509: 50mm	8	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
1010	1000071121127 000.0011111	V	0 - 48 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			48 - 120 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			120 - 240 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			240 - 320 kl	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
I		BUDGET MTREF 202		ροι κι	13,07	11 0,02	0,0070
		DODOLI MIIKLI ZUZ	TILULU - LULUILULI				

			320 - 480 kl > 480 kl	per kl per kl	R 12,42 R 13,87	R 13,17 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00%
1016	MCG COUNTRY COTTAGES HEV: 50mm	7	Basic charge		R 723,83	R 767,26	6,00%
			0 - 42 kl	per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			42 - 105 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			105 - 210 kl	per kl	R 8,08	R 8,57	6,00%
			210 - 280	per kl	R 9,07	R 9,62	6,00%
			280 - 420 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			> 420`	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
					- 1	- 4	
4004	DOV McCodbyy 50 90	4.4	Dania ahausa		R1	R 1	C 000/
1031	ROY McCarthy: 50 - 80mm	11	Basic charge 0 - 66 kl	الموسادا	852,46	963,60	6,00%
				per kl	R 2,90	R 3,07	6,00%
			67 - 165 kl 166 - 300 kl	per kl	R 7,22	R 7,65	6,00%
			301 - 410 kl	per kl per kl	R 8,08 R 9,07	R 8,57 R 9,62	6,00% 6,00%
			411 - 630 kl	per kl	R 12,42	R 13,17	6,00%
			>630	per kl	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
			>000	pei ki	13,07	11 14,70	0,00 /0
1730	Water Bulk Contribution Levy for HOA per unit - 10% discount				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
					2023/202	<u>2024/202</u>	<u>Increa</u>
					<u>4</u> VAT	5 VAT	<u>se</u>
					VAT EXCL	VAT EXCL	

3999	PREPAID METERS RESIDENTIAL		0 - 6 kl 7 -15 kl 16 - 30 kl 31 - 40 kl 41 - 60 kl > 60 kl	per kl	per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl per kl	R 2,77 R 6,88 R 7,60 R 8,40 R 11,35 R 12,37	R 2,94 R 7,29 R 8,05 R 8,91 R 12,03 R 13,11	6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
	ALL OTHER USERS		Consumption	n per kilolitre		R 10,89	R 11,54	6,00%
1021	PUBLIC FACILITIES (B1072) Basic					R 83,33	R 88,33	6,00%
	Consumption per kilolitre					R 6,72	R 7,12	6,00%
	MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS: Pay according to connections							
7701	BASIC					R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
	ALGEMEEN							
7020	/1	<=22mm				R 111,89	R 118,61	6,00%
7022		>22<=25m m				R 176,21	R 186,78	6,00%
	CONSUMPTION		> 6 kl	per kl		R 7,58	R 8,04	6,00%
	SPORT							
7060		20mm				R 100,27	R 106,29	6,00%

7061		21 <=25mm 26	R 159,98	R 169,58	6,00%
7064		<=50mm 50	R 651,83 R 1	R 690,94 R 1	6,00%
7065		<=80mm	671,35	771,63	6,00%
	Consumption per kilolitre		R 6,91	R 7,32	6,00%
	ALL OTHER CONSUMERS NOT SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE		2023/202 . <u>4</u> VAT EXCL	2024/202 5 VAT EXCL	Increa se
1020	Basic	<=22mm	R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
1022		>22<=25m m	R 176,21	R 186,78	6,00%
		>25<=32m			
1023		m >32<=40m	R 302,41	R 320,55	6,00%
1024		m	R 469,06	R 497,20	6,00%
4005		>40<=50m	D 700 00	D 707 00	
1025		m >50<=80m	R 723,83 R 1	R 767,26 R 1	6,00%
1026		m	852,45	963,60	6,00%
4007		>80<=100	R 2	R 3	0.000/
1027		mm	928,69 R 6	104,41 R 7	6,00%
1028		>100mm	762,19	167,92	6,00%
	Consumption per kilolitre		R 8,16	R 8,65	6,00%

1030	WATER ONGEMETER	0>			R 107,72	R 114,18	6,00%
	UNMETERED WATER						-
1701	Monthly basic charge per consumer point				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
1703	Indigent - Unmetered water (basic charge)				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
1704	Informal settlements - Unmetered water				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
1700	AVAILABILITY FEES				R 108,28	R 114,77	6,00%
	Erven ≥ 200 m²: Excluding properties zoned for agricultural pur house owners associations and properties which is land locked accessible through registering of a servitude or pan handle enti	and cannot be	e developed (Should the prop				
1730	WATER BAS HEV				R 111,90	R 118,61	6,00%
	DROUGHT CONDITIONS WATER SAVING TARIFFS						-
	These tariffs can only be implemented by way of a council shortage.	resolution in i	nstances of water				
		PHASE 1	> 30 kl	+50%			
		PHASE 2	> 15 kl	100%			
		PHASE 3	> 6 kl	+200%			
	Water Restriction for non-residential consumers	PHASE 1		+10%			

		PHASE 2 PHASE 3	+20% +30%			
	Penalty for non adherence to water restriction			R 3 499,21	R 3 709,17	6,00%
	Consumers whose financial viability is depend for relief.	ant on water may apply				
	SPORT GROUNDS & SCHOOLS		-	2023/202 4 VAT EXCL	2024/202 <u>5</u> VAT EXCL	Increa se
1060	Basic	<=22mm		R 100,27	R 106,29	6,00%
1061		25mm		R 159,98	R 169,58	6,00%
1062		32mm		R 272,19	R 288,52	6,00%
1063		40mm		R 422,61	R 447,97	6,00%
1064		50mm		R 651,83	R 690,94	6,00%
1065		80mm		R 1	R 1	6.000/
1000		OUTIITI		671,35 R 2	771,63 R 2	6,00%
1066		100mm		643,14	801,72	6,00%
				R 6	R 6	
1067		>100mm		083,76	448,79	6,00%
	Consumption per kilolitre			R 7,62	R 8,08	6,00%

### 3.6 Irrigation Water

#### LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

### IRRIGATION WATER

UNMETERED CONSUMPTION BASIC CHARGE	2023/2024 VAT EXCL	2024/2025 VAT EXCL	<u>Increase</u>
Per minute per year	R 57,39	R 60,83	6,00%
Per minute per year (only farmers) (0 - 120 minutes)  Per minute per year (only farmers) (> 120 minutes)  The tariff is based on the weekly provision of the service for 4 weeks in a month, in the case that the service cannot be rendered the account of the consumer will be adjusted pro-rata	R 57,57 R 57,57	R 61,02 R 61,02	6,00% 6,00%
CONSUMPTION CHARGE Per minute per year	R 86,08	R 91,25	6,00%
Per minute per year (only farmers) (0 - 120 minutes) Per minute per year (only farmers) (> 120 minutes)	R 86,08 R 66,95	R 91,25 R 70,97	6,00% 6,00%

The tariff is based on the weekly provision of the service for 4 weeks in a month, in the case that the service cannot be rendered the account of the consumer will be adjusted pro-rata

The tariff is based on the weekly provision of the service for 4 weeks in a month, in the case that the service cannot be rendered the account of the consumer will be adjusted pro-rata

Credit Leiwater Consumption
Credit Leiwater / Burger
Credit Leiwater Mcgregor Consumption
Credit Leiwater/Bruwer
Credit Irrigation Water / Gevangenis

METERED CONSUMPTION		2023/2024 VAT EXCL	<u>2024/2025</u> VAT EXCL	<u>Increase</u>
Consumption per Kilolitre  Consumption per Kilolitre: Excessive consumption		R 4,00 R 13,87	R 4,24 R 14,70	6,00% 6,00%
	MAXIMUM MONTHLY CONSUMPTION IN KL:			
Robertson Show grounds	Basies	R 253,08	R 268,27	6,00%
	0-700	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>700	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
Robertson High School	Basies	R 1 076,82	R 1 141,43	6,00%
	0-3000	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>3000	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%

Robertson Primary School	Basies	R 1 076,82	R 1 141,43	6,00%
	0-3000	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>3000	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
Robertson NG Church East	Basies	R 253,08	R 268,27	6,00%
	0-700	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>700	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
Herberg Children's Home	Basies	R 398,65	R 422,57	6,00%
	0-1100	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>1100	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
Herberg Children's Home (Contract)	Basies	R 50,92	R 53,98	6,00%
	0-5302	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>5302	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
De Waal Hostel	Basies	R 95,49	R 101,22	6,00%
	0-250	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>250	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
Birds Paradise	Basies	R 148,03	R 156,91	6,00%
	0-400	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>400	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
Hospital	Basies	R 613,65	R 650,46	6,00%
	0-1700	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>1700	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%

Other Consumers	Basies	R 40,60	R 43,04	6,00%
	0-100	R 4,00	R 4,24	6,00%
	>100	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
KANAALWATER ADAMS	Basies	R 40,60	R 43,04	6,00%
	0-10	R 20,05	R 21,25	6,00%
	>10	R 53,73	R 56,96	6,00%
KANAALWATER ARENDSE	Basies	R 40,60	R 43,04	6,00%
	0-10	R 37,16	R 39,39	6,00%
	>10	R 99,70	R 105,68	6,00%
KANAALWATER KIDSON	Basies	R 40,60	R 43,04	6,00%
	0-4	R 32,23	R 34,17	6,00%
	>4	R 86,37	R 91,55	6,00%
KANAALWATER LABUSCH	Basies	R 40,60	R 43,04	6,00%
	0-15	R 7,80	R 8,27	6,00%
	>15	R 20,98	R 22,24	6,00%
KANAALWATER VAN REN	Basies	R 40,60	R 43,04	6,00%
	0-25	R 17,30	R 18,34	6,00%
	>25	R 46,35	R 49,13	6,00%
KANAALWATER M SWANEPOEL	0-350	R 3,58	R 3,79	6,00%
	>350<=4500	R 2,38	R 2,53	6,00%
	>4500	R 13,87	R 14,70	6,00%
1) The KI tariff is not applicable, but the excessive consumption tariff is ap			, . 3	-,,-

BUDGET MTREF 2024/2025 - 2026/2027

Excessive consumption	R 19,35	R 20,51	6,00%	
MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS: Pay according to connections	2023/2024 VAT EXCL	2024/2025 VAT EXCL	Increase	
BASIC CHARGE	R 83,99	R 89,03	6,00%	
CONSUMPTION CHARGE	R 30,94	R 32,79	6,00%	
Credit Leiwater/Irrigation water				

R 88,32 R 93,62 6,00%

#### 3.7 Housing

Insurance

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY			
<u>HOUSING</u>			
	2023/20 24 VAT EXCL	2024/20 25 VAT EXCL	Increa se

Beneficiaries who did not sign purchase agreements and/or beneficiaries whose transfer fees are not paid. (A1891) PER MONTH

#### **DEFINITIONS**

AVAILABILITY FEES: The levying of and the liability for basic minimum fees in respect of immovable property, with or without improvements that is not connected to any municipal service network if such property can be readily connected. Availability charges are levied on premises which are not connected to Council's water, refuse, sewerage or electricity network, but which can reasonably be connected.

Availability charges are not charged in the following circumstances:

- (a) Properties zoned for agricultural purposes,
- (b) Roads, play parks and parking areas belonging to house owners associations.
- (c) Properties which is land locked and cannot be developed. Should the property become accessible through registering of a servitude or pan handle entrance,

will availability fees be charged.

Study was	done in 2014 au	nd was first	implemented in 2015
-----------	-----------------	--------------	---------------------

#### Proposed residential water tariff structure without FBW

Annual Increase	0.75 x CPI	CPI	1.25 x CPI	1.50 x CPI	1.75 x CPI	2 x CPI
Block	0 - 6kl	6 - 15kl	15-30kl	30-45kl	45-60kl	>60kl
Year 6	3.38%	4.50%	5.63%	6.75%	7.88%	9.00%

#### Proposed residential water tariff structure with FBW

Annual Increase	0.75 x CPI	CPI	1.25 x CPI	1.50 x CPI	1.75 x CPI	2 x CPI
Block	0 - 6kl	6 - 15kl	15-30kl	30-45kl	45-60kl	>60kl
Year 6	0.00%	4.50%	5.63%	6.75%	7.88%	9.00%

#### Commercial, industrial sport and other department

Year 1 - 5 increase	0.75 x CPI	CPI	1.25 x CPI	1.50 x CPI	1.75 x CPI
Year 6 - 10 increase	CPI	CPI	CPI	CPI	CPI
					Grounds
	Public				and
Category	facilities	General	Sport	Other	Schools
Year 6	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%

### 4. Sundry Tariffs

LANGEBERG M	UNICIPALITY		
FINANCIAL	SERVICES		
Reven	ue		
SERVICE DEPOSITS	2023/2024 VAT excl VAT incl	Percenta ge	2024/2025 VAT excl VAT incl Percentage
The deposit of existing connection	*Basic charges + cost of highest consumption + 25%		*Basic charges + cost of highest consumption + 25%
(Highest consumption during the recent 12 months to be used) *Basic charge will consist out of basic charge for all services			
The deposit of new connection	*Basic charge (vat incl) + 25 %		*Basic charge (vat incl) + 25 %
*Basic charge will consist out of basic charge for all services If the deposit is proved to be incorrect (e.g. based on incorrect information) after 3 months the deposit amount can be adjusted.			
INTEREST ON OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS			
Accounts not paid on/before the due date will be charged interest	Prime rate		Prime rate

PRIVATE JOB  Cost of the private job to be calculated as:	Cost + 20	10/, ± \/AT		Co	ost + 20% + VA	т
DEBIT-ORDERS RETURNED BY BANKS	VAT excl	VAT incl			VAT incl	
Administration fee	267,00	308,00	6%	283,00	325,00	6,00%
ELECTRONIC TRANSFERS RETURNED						
Administration fee	267,00	308,00	6%	283,00	325,00	6,00%
INCORRECT REFERENCE ON DIRECT PAYMENTS						
Penalty for incorrect reference  PREPAID ELECTRICITY COUPON	265,00	305,00	6%	281,00	323,00	6,00%
Per coupon - private distribution	17,00	20,00	6%	18,00	21,00	6,00%
VALUATION CERTIFICATES - MANUAL	295,00	340,00	6%	313,00	360,00	6,00%
VALUATION CERIFICATE - ELECTRONIC	180,00	207,00	6%	191,00	220,00	6,00%
CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES	295,00	340,00	6%	313,00	360,00	6,00%
CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES - ELECTRONIC	180,00	207,00	6%	191,00	220,00	6,00%

ADMINSTRATION FEE FOR CLEARANCE PURPOSE	135,00	156,00	0,06	143,00	164,00	6,00%
RE-VALUATION OF PROPERTY ON REQUEST	Actual cost + 2	0 % + VAT		Actua	al cost + 20 % +	VAT
-	2023/20	024	Percenta ge		2023/2024	
PROVISION OF INFORMATION	VAT excl	VAT incl		VAT excl	VAT incl	
Copy of budget	224,00	258,00	6%	237,00	273,00	6,00%
Copy of financial statements	224,00	258,00	6%	237,00	273,00	6,00%
PENALTY FOR NON-PAYMENT						
Conventional meter						
Electricity:Town: Working hours	150,00	173,00	6%	159,00	183,00	6,00%
Electricity: Rural area: Working hours	282,00	325,00	6%	299,00	344,00	6,00%
Electricity:Town: After hours	209,00	241,00	6%	222,00	255,00	6,00%
Electricity: Rural area: After hours	353,00	406,00	6%	374,00	430,00	6,00%
Administration fee (if account on block list - prepaid meters)	135,00	156,00	6%	143,00	164,00	6,00%
PREPAID WATER						
Replacement of disc	209,00	241,00	6%	222,00	255,00	6,00%
DUPLICATE ACCOUNTS						
The request to give duplicate accounts by consumer will be charged per copy.	17,00	20,00	6%	18,00	21,00	6,00%

DUPLICATE PAYSLIP  The request to give duplicate Payslip by municipality's personnel will be charged per copy.	17,00	20,00	6%	18,00	21,00	6,00%
REWARD FOR PROVISION OF INFORMATION	No	VAT				
Compensation payable to persons who report incidents that can lead to sucessful confirmations, confession of guilt or prosecution.  Illegal water or electricity consumption  Damage or theft of municipal property  Illegal Refuse Dumping		472,00 472,00 223,00	6% 6% 6%		500,00 500,00 236,00	6,00% 6,00% 6,00%
PAYMENTS OF CREDITS	No	VAT				
The payment of credits on accounts as a result of overpayments by the debtor.		161,00	6%		171,000	6,00%
If the credits resulted from incorrect accounts and/or the finalisation of accounts the fees are not	payable.					

### **CORPORATE SERVICES**

### **Administrative Support**

	2023/202	24	Percentage		2024/2025	
	VAT excl	VAT incl	_	VAT excl	VAT incl	Percentage
<u>PHOTOSTATS</u>						
Per A4 copy: Per copy	5,57	6,00	6%	6,00	7,00	6,00%
Per A3 copy: Per copy	6,68	8,00	6%	7,00	9,00	6,00%
<u>FAXES</u>						
Sent				-		
Per A4 inside Municipal area	11,13	13,00	6%	12,00	14,00	6,00%
Per A4 outside Municipal area	12,24	14,00	6%	13,00	15,00	6,00%
Per A4 International	36,73	42,00	6%	39,00	45,00	6,00%
Received						
Per A4	6,68	8,00	6%	7,00	9,00	6,00%
RENT OF CARPORTS						
Per month	67,89	78,00	6%	72,00	83,00	6,00%
Per year payable in advance	704,53	810,00	6%	747,00	860,00	6,00%
Secured parking	45,63	52,00	6%	48,00	56,00	6,00%

DEPOSIT FOR DISPLAYING OF POSTERS (PLAKKATE)	1 284,00	(No VAT)	6%	1 361,00		6,00%
SUNDRY SERVICES						
Services not mentioned elsewhere	Actual cost + 20%	+ VAT	_			
PROVISION OF INFORMATION			_			
Tariffs as determined in government Gazette No. 24844 of 16 May 2003			_			
ADMIN LEVIES - Properties						
Fees in case of transactions cancelled	665,68	766,00	6%	706,00	812,00	6,00%
Application fees for acquisition of property	665,68	766,00	6%	706,00	812,00	6,00%
			_			
THUSONG  Leasing of office space on ad hoc basis to Government Departments per day	471,70	542,00	6%	500,00	575,00	6,00%
				300,00	3.0,00	3,0070

### **CORPORATE SERVICES**

		Traffic	Г			
	2023/202	4	Percentage	2024/202	25	
STORE OF VEHICLES	VAT excl	VAT incl		VAT excl	VAT incl	
Vehicles under 3500kg: per day Vehicles above 3500kg: per day	274,91 533,13	317,00 614,00	6% 6%	291,00 565,00	335,00 650,00	6,00% 6,00%
TOWING COST OF VEHICLES	Actual cost + 20	% + VAT		Actual cost + 20	% + VAT	
TRAFFIC ESCOURTING						
Monday till Friday: 08:00 - 16:30 per vehicle that escort.	R 250.00 Per hour plus AA each km outside town			R265.00 per hour plus AA teach KM outside		

After Hours: Per vehicle that escort.

R 500.00 Per hour plus AA tariff/km plus VAT for each km outside town boundries

R530.00 Per hour plus AA tariff/km plus VAT for each km outside town boundaries.

### **ENGINEERING SERVICES**

# Cleansing

		•				
Description of Service	2023 VAT excl	/2024 VAT incl	Percentage	VAT exc	2024/2025 VAT incl	Percentage
Removal of garden refuse per m³	170,29	196,00	8%	184,00	212,00	8,00%
Special removal of household refuse per ton	632,19	728,00	8%	683,00	786,00	8,00%
Small holdings that dump refuse up to 4 households (farms)	151,63	175,00	8%	164,00	189,00	8,00%
Rural businesses that dump refuse up to 12 times (households/farms) Rural businesses that dump refuse on Ad-Hoc Basis	487,56	561,00	8%	527,00	607,00	8,00%
per Ton	355,75	410,00	8%	384,00	442,00	8,00%
Removal of illegal dumpings	Actual cost + 2	0% + Vat		Ac	tual cost + 20% +	Vat
Cleaning of privagte plot	Actual cost + 2	0% + Vat		Ac	tual cost + 20% +	Vat
					2024/2025	
Builders Rubble	VAT excl BUDG	VAT incl ET MTREF 2024/2	2025 - 2026/2027	VAT exc	VAT incl	Percentage

8,00%

Clean (only sand, stone, soil, small pieces of concret, bricks less than 100mm)	Free	Free	Free	F	ree	Free		
Builders rubble that contains stones, pieces of concrete, bricks bigger than 100mm(price per ton)	355,75	410,00	8%	384,00		442,00	8,00%	
Waste Contaminated with tree stumps and other waste.	355,75	410,00	8%	384,00		442,00	8,00%	
Any other approved waste not specify	355,75	410,00	8%	384,00		442,00	8,00%	
Disposal of rejected material	VAT excl	VAT incl			VAT excl	2024/2025 VAT incl	Percentage	
Removal of rejected material per kg	8,16	10,00	8%	9,00		10,00	8,00%	
Self dumping of rejected material per kg	5,83	7,00	8%	6,00		7,00 <b>2024/2025</b>	8,00%	
						LULTILULU		
Hiring of Skips	VAT excl	VAT incl			VAT excl	VAT incl	Percentage	
Hiring of Skips	VAT excl	VAT incl			VAT excl	VAT incl	Percentage	
Hiring of Skips  Monthly rent 6 m³ (One removal per month)	898,13	VAT incl  1 033,00 1	8%			VAT incl  1 116,00	Percentage 8,00%	
		1	8% 8%	970,00	1	1	•	
Monthly rent 6 m³ (One removal per month)	898,13 1	1 033,00 1		970,00 185,00	1	1 116,00 1	8,00%	
Monthly rent 6 m³ (One removal per month)  Monthly rent 9 m³ (One removal per month)	898,13 1 097,58 512,05 650,85	033,00 1 263,00 589,00 749,00	8%	970,00 185,00 553,00	1	1 116,00 1 363,00	8,00% 8,00%	
Monthly rent 6 m³ (One removal per month)  Monthly rent 9 m³ (One removal per month)  Rental of 6m³ skip per occasion (1 day only)	898,13 1 097,58 512,05	033,00 1 263,00 589,00	8% 8%	970,00 185,00 553,00 703,00	1	1 116,00 1 363,00 636,00	8,00% 8,00% 8,00%	
Monthly rent 6 m³ (One removal per month)  Monthly rent 9 m³ (One removal per month)  Rental of 6m³ skip per occasion (1 day only)  Rental of 9m³ skip per occasion (1 day only)	898,13 097,58 512,05 650,85	033,00 1 263,00 589,00 749,00 2	8% 8%	970,00 185,00 553,00 703,00 342,00	2	1 116,00 1 363,00 636,00 809,00 2	8,00% 8,00% 8,00% 8,00%	

Garden Refuse	VAT excl	VAT incl		VAT excl	2024/2025 VAT incl	Percentage 8,00%
Disposal of Clean Approved Garden Refuse	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	0,0070
Compost per m³	317,52	366,00	8%	343,00	395,00	8,00%
Green Chippings per/m³	137,16	158,00	8%	103,00	118,00	-25,00%
Special Services	2023/ VAT excl	2024 VAT incl	Percentage VAT incl	VAT excl	2024/2025 VAT incl	Percentage
Replace of 240Lt wheelie bin	Actual cost +	- 10% + Vat		Actual cost + 10	% + 15% Vat	
REFUSE BAGS (PER PACK)						
Black Bags (per pack)	45,49	52,00	8%	49,00	57,00	8,00%
Clear Bags (per pack)	45,49	52,00	8%	49,13	57,00	8,00%

LANGEBERG MUNIC	IPALITY					
ENGINEERING SERV	/ICES					
Town Planning						6%
APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF THE LANGEBERG MUNICIPAL LAND USE PLANNING BYLAW, 2015 (PN 264 / 2015)						
	2023/20	24	Percent age		2024/2025	
Land development applications in terms of Section 15	VAT excl	VAT incl		VAT excl	VAT incl	Percent age
Land development applications in terms of Section 15	2					
(a) Rezoning of land	3 140,00	3 611,00	4%	3 328,00	3 828,00	6%
(b) Permanent departure from the development parameters of a zone (c)(i) Departure granted on a temporary basis to utilise land for a purpose not permitted in terms of the	140,00 991,00 2	611,00 1 140,00 3	4% 4%	328,00 1 050,00 2	828,00 1 208,00 3	6%
(b) Permanent departure from the development parameters of a zone	140,00 991,00	611,00 1		328,00 1	828,00 1 208,00	

(d)(ii) Certificate of exemption, in terms of section 24(2), from applying for subdivision in terms of section 15	991,00	3	1 140,00	4%	1 050,00	1 208,00	6%
(e)(i) Consolidation of land that is not exempted in terms of section 24 (e) (ii) Certificate of exemption, in terms of section 24(2), from applying for consolidation in terms of	385,00	3	893,00 1		3 588,00 1	127,00 1	6%
section 15	991,00		140,00	4%	050,00	208,00	6%
(f) Removal, suspension or amendment of restrictive conditions	385,00	3	3 893,00		3 588,00	4 127,00	6%
(g) Permission required in terms of the zoning scheme	855,00		984,00		906,00	042,00	6%
(h) Amendment, deletion or imposition of conditions in respect of an existing approval	140,00	3	3 611,00 3	4%	3 328,00 3	3 828,00 3	6%
(i) Extension of the validity period of an approval	140,00	Ū	611,00	4%	328,00	828,00	6%
(j) Approval of an overlay zone as contemplated in the zoning scheme     (k) Amendment or cancellation of an approved subdivision plan or part thereof, including a general plan or diagram	- 140,00	3	- 3 611,00	- 4%	3 328,00	3 828,00	6%
(I) Permission required in terms of a condition of approval	-	•	-	-			
(m) Determination of a zoning	140,00	3	611,00 3	4%	3 328,00 3	3 828,00 3	6%
(n) Closure of a public place or part thereof	140,00		611,00	4%	328,00	828,00	6%
(o)(i) Consent use contemplated in the zoning scheme	140,00	3	611,00	4%	328,00	828,00	6%
(o)(ii) Consent to operate small business from a dwelling within a Special Residential, or similar zone	648,00	1	1 896,00 1	4%	1 747,00 1	010,00 1	6%
(o)(iii) Consent for Additional Dwelling <50m²	991,00		140,00	4%	050,00	208,00	6%
(p) Occasional use of land	991,00	2	140,00	4%	050,00	208,00	6%
(q) Disestablishment of a home owner's association - s30(1)(a)	140,00	J	611,00	4%	328,00	828,00	6%

<ul> <li>(r) Rectification of failure by home owner's association to meet its obligations in respect of the control over or maintenance of services - s30(1)(b)</li> <li>(s) Permission required for the reconstruction of an existing building that constitutes a non-conforming</li> </ul>	140,00	3 611,00	4%	3 328,00	3 828,00	6%
use that is destroyed or damaged to the extent that it is necessary to demolish a substantial part of the building	991,00	1 140,00	4%	1 050,00	1 208,00	6%
Other fees related to land development applications	0	0		0	•	
Appeal Fee	720,00 3	3 128,00 3		2 883,00 3	3 316,00 3	6%
Additional fee where unauthorized land use already exists	140,00	611,00	4%	328,00	828,00	6%
ADVERTISING FEE	919,00	4 507,00	4%	4 154,00	4 778,00	6%
Note: To facilitate the registration process of ECDs (Early Childcare Development Facilities), existing ECDs are exempt from the above fees when applying for departure or consent use.						
APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF THE LANGEBERG MUNICIPAL LIQUOR BYLAW	2023/2	024			2024/2025	
	VAT excl	VAT incl 1		VAT excl	VAT incl	Percent age
Application for extended liquor trading days and hours	989,35	incl 1 138,00	4%	1 049,00	<b>VAT incl</b> 1 207,00	
Application for extended liquor trading days and hours  Advertising fee		incl 1	4% 4%	1	1	age
	989,35	incl 1 138,00 4		1 049,00 4	1 207,00 4	<b>age</b> 6%
	989,35	incl 1 138,00 4 535,00		1 049,00 4	1 207,00 4 807,00	<b>age</b> 6%
Advertising fee	989,35 3 943,21	incl 1 138,00 4 535,00		1 049,00 4 180,00	1 207,00 4 807,00 <b>2024/2025</b>	age 6% 6% Percent
Advertising fee  SEARCH FEES	989,35 3 943,21 VAT excl	incl 1 138,00 4 535,00 VAT incl	4%	1 049,00 4 180,00	1 207,00 4 807,00 <b>2024/2025</b> <b>VAT incl</b>	6% 6% Percent

DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	VAT excl	VAT VAT excl incl		2024/2025		
Contribution to Bulk Civil Engineering Services per opportunity (1 Opportunity equals 1 dwelling unit)	42 309,54	48 656,00	4%	<b>VAT excl</b> 44 848,00	<b>VAT incl</b> 51 576,00	Percent age
COPIES OF PLOTTER AND OTHER PRINT-OUTS (e.g. photos)	VAT excl	VAT incl			2024/2025	
				VAT excl	VAT incl	Percent age
Colour A4	26,00	30,00	4%	28,00	33,00	6%
A3	35,36	41,00	4%	37,00	43,00	6%
A2	69,68	81,00	4%	74,00	86,00	6%
A1	135,20	156,00	4%	143,00	165,00	6%
A0	252,72	291,00	4%	268,00	309,00	6%
Mono Mono	202,12	231,00	170	200,00	000,00	070
A4	26,00	30,00	4%	28,00	33,00	6%
A3	35,36	41,00	4%	37,00	43,00	6%
A2	69,68	81,00	4%	74,00	86,00	6%
A1	135,20	156,00		143,00	165,00	6%

A0	252,72	291,00	4%	268,00	309,00	6%
BUILDING PLANS						
NB: Electronical Payments will be accepted as payment on condition that there is a waiting period of 5 days before a building plan / application will be scrutinised.  The period for processing such plan / application will commence after the 7 day waiting period.  The 7 day waiting period is not applicable to bank quaranteed cheques.  NB: No Cheques accepted						
The following fees must be paid to Council with regards to all plans for establishment of a new or alterations to an existing building:						
Each addition brought onto a building plan amounts to R495.00 in other words where a person adds a boundary wall, swimming pool and construction, the cost will be R495.00 or the fee per m2 of the construction, whichever the greater.						
	2023/20	024		2024/2025		
All Building Plans	VAT excl	VAT incl		VAT excl	VAT incl	Percent age
Small buildings (building permit) as describe in the Act on N.B.R	413,87	476,00	4%	439,00	505,00	6%
31-40 m2	596,23	686,00	4%	632,00	727,00	6%
41-50 m2	742,56	854,00	4%	787,00	906,00	6%
51-60 m2	892,16	1 026,00	4%	946,00	088,00	6%
61-70 m2  BUDGET MTREF 2024/2025 - 20	1 037,40 <b>026/2027</b>	1 194,00	4%	1 100,00	1 265,00	6%

I		1	1		1	1	1
71-80 m2	188,10	'	367,00	4%	259,00	448,00	6%
81-90 m2	333,33	1	1 534,00	4%	1 413,00	1 625.00	6%
01-90 III2	333,33	1	334,00 1	4 70	413,00	625,00 1	0%
91-100 m2	484,03		707,00	4%	573,00	809,00	6%
101-125 m2	852,03	1	2 130,00	4%	1 963,00	2 258,00	6%
101 120 1112	302,00	2	2	170	2	2	070
126-150 m2	223,31		557,00	4%	357,00	711,00	6%
454.475 0	400.04	2	2	40/	2	3	C0/
151-175 m2	469,01	2	840,00 3	4%	617,00 3	010,00 3	6%
176-200 m2	961,50		406,00	4%	139,00	610,00	6%
		3	3		3	4	
201-225 m2	331,69	^	832,00	4%	532,00	062,00	6%
226-250 m2	702,97	3	4 259,00	4%	3 925,00	514,00	6%
220 200 1112	102,01	4	4	770	4	4	0 70
251-275 m2	072,07		683,00	4%	316,00	964,00	6%
070.000	440.00	4	5	40/	4	5	20/
276-300 m2	442,26	4	109,00	4%	709,00 5	416,00 5	6%
301-325 m2	811,35	7	534,00	4%	100,00	865,00	6%
		5	5		5	6	
326-350 m2	182,63	_	961,00	4%	494,00	319,00	6%
351-375 m2	549,54	5	6 382,00	4%	5 883,00	6 766,00	6%
351-373 IIIZ	549,54	5	302,00 6	4 /0	6	700,00 7	0 /0
376-400 m2	921,92	•	811,00	4%	277,00	219,00	6%
		6	7	407	6	7	•••
401-425 m2	292,10	6	236,00	4%	670,00	671,00	6%
426-450 m2	643,73	6	641,00	4%	042,00	8 099,00	6%

451-500 m2	402,67	7 11	8 514,00	4%	7 847,00	9 025,00	6%
501-750 m2	082,71	14	12 746,00 17	4%	11 748,00	13 511,00	6%
751-1000 m2	802,06	23	023,00 26	4%	15 690,00	18 044,00	6%
bigger than 1000 m2	432,14	23	947,00	4%	24 838,00	28 564,00	6%
TOWN PLANNING	2023/2024		2024/2025				
	VA	AT excl	VAT incl		VAT excl	VAT incl	Percent age
Amended building plans	413,87		476,00	4%	439,00	505,00	6%
Building deposit recoverable - <50m2 or less than (only urban areas)	687,00	1 2	No Vat	4%	1 788,00 2	No Vat	6%
Building deposit -Recoverable 50m2 to 200m2 (only urban areas)	407,00	7	No Vat	4%	551,00 7	No Vat	6%
Building deposit - Recoverable more than 200m2 (only urban areas)	060,00	1	No Vat	4%	484,00	No Vat	6%
Encroachment of building lines	940,21		1 082,00	4%	997,00	1 147,00	6%
Additional inspection for compliance of buildings (e.g compliance of old building)	394,21		454,00	4%	418,00	481,00	6%
Cancellation of approved building plans - Only the full building deposit fee is repayable  Penalty Clause: (if built without an approved building plan)	4 x building plan fee(actual fee hereby included) + VAT			4 x build fee(actual included	6%		
Signs: Advertisements on premises	50,23		58,00	4%	53,00	61,00	6%

Signs: Advertisements third party	413,87	476,00	4%	439,00	505,00	6%	
Gas Installation	413,87	476,00	4%	439,00	505,00	6%	
Demolition of Building The building deposit will be forfeited if / when a house is occupied without an occupation certificate.	824,46	949,00	4%	874,00	006,00	6%	
Valuation roll / Building plan information	86,27	100,00	4%	91,00	105,00	6%	

LANGEBER	LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY											
ENGINEE	RING SERVICES	3										
	Electricity											
	2023/2024	Percentage	2024/2025									
ELECTRICITY CONNECTIONS  All connections only done to the erf boundary.	VAT excl VA	T incl	VAT excl VA	AT incl Percentage								
Single phase (Maximum 15 m inside erf boundary, the rest is for the applicants account)  Three phase	14 982,98 231,0 Actual cost + 20 % + VAT	17 00 5%	Actual cost +									
CONTRIBUTION TO BULK SERVICES  Payable on all new connections and extensions of existing connections excluding transformer (Rand per kVA)	3 3 277,73 770,00	5%	3 3 474,00 996,00	6,00%								
SECOND CONNECTION ON SAME ERF  1 x Cable supply with maximum 2 meter points.  Single phase conversion (+ cable from middle of street)  Three phase conversion (+ cable and labour)	Actual cost + 20 % + VAT Actual cost + 20 % + VAT		Actual cost +	20 % + VAT								
New second point of supply without cable Swopping of conventional meter with PLC prepaid meter	Actual cost + 20 % + VAT Actual cost + 20 % + VAT		Actual cost +	20 % + VAT								

Administration for Activating Prepaid Meters in Private Developments. (Meters and cables supplied by developer)  Swapping of conventional meter with Prepaid Meter (Only Town areas)  Prepaid meter (Private)  Bulk Connections > 100 kVA  All rural connections  SERVICE CALLS (CONSUMER DAMAGE)  Per call	786,08  Actual cost + 20  Actual cost + 20  Actual cost + 20  Actual cost + 20	) % + VAT ) % + VAT	5%	A A	958,00 ctual cost + 20 % + ctual cost + 20 % + ctual cost + 20 % + ctual cost + 20 % +	· VAT · VAT
Office hours: Town	343,98	396,00	5%	365,00	420,00	6,00%
Office hours: Rural	632,84	728,00	5%	671,00	772,00	6,00%
After hours: Town	632,84	728,00	5%	671,00	772,00	6,00%
After hours: Rural	1 235,90	422,00	5%	1 310,00	507,00	6,00%
Repair of cable connection	941,54	1 083,00	5%	998,00	1 148,00	6,00%
TEMPORARY BUILDERS CONNECTION (If permanent connection is used)	Actual cost	+ 20 % + VAT		A	ctual cost + 20 % +	·VAT
ADDITIONAL METER READING (On request of consumer)						
Town	230,42	265,00	5%	244,00	281,00	6,00%
Rural	478,49	551,00	5%	507,00	584,00	6,00%
Bulk consumers The amount is refundable if there is a mistake by the Municipality	1 105,81	272,00	5%	1 172,00	1 348,00	6,00%
TESTING OF METERS Test by external organization						

(The amount is refundable in instances of a negative variance of more than 2.5%)	<b>(6)</b>						
DAMAGING AND/OR TAMPERING OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES							
1st offence	Actual cos	st + 50 % + VAT		Actual co	st + 50 % + VAT		
2nd offence	Actual cos	t + 100 % + VAT		Actual cost + 100 % + VAT			
	Actual cos	t + 100 % + VAT		and dis	st + 150 % + VAT sconnection of services		
3rd offence				,	JCI VICCO		
(Actual cost = Average units consumed + Meter + Labour + Transport)							
HANGING OF BANNERS PER BANNER	1 168.65	1 344.00	5%	1 239,00	1 425,00	6,00%	
HANGING OF BANNERS FER BANNER	100,03	344,00	370	200,00	423,00	0,0070	
Connection of Alternative Energy or Power Generators							
Illegal connection of Alternative Energy- or Power Generators to the Municipal Grid							
	5	5		5	6		
1st offence	129,48 10	899,00 11	6,00%	437,00 10	253,00 12	6,00%	
2nd offence	258,95	798,00	6,00%	874,00	506,00	6,00%	

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY												
	ENGINEERING SERVICES											
	Informal Settlement											
INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS FLATE RATE	2023/2024 VAT excl	4 VAT incl	2024/2025 VAT excl	VAT incl	%							
Rate per month per household	434,78	500,00 6%	461,00	531,00	6%							

#### LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY **ENGINEERING SERVICES** Sewerage Percent 2024/2025 2023/2024 age Percent **CONNECTIONS TO MAIN LINE** VAT excl VAT incl VAT excl VAT incl age 110mm pipe - maximum 15 meter 6 964,99 8 010,00 4% 7 522,00 8 651,00 6% Actual cost + 20 % + VAT Actual cost + 20 % + VAT - Longer than 15 meter 160mm pipe - maximum 15 meter 7 948,72 9 142.00 4% 8 585,00 9 873,00 6% - Longer than 15 meter Actual cost + 20 % + VAT Actual cost + 20 % + VAT **CONSERVANCY TANKERS** 4% 6% Office hours per load 801,57 922,00 866,00 996,00 plus cost per kilometre 38,80 45,00 4% 42,00 49,00 6% 1 581,00 4% 1 707.00 1 964.00 6% After hours per load 1 819.00

1				i							
	plus cost per kilometre	38,80	45,00	4%	42,00	49,00	6%				
	Dumping of Sewerage with own transport per load of 5000 litre of portion thereof.	104,99	121,00	4%	113,00	130,00	6%				
	SERVICE CALLS (CONSUMER DAMAGE)										
	Office hours	304,70	351,00	4%	329,00	379,00	6%				
	After hours	508,94	586,00	4%	550,00	633,00	6%				
	Sewerage obstruction/blockages Non-indigent property	Actual c	ost +20%		Actual cost +20%						
	If removal is done after hours as a result of municipal operating re	equirements, the aft	er hours tariffs are not p	oayable.			ļ				
	POLICY IN RESPECT OF SEWERAGE CHARGES										
	No sewerage charges are levied in instances where no connection to the reticulation network is possible and no services are delivered subject to the following:										
	(a) Sewerage charges are levied as soon as connections to the ne (b) Sewerage charges are levied as soon as services are	etwork is possible;		' 			' 				
	delivered;  (c) The relevant owner apply on the prescribe form and accept the	e conditions in writir	na					Ĩ	1		
	(5) state and a supply and the processing form and accept and		٠٠.	Ī			ĺ	ı	ı		

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY									
ENGIN	EERING S	SERVI	CES						
	Water								
	2023/ VAT excl	2024 VAT incl	Percentage	VAT excl	2023/2024 VAT incl	Percentage			
WATER CONNECTIONS TO MAIN LINE	5	6		6	7				
20mm - Maximum 15 meter  20mm Longer than 15 meter	800,00 Actual cost VA	Т	4%	148,00 Ac	071,00 ctual cost + 20 % + V	6%   AT			
Above 20mm	Actual cost VA			,					
TESTING OF WATER METERS  Up to 20 mm meter-connection	825,72	950,00	4%	875,00	1 007,00	6%			
Above 20mm meter-connection (The amount is refundable in instances of a negative variance of more that	n 5%)								
SALE OF POTABLE WATER (per kl)									
0 - 40kl	12,01	14,00	4%	13,00	15,00	6%			
40kl and more	13,10	15,00	4%	14,00	17,00	6%			

SERVICE CALLS (CONSUMER DAMAGE)						
Office hours	304,48	351,00	4%	323,00	372,00	6%
After hours	508,46	585,00	4%	539,00	620,00	6%
IRRIGATION WATER						
Opening of existing inlet	687,59	791,00	4%	729,00	839,00	6%
Closing of existing inlet Building of new inlet (Municipality to provide 2 X Frames + 1	687,59 3	791,00 3	4%	729,00	839,00	6%
Sluice)	353,08	857,00	4%	554,00	088,00	6%
Illegal consumption of water		ng to the By Law			According to the By Law	'
ROADS & PAVEMENTS - ERF ENTRANCES	,			,	_	
Single Entrance ( 4 Lowered and 2 rising)	4 256,52	4 895 <u>,</u> 00	4%	512,00	5 189,00	6%
Crossing Single Entrance	6 897,80	7 933 <u>,</u> 00	4%	312,00	409,00	6%
Double entrance (maximum 8 curbing)	4 459,99	5 129,00	4%	728,00	5 438,00	6%
Crossing Double Entrance	11 359,72	13 064,00	4%	12 041,00	13 848,00	6%
Per additional slab	1 003,91	1 155,00	4%	1 064,00	1 224,00	6%
Per additional curbing	321,41	370,00	4%	341,00	393,00	6%
Closing of a road on request						
Weekdays	318,24	366,00	4%	337,00	388,00	6%

Weekends	550,16	633,00	4%	583,00	671,00	6%
Damaging of roads - erecting of a tent (per tentpen)	218,40	252,00	4%	232,00	267,00	6%
DAMAGING AND/OR TAMPERING WITH MUNICIPAL SERVICES	Astrologi	-1 50.0/				
1st offence	Actual cost + 50 % + VAT			Actual cost + 50 % + VAT		
2nd offence		t + 100 % + AT			Actual cost + 100 % + VAT	

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY	LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY
COMMUNITY SERVICES 2023/2024	COMMUNITY SERVICES 2024/2025
Community Halls	Community Halls
Town halls with wooden floors will not be rented out for karate, dances, aerobic or in-house sport. (The jumping actions on wooden floors cause damage)  All organisations and forums used by Council for advice and consultation may each use the halls 4 times per year without paying a deposit or the open and closing fee.  If the hall will be used for fundraising by the non-profit  organisation or forum the normal tariffs will be appropriate.  The lessee must ensure that condition of the facility is left in the same condition (before 08h00 the next morning) as it was found. Failing to do  so, the lessee will forfeit the deposit and be held liable for damages with the value higher than the deposit.  If a hall must be cleaned by the Municipality, the lessee will  forfeit the deposit.  All organisations and forums shall however be obliged to officially apply for the use of the halls by writing for record purposes. The designated  person who signs for the function and the organisation will be held accountable for damages not covered by the deposit.  All church services will be a maximum of 3 hours  long.	<ul> <li>1 Town halls with wooden floors will not be rented out for karate, dances, aerobic or in-house sport. (The jumping actions on wooden floors cause damage)</li> <li>2 All organisations and forums used by Council for advice and consultation may each use the halls 4 times per year without paying a deposit or the open and closing fee.</li> <li>3 If the hall will be used for fundraising by the non-profit</li> <li>.) organisation or forum the normal tariffs will be appropriate. The lessee must ensure that condition of the facility is left in the same condition</li> <li>4 (before 08h00 the next morning) as it was found. Failing to do so, the lessee will</li> <li>.) forfeit the deposit and be held liable for damages with the value higher than the deposit.</li> <li>5 If a hall must be cleaned by the Municipality, the</li> <li>.) lessee will forfeit the deposit. All organisations and forums shall however be obliged to officially apply for the</li> <li>6 use of the halls by writing for record purposes. The designated person who</li> <li>.) signs for the function and the organisation will be held accountable for damages not covered by the deposit.</li> <li>7 All church services will be a maximum of 3 hours</li> <li>.) long.</li> </ul>

Funerals will be a maximum of 4 hours long.

Office Hours: 08:00 - 14:30 (Normal Working Days)

**Category A**: Ashton Town Hall-Ashton, Chris van Zyl - Bonnievale, Happy Valley - Bonnievale, Montagu Civic Hall - Montagu,

Robertson Town Hall - Robertson, Robertson

Civic- Robertson, Callie de Wet-Robertson.

**Category B**: McGregor Town Hall-McGregor, Zolani - Ashton, King Edward-Montagu.

Category C: Barnard-Ashton, Hofmeyer-Montagu, Nkqubela-Robertson.

#### **TARIFF STRUCTURE**

DESCRIPTION	CATEG ORY A	CATE GORY B	GORY C	Perce ntage
<u>GENERAL</u>				
Deposits				
Large Hall (All functions)	800,00	800,00	800,0 0	6%
Side Halls (All functions) (No Deposits for Blood Transfusion)	535,00	*	*	
Penalties				
Late submission of keys per day	163,00	163,00	163,0 0	6%
Other				
Opening/Closing Fee's (After office hours/Occasions)	140,00	140,00	140,0 0	6%

- Funerals will be a maximum of 4 hours long.
- 9 Office Hours: 08:00 14:30 (Normal Working
- .) Days)

**Category A**: Ashton Town Hall-Ashton, Chris van Zyl - Bonnievale, Happy Valley - Bonnievale, Montagu Civic Hall - Montagu,

Robertson Town Hall - Robertson, Robertson Civic-

Robertson, Callie de Wet-Robertson.

**Category B**: McGregor Town Hall-McGregor, Zolani - Ashton, King Edward-Montagu.

Category C: Barnard-Ashton, Hofmeyer-Montagu, Nkqubela-Robertson.

#### TARIFF STRUCTURE

DESCRIPTION	CATE GORY A	CATE GORY B	CATE GORY C	Perce ntage
GENERAL				
Deposits		0.40.0	0.40.0	
Large Hall (All functions)	848,00	848,0 0	848,0 0	6%
Side Halls (All functions) (No Deposits for Blood Transfusion)	568,00			
Penalties				
Late submission of keys per day	173,00	173,0 0	173,0 0	6%
Other				
Opening/Closing Fee's (After office hours/Occasions)	149,00	149,0 0	149,0 0	6%

DESCRIPTION	CATEG ORY A	CATE GORY B	CATE GORY C	
RENTAL OF ADDITIONAL FACILITIES				
Facilities KOELKAMER (Chris van Zyl & Callie de Wet) - Per day BAR (Chris Van Zyl & Happy Valley, Callie de Wet) - Per day	191,00 188,00	*	*	
STAGES x 3 - Usage only at Municipal Facilities (Including to sports fields)	112,00	112,00	112,0 0	6%
TRANSPORT to facilities - Per km KITCHEN - Per Day	28,00 192,00	28,00 186,00	28,00 178,0 0	6% 6%

DESCRIPTION	CATE GORY A	CATE GORY B	CATE GORY C	
RENTAL OF ADDITIONAL FACILITIES				
Facilities KOELKAMER (Chris van Zyl & Callie de Wet) - Per day BAR (Chris Van Zyl & Happy Valley, Callie de Wet) - Per day	203,00			
STAGES x 3 - Usage only at Municipal Facilities ( Including to sports fields)	119,00	119,0 0	119,0 0	6%
TRANSPORT to facilities - Per km KITCHEN - Per Day	30,00 204,00	30,00 198,0 0	30,00 189,0 0	6% 6%

### TARIFF STRUCTURE

	DESCRIPTION	CATEG ORY A	CATE GORY B	CATE GORY C	
RE	ENTAL OF HALLS				
	HALLS - General				
	PREPARATION - Per day	175,00	140,00	106,0 0	6%
	USAGE NOT SPECIFIED - Per hour	188,00	150,00	120,0 0	6%

### TARIFF STRUCTURE

	DESCRIPTION	CATE GORY A	CATE GORY B	CATE GORY C	
RE	ENTAL OF HALLS				
	HALLS - General				
	PREPARATION - Per day	186,00	149,0 0	113,0 0	6%
	USAGE NOT SPECIFIED - Per hour	200,00	159,0 0	128,0 0	6%

BLOOD SERVICES - Per year	675,00	617,00	587,0 0	6%
Government Departments - Per day	1 434,00	1 404,00	1 362,0 0	6%
MEETINGS, WORKSHOPS, COURSES - Per hour	150,00	134,00	120,0 0	6%
ELECTIONS - Per day	1 852,00	1 757,00	1 464,0 0	6%
SIDE HALLS - Per hour	96,00	94,00	91,00	6%
SPIRITUAL OCCASIONS				
- Church service (3 hours)	273,00	260,00	244,0 0	6%
- Church function / Performance per occasion (3 hours)	186,00	186,00	171,0 0	6%
- Funeral service (4 hours)	273,00	260,00	244,0 0	6%
- Traditional Church Service -(through the night; 20:00-06:00)	237,00	207,00	178,0 0	6%
FINANCIAL GAIN				
AUCTIONS / EXHIBITIONS - Per hour	543,00	515,00	469,0 0	6%
ALL OTHER EVENTS - Per hour	368,00	295,00	265,0 0	6%
RECREATION - Practises and Games				
Sport club meetings - Per hour	97,00	94,00	91,00	6%

BLOOD SERVICES - Per year	716,00	655,0 0	623,0 0	6%
Government Departments - Per day	1 521,00	1 489,0 0	1 444,0	6%
MEETINGS, WORKSHOPS,COURSES - Per hour	159,00	143,0 0	128,0 0	6%
ELECTIONS - Per day	1 964,00	1 863,0 0	1 552,0 0	6%
	0,00	0,00	0,00	
SIDE HALLS - Per hour	102,00	100,0 0	97,00	6%
CDIDITUAL OCCACIONS				
SPIRITUAL OCCASIONS		276,0	259,0	
- Church service (3 hours)	290,00	0	0	6%
- Church function / Performance per occasion (3 hours)	198,00	198,0 0	182,0 0	6%
- Funeral service (4 hours)	290,00	276,0 0	259,0 0	6%
- Traditional Church Service -(through the night; 20:00-06:00)	252,00	220,0 0	189,0 0	6%
FINANCIAL GAIN		E46.0	400.0	
AUCTIONS / EXHIBITIONS - Per hour	576,00	546,0 0	498,0 0	6%
ALL OTHER EVENTS - Per hour	391,00	313,0 0	281,0 0	6%
DECDEATION Dreations and Comes				
RECREATION - Practises and Games		100,0		
Sport club meetings - Per hour	103,00	0,0	97,00	6%

Badminton (Callie de Wet only) (x2/week; 3 hours per occasion) - Per month	202,00	*	*	
Badminton (Callie de Wet only) (x2/week; 3 hours/occasion) - Per year	1 464,00	*	*	
Sports Practices/Drama/Arts/Culture - Per 3 hour occasion	97,00	94,00	91,00	6%
Sports Practices (x2 / week; 3 hours per occasion) - Per month	192,00	187,00	178,0 0	6%
Sports Practices (x2 per week; 3 hours per occasion) - Per year	1 464,00	1 172,00	880,0 0	6%
Sports Tournament per day (hours as per conditions of hire)	1 434,00	880,00	441,0 0	6%
EDUCATIONAL INCTITUTIONS				
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS School Functions (16:30-18:00 until 23:00)	275,00	233,00	206,0 0	6%
School Functions for Fundraising (7:00-23:45)	337,00	316,00	275,0 0	6%
Schools (Mondays) per year (2 hours/occasion)	786,00	739,00	684,0 0	6%
Meetings (per hour)	91,00	87,00	85,00	6%
Matric Examinations (per day during office hours) (Nkqubela & Zolani)	*	Free	Free	
Opening/closing (where not during office hours/occasion)	140,00	140,00	140,0 0	6%
ENTERTAINMENT Weddings / Dance / Entertainment/ Birthdays/drama/concerts (per day) 8:00-	733,00	661,00	587,0 0	6%

Badminton (Callie de Wet only) (x2/week; 3 hours per occasion) - Per month	215,00			
Badminton (Callie de Wet only) (x2/week; 3 hours/occasion) - Per year	1 552,00			
Sports Practices/Drama/Arts/Culture - Per 3 hour occasion	103,00	100,0 0	97,00	6%
Sports Practices (x2 / week; 3 hours per occasion) - Per month	204,00	199,0 0	189,0 0	6%
Sports Practices (x2 per week; 3 hours per occasion) - Per year	1 552,00	1 243,0 0	933,0 0	6%
Sports Tournament per day (hours as per conditions of hire)	1 521,00	933,0 0	468,0 0	6%
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS				
School Functions (16:30-18:00 until 23:00)	292,00	247,0 0	219,0 0	6%
School Functions for Fundraising (7:00-23:45)	358,00	335,0 0	292,0 0	6%
Schools (Mondays) per year (2 hours/occasion)	834,00	784,0 0	726,0 0	6%
Meetings (per hour)	97,00	93,00	91,00	6%
Matric Examinations (per day during office hours) (Nkqubela & Zolani)	*	Free	Free	
Opening/closing (where not during office hours/occasion)	149,00	149,0 0	149,0 0	6%
ENTERTAINMENT				
Weddings / Dance / Entertainment/ Birthdays/drama/concerts (per day) 8:00-23:45	777,00	701,0 0	623,0 0	6%

	Bazaars / Games/ Beauty contests (4 hours)	457,00	295,00	150,0 0	6%	Bazaars / Games/ Beauty contests (4 hours)	485,00	313,0 0	159,0 0	6%
	Award Evenings/Shows 18:00-23:45	457,00	295,00	150,0 0	6%	Award Evenings/Shows 18:00-23:45	485,00	313,0 0	159,0 0	6%
	Dress rehearsal (per hour)	96,00	83,00	68,00	6%	Dress rehearsal (per hour)	102,00	88,00	73,00	6%
	Opening/closing (where not during office hours/occasion)	140,00	140,00	140,0 0	6%	Opening/closing (where not during office hours/occasion)	149,00	149,0 0	149,0 0	6%
_										

LA	NGEBERG MUNICIPA	ALITY				
	COMMUNITY SERVICE	ES				
	Libraries					
<u>Cards</u>	2023/2024 VAT excl	VAT incl	Percentage	VAT excl	2024/2025 VAT incl	
Duplicate lender cards/laminated computer cards	26,21	31,00	5%	28,00	33,00	6%
Books  Fine for late return: Per book per week or part of a week  Plus: Reminder (letter, call)	2,18 8,74	3,00 11,00	5% 5%	2,00 9,00	3,00 11,00	6% 6%
Booking of books, per book (with max of 4 items) Lost yellow book card Damaged plastic cover	5,46 6,55 4,37	7,00 8,00 6,00	5% 5% 5%	6,00 7,00 5,00	7,00 9,00 6,00	6% 6% 6%
Damaged book	Replacement cost as determined by Provincial Library Service	у		Replaceme determi Provincia Serv	ned by I Library	

<u>CD's</u>							
Fine for late return of CD's: per week or part of week Plus: Reminder (letter, call)	2,21 8,74	3,00 11,00	5% 5%	2,00 9,00	3,00 11,00	6% 6%	
Booking of CD's (with maximum of 2 items) Damaged CD case	5,46 13,10	7,00 16,00	5% 5%	6,00 14,00	7,00 17,00	6% 6%	
Damaged CD	Replacement cost as determined by Provincial Library Service			Replacement determine Provincial L Servic	ed by Library		
<u>DVD'S</u>							
Fine for late return: Per DVD per day or part of a day Plus: Reminder (letter, call) Damaged/lost holder (black plastic)	4,41 8,82 23,15	6,00 11,00 27,00	5% 5% 5%	5,00 9,00 25,00	6,00 11,00 29,00	6% 6% 6%	
Lost/damaged plastic inner bag	6,62	8,00	5%	7,00	9,00	6%	
Damaged DVD	Replacement cost as determined by Provincial Library Service			Replacement determine Provincial L Servic	ed by Library		
<u>Photocopies</u>							
Books / Study material A4	0,87	1,00	5%	1,00	1,00	6%	
(so	cholars and students - Books / Study materia	A4	0,87	1,00	5%	1,00	1,00

Books / Studymaterial A3	1,74	2,00	5%	2,00	2,00	6% 6%
Deposits: Visitors (per book -maximum 3 books)	No Vat	158,00	5%	No Vat	167,00	6% 6%
Hiring of Activity Rooms All Libraries (per day)	194,04	224,00	5%	206,00	237,00	6% 6%

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: The activity rooms may only be used for educational purposes and during open hours of the library.

All tariffs fees to be rounded to the nearest Rand e.g., R11,55 must be R12,00 or R6,30 must be R6,00 or R1,05 must be R1,00.

LANGEBERG MU	JNICIPA	LITY				
COMMUNITY	SERVIC	ES				
Environmenta	al Services					
HIKING TRAILS	2023/ VAT excl	-	Percentage	VAT excl	2024/20 VAT incl	025 Percentage
MONTAGU MOUNTAIN RESERVE : MONTAGU	V/ (I CXC)	V/TI IIIOI		VIII OXOI	V/ III III II	1 or oomago
Per function/day ( until 40 persons ): plus R300 deposit - no wood for barbeque	471,00	542,00	6%	499,00	574,00	6%
Overnight cottages - per adult per night	209,00	241,00	6%	222,00	256,00	6%
Overnight cottages - per child per night ( <= 18 Years)	122,00	141,00	6%	129,00	149,00	6%
Hikers per day - adult	64,00	74,00	6%	68,00	79,00	6%
Hikers per day - child (<= 18 Years)	48,00	56,00	6%	51,00	59,00	6%
Permit for year - per person	239,00	275,00	6%	253,00	291,00	6%
Badskloofroute -per adult per day Badskloofroute - per child per day ( <= 18 Year )	48,00	56,00 38.00	6% 6%	51,00 35,00	59,00 41,00	6% 6%
Mountaineers per day - adult	33,00 48,00	38,00 56,00	6% 6%	51,00	41,00 59,00	6% 6%
Mountaineers per day - addit  Mountaineers per day - child (<= 18 Year)	33,00	38,00	6%	35,00	41,00	6%
Visitors - recreational area - per adult per day	64,00	74,00	6%	68,00	79,00	6%
Visitors - recreational area - per child per day ( <= 18 Year )	48,00	56,00	6%	51,00	59,00	6%

AKKERBOS: ROBERTSON  Per function/day ( until 25 persons ): plus R1 000 deposit - no wood for barbeque Visitors - per adult per day  Visitors - per child per day ( <= 18 Year )	224,00 64,00 48,00	258,00 74,00 56,00	6% 6% 6%	237,00 68,00 51,00	273,00 79,00 59,00	6% 6% 6%
DASSIESHOEK COTTAGE			•			201
Overnight - per adult per day Overnight - per child per day ( <= 18 Year )	224,00 122,00	258,00 141,00	6% 6%	237,00 129,00	273,00 149,00	6% 6%
ARANGIESKOP: ROBERTSON						
Fee for year	303,00	349,00	6%	321,00	370,00	6%
Hiking trails - per adult per hike	70,00	81,00	6%	74,00	86,00	6%
Hiking trails - per child per hike (<= 18 Year)	35,00	41,00	6%	37,00	43,00	6%
Badges	101,00	117,00	6%	107,00	124,00	6%
POUND FEES						
Per animal per day	Actual Cos	t + 20%		Actual Cos	st + 20%	
<u>CEMETRIES</u>						
Bricking of single grave	Actual Cos	t + 20%		Actual Cos	st + 20%	
Bricking of double grave	Actual Cos			Actual Cos		
Extra Large grave	Actual Cos			Actual Cos		
Single grave (dig by Municipality)	662,00	762,00	6%	702,00	808,00	6%
Double grave (dig by Municipality)	1260,00	1449,00	6%	1336,00	1537,00	6%
Single grave (dig by yourself)	193,00	222,00	6%	205,00	236,00	6%
Bulding permitt (Laying of tombstones)	319,00	367,00	6%	338,00	389,00	6%
Opening of graves	541,00	623,00	6%	573,00	659,00	6%
Closing of graves	541,00	623,00	6%	573,00	659,00	6%
Opening of graves (after hours)	1106,00	1272,00	6%	1172,00	1348,00	6%
Closing of graves (after hours)	1106,00	1272,00	6%	1172,00	1348,00	6%

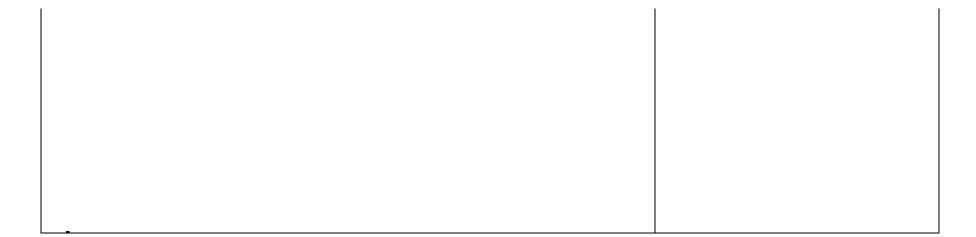
Wall of Remembrance (per opening)	624,00	718,00	6%	661,00	761,00	6%
Cemetry Records Enquiry	137,39	158,00	6%	146,00	168,00	6%

6%

97,00

		ı	ANGEBERG MUNICIPALIT	Υ				
			COMMUNITY SERVICES					
Swimming Pool								
	2023/	2024				2	024/2025	
Individual Ticket	VAT excl	VAT incl	Percentage	00/	VAT excl	VAT incl	Percentage	00/
Entrance Fee per Adult Entrance Fee per Child	31,80 21,20	37,00 25,00		6% 6%	34,00 22,00	40,00 26,00		6% 6%
Period Tickets	050.00				075.00			
Ticket per month Season Tickets	259,33 438,52	299,00 505,00		6% 6%	275,00 465,00	317,00 535,00		6% 6%
Gala Events	044.55	4040.00		201	000.00	4444.00		20/
Gala per year without gate money Gala per year with gate money	911,55 1163,09	1049,00 1338,00		6% 6%	966,00 1233,00	1111,00 1418,00		6% 6%
Educational Institution	054.44	750.00			204.00	700.00		201
Schools Event/Programme	654,44	753,00		6%	694,00 196,00	799,00		6%
Schools practise per year Swimming lessons per person per day	184,76 10,60	213,00 13,00		6% 6%	196,00	226,00 13,00		6% 6%
Annual fee for Swimming clubs	405,13	466,00		6%	429,00	494,00	I	6%
Lane hire for Swimming Clubs/Coaches	(Per hour, Ma	ax 2 hours)		79,02	91,00	6%		84,00

159



			LAN	GEBE	ERG M	UNICIPALITY					
			С	OMM	UNITY	SERVICES					
Sport Fields	2023/20	)24				Sport I	ields 20	24/2025	5		
Sport Field Categories: Category A: Callie de Wet - Robertson Category B: Cogmanskloof - Ashton; Montagu Category C: Happy Vallley - Bonnieva Category D: McGregor sports field - M 2023/2024	Van Zyl - F le	Robertson;	King Edw	ard -		Sport Field Categories: Category A: Callie de Wet - Robertson Category B: Cogmanskloof - Ashton; Montagu Category C: Happy Vallley - Bonnieva Category D: McGregor sports field - M 2024/2025	Van Zyl - F le	Robertson;	King Edw	ard -	
Tarrif Description	Categ ory A	Categ ory B	Categ ory C	Categ ory D	Percenta ge	Tarrif Description	Categ ory A	Categ ory B	Categ ory C	Categ ory D	Percent age
DEPOSIT'S	3 212,00	3 212,00	3 212,00	1 317,00	6%	DEPOSIT'S	3 405,00	3 405,00	3 405,00	1 396,00	6%
Opening/closing (where not during office hours/occasion)	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	6%	Opening/closing (where not during office hours/occasion)	148,00	148,00	148,00	148,00	6%
ATHLETIC - Clubs  Exercise per month (x 2/week)	43,00	63,00	39,00	39,00	6%	ATHLETIC - Clubs  Exercise per month (x 2/week)	46,00	67,00	41,00	41,00	6%

Club Events (per day 8:00-20:00) Prep.& Hiring	783,00	1 171,00	1 096,00	732,00	6%	Club Events (per day 8:00-20:00) Prep.& Hiring	830,00	1 241,00	1 162,00	776,00	6%
Events: Other Institutions	783,00	1 454,00	1 171,00	732,00	6%	Events: Other Institutions	830,00	1 541,00	1 241,00	776,00	6%
NETBALL/TENNIS	,					NETBALL/TENNIS	-	-	-	-	
Exercise per month (x2/week) If gate money is collected-	46,00	46,00	46,00	43,00	6%	Exercise per month (x2/week) If gate money is collected-	49,00	49,00	49,00	46,00	6%
Prep.&Hiring	192,00	192,00	192,00	162,00	6%	Prep.&Hiring	204,00	204,00	204,00	172,00	6%
If no gate money is collected	85,00	85,00	85,00	85,00	6%	If no gate money is collected	90,00	90,00	90,00	90,00	6%
CRICKET/SOCCER	T	T	I	T		CRICKET/SOCCER	1	ı		I	
Exercise per month (x2/week) If gate money is collected-	63,00	63,00	63,00	39,00	6%	Exercise per month (x2/week) If gate money is collected-	67,00	67,00	67,00	41,00	6%
Prep.&Hiring	471,00	471,00	471,00	315,00	6%	Prep.&Hiring	499,00	499,00	499,00	334,00	6%
If no gate money is collected	265,00	265,00	265,00	177,00	6%	If no gate money is collected	281,00	281,00	281,00	188,00	6%
RUGBY						RUGBY	-	-	-	-	
Exercise per month (x2/week) If gate money is collected-	145,00 1	145,00 1	145,00 1	85,00 1	6%	Exercise per month (x2/week) If gate money is collected-	154,00 1	154,00 1	154,00 1	90,00	6%
Prep.&Hiring	214,00	214,00	214,00	214,00	6%	Prep.&Hiring	287,00	287,00	287,00	287,00	6%
If no gate money is collected	295,00	295,00	295,00	222,00	6%	If no gate money is collected	313,00	313,00	313,00	235,00	6%
SCHOOLS (All Sport Codes)						SCHOOLS (All Sport Codes)	-	-	-	-	

	1										
Exercise per month (x2/week)	46,00	46,00	46,00	46,00	6%	Exercise per month (x2/week)	49,00	49,00	49,00	49,00	6%
If gate money is collected- Prep.&Hiring	192,00	192,00	192,00	192,00	6%	If gate money is collected- Prep.&Hiring	204,00	204,00	204,00	204,00	6%
If no gate money is collected-Prep.& Hiring	85,00	85,00	85,00	85,00	6%	If no gate money is collected-Prep.& Hiring	90,00	90,00	90,00	90,00	6%
No- Fees Schools will received one	00,00	00,00	00,00	00,00	070	No- Fees Schools will received one	30,00	30,00	30,00	30,00	070
(1) free use per year. Schools must show proof of no-fees school						(1) free use per year.Schools must show proof of no-fees school					
show proof of no-rees school						Show proof of no-rees school					
Jukskei	1	1	1	1	T	Jukskei		T	T	1	
Exercise per month (x2/week))	46,00	-	-	-	-	Exercise per month (x2/week))	49,00				
Games	192,00	_	_	_	-	Games	204,00				
General		ī	1	1		General	_	-	-	-	
Cafeteria per day	192,00	192,00	192,00	134,00	6%	Cafeteria per day	204,00	204,00	204,00	142,00	6%
Clubhouse/day	229,00	229,00	-	-	-	Clubhouse/day	243,00	243,00			6%
Other Events : not specified(non-profit)	880,00	880,00	880,00	732,00	6%	Other Events : not specified(non- profit)	933,00	933,00	933,00	776,00	6%
. ,	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	
: profit	609,00	609,00	609,00	244,00	6%	: profit	706,00	706,00	706,00	319,00	6%
Practises are limited to two sessions per week						Practises are limited to two sessions per week					
The Lessee must ensure that the condi- manner as they were found. Failing to						The Lessee must ensure that the condi manner as they were found. Failing to c					
the deposit and pay actual damages if	mara than	the donor	:4			deposit and pay actual damages if more	0 0				

# **COMMUNITY SERVICES**

## **Disaster Management**

er Call	VAT excl	VAT incl		VAT excl	<b>VAT</b> incl	Percentage
Per Call						
or oan	262,88	303,00	6%	279,00	321,00	6%
lus per hour or portion thereof per person	187,62	216,00	6%	199,00	229,00	6%
Per km Per vehicle	25,44	30,00	6%	27,00	32,00	6%
remises inspection report, fire drill, disaster event plan	1260,34	1450,00	6%	1336,00	1537,00	6%
lammable Substances	450,50	519,00	6%	478,00	550,00	6%
ire Safety Certificate	450,50	519,00	6%	478,00	550,00	6%
xternal Standby request (1 x Firefighter) - per hour/ part thereof	180,20	208,00	6%	191,00	220,00	6%
ehicle danger content holding permit	450,50	519,00	6%	478,00	550,00	6%
tandy-filming per vehicle with crew of two (2) - per hour	703,84	810,00	6%	746,00	858,00	6%

LANGE	BERG MUN	ICIPAL	.ITY			
STRATEGY & SOCIAL SERVICES						
STRATEGY & SOCIAL SERVICES						
	2023/	2024		2024/	2025	
INFORMAL TRADERS	VAT excl	VAT incl		VAT excl	VAT incl	
HAWKERS AREAS						
Plot per day	60,87	70,00	2,94%	47,48	55,00	-22,00%
Plot per month	217,39	250,00	0,00%	230,43	265,00	6,00%
TOURISM RELATED ROAD SIGNAGE APPLICATIONS	217,39	250,00	U,UU%	23U,	43	43 205,00

Application	958,26	1102,00	3,96%	1043,45	1200,00	8,89%
Application from previously disadvantaged areas	404,35	465,00	5,68%	434,67	500,00	7,50%
The above exclude cost of signage and installation etc. (Cost & 15%)						
SPECIAL PROJECTS EVENT APPLICATION FEE						
Small event 50 to 500 people	304,35	350,00	16,67%	868,91	1000,00	185,50%
Medium event 501 to 2000 people	565,22	650,00	8,33%	1303,96	1500,00	130,70%
Large event 2001 - 5000 people	1130,43	1300,00	8,33%	1738,61	2000,00	53,80%
Very large events 5001 and more people	1913,04	2200,00	22,22%	2173,22	2500,00	13,60%
FORMAL BUSINESS LICENCES						
Business Licence Application		25,00	0,00%	0,00	25,00	0,00%
Administrative Fee		300,00	9,09%	0,00	325,00	8,33%
INFORMAL BUSINESS LICENCES						
Licence fee		10,00	0,00%	0,00	10,00	0,00%
Administrative fee		155,00	3,33%	0,00	168,00	8,33%

### 5. Service Level Standards

DIRECTORATE: FINANCE		
Services	Standards	
Answering telephone calls	Within 5 rings	
Return your call	1 working day	
Acknowledge all correspondence telephone	1 working day	
calls/ faxes/emails and other communications	7.40	
Reply to all formal correspondence received	7-10 working days	
Notice of tariffs increases	5 working days after council's approval	
Customer Information updates	1 working day	
Leave a notice with contact details if we call at	Immediately	
your residence and you are not home		
Meter reading queries	3 working days	
Account disputes	As per credit control policy in conjunction	
-	with section 95 and 102 of the MSA	
Application for indigent subsidy	From next billing run after approval	
Water and Electricity meter readings	Monthly	

DIRECTORATE: STRATEGY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT		
Services	Standards	
Approval of business Licenses	21 working days	
Issuing of informal trading permits	Initial permit – 2 working days.	
	Thereafter, daily and monthly permits are issued immediately at the cashiers' desk	
Approval of tourism related road signage applications	2 months from the date of application	
Approval of event applications	10 to 15 working days from the date of receiving a complete event application	
Deal with air quality, noise, odour and dust complaints	Respond to the complainant within 1 working day. Follow up and respond to complainant within 5 working days	

DIRECTORATE: ENGINEERING SERVICES			
Electric Engineering (All Electro-technical services apply to the Langeberg Municipality area of supply and exclude Eskom areas)			
Services	Standards		
Repair unforeseen power outages (Electrical faults, malfunctioning equipment, etc)	Restore 95% of municipal power interruptions within 4 hrs (NRS047) (own network)	Restore 98% of power interruptions within 24 hrs (NRS047) (own network)	
Scheduled power outages (for upgrading, maintenance, etc)	outages per year, limited hours per outage per po • The municipality ended days' notice of schedule means of notice boards	Maximum of three (3) planned and six (6) forced outages per year, limited to a total of twelve (12) hours per outage per point of supply.  • The municipality endeavours to give at least 7 days' notice of scheduled power outages by means of notice boards, advertisements, SMS ,Langeberg Municipality social media platforms	
Electrical new connections, reconnections, upgrades and changes	Provision of standard confourteen (14) days after building is ready and the documentation is complete provision of non-standa Quotation basis of twen negotiable subject to defrom suppliers to municipal days after the suppliers to municipal from suppliers to	Standard reconnections – two (2) working days. Provision of standard connections – within fourteen (14) days after payment and if the building is ready and the necessary documentation is completed. Provision of non-standard connections: Quotation basis of twenty-one (21) days, negotiable subject to delivery times of equipmen from suppliers to municipality.	
Reports of faulty street lighting, area, building and sports field lighting	95% of cases within sev 100% of cases within te Faulty street lighting will hours if the area affecte	n (10) working days. I only be attended to after	

DIRECTORATE: ENGINEERING SERVICES	
Water and Sanitation	
Services	Standards
Voluntary disconnection and reconnection	As per customer requested date: Within 2 working days
Application forms process time	2 working days
Customer queries on meter reading	3 working days
Meter reading cycle	30 days
Bulk meter processing	Same day
Damaged meter, no meter and buried meter processing 1 working day	1 working day
Respond to water leaks and overflows on pipes	Residential: 24 hours
	Commercial: 2 hours

Responding to bursts, extensive flooding and sewage overflows/blockages	1 hour
Inspections and treatments of sewerage odours	2 working days
from our wastewater treatment plant	

DIRECTORATE: ENGINEERING SERVICES		
Roads and Stormwater		
Services	Standards	
Repair of potholes	As per work schedule	
Respond to gravel roads surface complaints	As per work schedule	
Respond to complaints of flooding	2 hours	
Opening of stormwater blockages after complaint	As per work schedule	
lodged		
Respond to complaints about uneven side walks	As per work schedule	
Construction of vehicle access after payment	14 days	
Town Planning and Building Control		
Services	Standards	
Building plan approval less than 500 m <sup>2</sup>	30 days	
Building plan approval more than 500 m <sup>2</sup>	60 days	
Response to all building control and illegal building activity complaints	5 working days	
Respond to land use management and property administration complaints	5 working days	
Acknowledge receipt of land use applications and inform applicants of any missing information	14 working days	

DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		
Housing		
Services	Standards	
Respond to any housing and informal settlement complaints and enquiries. Phone, email and in writing	2 working days	
Updating of housing waiting list	As per application	
Parks & Amenities		
Maintenance of parks and open spaces	As per pre-scheduled bookings program	
Maintenance of sport grounds and community facilities	As per pre-scheduled bookings program	
Attend to complaints about overgrown erven	30 days	
Booking of community facilities	2 working days once payment has been received	
Cleaning of cemeteries	As per pre-scheduled programme	
Community Facilities		
Bookings for Community Hall	Immediately. If payment is made and	

proof of payment submitted

DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES	
Libraries	
Services	Standards
Feedback on special request for books	On availability & Interlibrary lending facility
Community outreach programmes	Monthly at all libraries, special/school holiday programs are promoted on the Municipality's website
General enquiries	Immediately
Feedback on complaints	As soon as possible
Audio & electronic resources	Available via the LIBBY App accessible with library membership only
ICT, printing and scanning facility	Available at all public libraries
Free WIFI	At Robertson, Nkqubela, Mountain View, Montagu, Sunnyside for the time being. Bonnievale and Happy Valley installed but not yet active

DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES	
Solid Waste Management	
Services	Standards
Waste Collection from Businesses	1-3 Removals per week
Waste Collection in 240 Lt wheelie bin from households	1 collection per week
Cleaning of street bins	As and when needed
Removal of refuse dumped illegally	As per request
Street cleaning frequency in CBD	Daily
Street cleaning frequency in areas excluding CBD	Monthly
Fire Fighting Emergency Services	
Fire and emergency rescue services	Reaction time 15 - 20 minutes (in town areas)
	after receipt of a call
Disaster management	Receive immediate attention and feedback when attended to

DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES	
Traffic Services	
Services	Standards
Reaction time to emergencies / fire / accidents	Immediately
Issue of motor registration and licenses	Immediately
Bookings for learner and driver license testing	Immediately pending availability on the eNatis system
Application for discount or acquittal of fines	14 days
Acknowledgement and registration of general complaints	3 working days
Call Centre	
Reaction time on enquiries and requests?	It varies from immediate up to 12 hours
Time to respond to a verbal customer enquiry or request? (working days)	It varies from immediate up to 2 working days
Time to respond to a written customer enquiry or request? (working days)	10 days

6. Budget Schedules

WC026 Langeberg - Table A1 Budget Summarv

Description	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Yea	ar 2023/24		2024/25 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousands	Audited Outcom e	Audited Outcom e	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Financial Performance										
Property rates	-	_	96 662	93 030	100 673	100 673	313 073	100 742	106 956	113 169
Service charges	-	-	599 578	781 676	717 230	717 230	132 574	753 558	857 535	976 740
Investment revenue	-	_	32 192	22 461	33 849	33 849	-	33 690	35 711	37 854
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	-	_	136 198	142 696	160 744	160 744	-	164 306	152 043	152 937
Other own revenue	_	_	41 973	25 004	30 095	30 095	1 539	33 151	32 630	34 577
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	_	-	906 603	1 064 867	1 042 591	1 042 591	447 185	1 085 447	1 184 875	1 315 278
Employee costs Remuneration of	-	_	245 392	270 374	280 251	280 251	-	284 724	299 687	317 347
councillors  Depreciation and	-	_	10 817	12 565	12 935	12 935	-	12 939	13 716	14 539
amortisation	-	_	46 992	44 909	44 889	44 889	0	45 936	47 773	49 684
Interest	-	-	20 344	11 674	9 874	9 874	6	2 919	3 036	3 157
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	-	_	451 114	541 958	514 219	514 219	285 957	574 489	657 748	753 597
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	2 076	4 062	4 178	4 178	2 543	4 154	4 320	4 493
Other expenditure	-	-	89 378	180 416	172 556	172 556	68 280	164 991	171 545	178 401
Total Expenditure	_	_	866 114	1 065 958	1 038 902	1 038 902	356 786	1 090 152	1 197 826	1 321 218
Surplus/(Deficit)	-	_	40 490	(1 091)	3 688	3 688	90 400	(4 705)	(12 951)	(5 941)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	-	_	34 629	35 265	60 731	60 731	-	29 021	30 127	32 603
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	-	_	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	_	_	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure Transfers recognised -	-	-	154 809	119 474	202 491	202 491	247 715	118 236	54 897	38 170
capital	-	-	30 796	30 665	52 809	52 809	54 160	25 236	26 197	28 350
Borrowing	-	_	19 534	-	-	-	19 534	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	-	-	34 256	88 809	149 681	149 681	88 530	93 000	28 699	9 820
Total sources of capital funds	_	_	84 585	119 474	202 491	202 491	162 224	118 236	54 897	38 170
Financial position										
Total current assets	-	0	593 111	612 314	18 004	18 004	1 129 792	543 668	493 511	504 676
Total non current assets	-	-	980 846	927 526	157 602	157 602	1 073 601	1 054 505	1 040 340	1 084 566
Total current liabilities	-	-	344 825	328 676	111 187	111 187	883 862	318 902	328 954	347 011
Total non current liabilities	(48 518)	(48 518)	163 813	195 028	(48 518)	(48 518)	163 813	155 994	155 994	155 994
Community wealth/Equity	_	_	1 045 655	879 615	64 419	64 419	935 094	1 108 169	1 093 644	1 187 477
Cash flows Net cash from (used)										
operating Net cash from (used)	-	-	2 914 258	25 607	(158 945)	(158 945)	632 343	22 219	15 187	21 315
investing Net cash from (used)	-	-	-	(137 396)	(232 864)	(232 864)	-	(135 971)	(63 131)	(43 896)
financing	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	-	-	2 914 258	246 780	(25 696)	(25 696)	632 343	252 361	204 416	181 836
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation										
Cash and investments available	_	_	366 250	425 578	(158 667)	(158 667)	493 866	252 498	204 553	181 973
Application of cash and investments	_	_	(68 841)	95 039	(3 276)	(3 276)	245 240	43 005	31 829	28 156

Balance - surplus (shortfall)	_	_	435 091	330 539	(155 391)	(155 391)	248 626	209 493	172 724	153 817
Asset management Asset register summary (WDV)	-	-	200 578	189 109	42 496	42 496	193 616	193 616	189 483	193 553
Depreciation	_	-	15 955	12 618	178	178	13 880	13 880	14 436	15 013
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	_	_	50 049	4 170	4 966	4 966	800	-	-	-
Repairs and Maintenance	-	-	28 669	39 742	10 163	10 163	22 947	22 947	23 890	24 844
Free services Cost of Free Basic Services provided Revenue cost of free services provided Households below minimum service level	-	-	- (31 223)	- (64 923)	- (63 620)	- (63 620)	- (25 662)	- (28 143)	- (30 872)	-
Water:	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC026 Langeberg - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Year 2023/24		2024/25 Medium T	erm Revenue & Exp	enditure Frameworl
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		_	_	208 280	188 288	256 808	256 808	226 619	236 901	251 724
Executive and council		_	_	14 283	15 364	3 745	3 745	7 483	6 086	6 341
Finance and administration		_	_	193 996	172 924	253 063	253 063	219 136	230 816	245 383
Internal audit		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Community and public safety		_	_	45 766	44 610	58 879	58 879	57 088	38 779	31 423
Community and social services		_	_	11 654	11 376	11 990	11 990	11 756	12 046	12 475
Sport and recreation		_	_	605	379	1 007	1 007	516	547	580
Public safety		_	_	19 167	12 170	9 647	9 647	9 371	9 933	10 529
Housing		_	_	14 341	20 685	36 235	36 235	35 444	16 252	7 839
Health		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		_	_	27 853	36 901	63 089	63 089	30 005	31 232	33 371
Planning and development		_	_	2 374	1 933	29 036	29 036	2 730	2 894	3 068
Road transport		_	_	25 479	34 967	34 053	34 053	27 274	28 338	30 303
Environmental protection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Trading services		_	_	647 839	830 331	724 526	724 526	800 740	908 071	1 031 343
Energy sources		_	_	487 810	658 291	607 913	607 913	632 022	727 861	838 843
Water management		_	_	68 601	70 787	52 917	52 917	71 074	75 630	80 483
Waste water management		_	_	47 822	52 280	32 405	32 405	46 283	49 194	52 289
Waste management		_	_	43 606	48 973	31 291	31 291	51 361	55 386	59 728
Other	4	_	_	12	2	19	19	17	18	19
Total Revenue - Functional	2	-	_	929 750	1 100 132	1 103 321	1 103 321	1 114 468	1 215 002	1 347 881
Expenditure - Functional	-									
Governance and administration		-	-	163 033	172 582	219 443	219 443	185 941	195 145	205 115
Executive and council		-	-	22 686	27 642	55 567	55 567	26 610	28 122	29 723
Finance and administration		-	-	137 121	140 336	160 587	160 587	155 516	162 984	171 116
Internal audit		-	_	3 225	4 604	3 290	3 290	3 815	4 039	4 276
Community and public safety		-	-	107 397	106 783	116 396	116 396	132 156	138 561	145 562
Community and social services		-	_	18 716	18 961	16 715	16 715	18 624	19 270	20 095
Sport and recreation		-	_	30 872	36 123	34 005	34 005	32 257	34 096	36 041
Public safety		_	_	35 212	43 490	33 260	33 260	41 265	43 522	46 019

Housing		_	_	22 596	8 209	32 416	32 416	40 011	41 674	43 408
Health		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		-	-	62 236	87 801	134 032	134 032	90 791	94 279	99 014
Planning and development		-	_	26 372	47 982	67 489	67 489	55 335	58 011	60 863
Road transport		-	_	35 864	39 819	66 543	66 543	35 455	36 267	38 152
Environmental protection		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	521 050	699 462	568 982	568 982	679 382	767 884	869 491
Energy sources		-	_	403 883	564 457	461 709	461 709	520 046	600 454	693 541
Water management		_	_	44 333	40 881	34 693	34 693	54 571	57 383	60 345
Waste water management		-	_	36 576	35 818	28 894	28 894	41 295	43 488	45 801
Waste management		-	_	36 258	58 305	43 685	43 685	63 470	66 559	69 804
Other	4	-	-	828	1 830	49	49	1 882	1 957	2 036
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	ı	-	854 543	1 068 458	1 038 902	1 038 902	1 090 152	1 197 826	1 321 218
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	·	ı	-	75 207	31 674	64 419	64 419	24 316	17 176	26 662

#### References

<sup>4.</sup> All amounts must be classified under a functional classification . The GFS function Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Forestry, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification.

check oprev balance	-	-	23 146 392	35 265 000	60 730 841	60 730 841	29 021 000	30 127 000	32 603 000
check opexp balance	-	-	-11 570 625	2 500 000	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1.</sup> Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes

<sup>2.</sup> Total Revenue by functional classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

<sup>3.</sup> Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to Total Operating Expenditure shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

WC026 Langeberg - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Re f	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Year 2023/24		2024/25 Medium	Term Revenue & Expe	nditure Framework
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		-	-	208 280	188 288	256 808	256 808	226 619	236 901	251 724
Executive and council		-	-	14 283	15 364	3 745	3 745	7 483	6 086	6 341
Mayor and Council		-	_	6 825	11 597	-	-	5 292	5 507	5 727
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		-	_	7 459	3 767	3 745	3 745	2 191	579	614
Finance and administration		-	_	193 996	172 924	253 063	253 063	219 136	230 816	245 383
Administrative and Corporate Support		-	-	1 328	610	847	847	811	857	906
Asset Management		-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Finance		-	-	190 617	170 263	249 986	249 986	216 128	630	242 009
Fleet Management		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
Information Technology		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Legal Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Property Services  Risk Management		-	-	2 051	2 051	2 231	2 231	2 196	2 328	2 468
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Internal audit	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Governance Function	-	_	-	ı	1	_	_	-	-
Community and public safety	_	-	45 766	44 610	58 879	58 879	57 088	38 779	31 423
Community and social services Aged Care	-	-	11 654	11 376	11 990	11 990	11 756	12 046	12 475
Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Care and Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child Care Facilities	-	-	433	498	387	387	415	440	466
Community Halls and Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Protection	-	-	444	83	381	381	391	415	440
Cultural Matters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous and Customary Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Libraries and Archives	-	-	10 777	10 795	- 11 222	11 222	10 950	11 192	11 569
Literacy Programmes	_	_		10 795	-	_		_ 11 192	
Media Services	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Museums and Art Galleries	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
Population Development	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Provincial Cultural Matters	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Theatres	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Zoo's	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
Sport and recreation  Beaches and Jetties	_	1	605	379	1 007	1 007	516	547	580
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreational Facilities	-	-	590	379	507	507	516	547	580
Sports Grounds and Stadiums	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	_	-	15 19 167	12 170	500 9 647	500 9 647	9 371	9 933	10 529
Civil Defence	_	-							10 529
Cleansing	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection	_	-	-	153	636	636	- 128	136	_ 144
Licensing and Control of Animals	_	-	97	103					
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	-	-	- 19 069	12 016	9 012	9 012	- 9 243	- 9 798	- 10 386
Pounds	_	_	19 009	-	9012	9012	9 243	9 190	10 300
Housing	_	-	14 341	20 685	36 235	36 235	35 444	16 252	7 839
Housing	_	_	14 341	20 685	36 235	36 235	35 444	16 252	7 839
Informal Settlements	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Health	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	1	_
Ambulance	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Health Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratory Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Food Control	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases including immunizations Vector Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety	- -	-	-	_	-	-	-	1	-
Economic and environmental services	-	-	27 853	36 901	63 089	63 089	30 005	31 232	33 371
Planning and development Billboards	_	_	2 374	1 933	29 036	29 036	2 730	2 894	3 068
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Central City Improvement District	-	_	-	100	230	230	-	-	-
Development Facilitation	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Economic Development/Planning	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Regional Planning and Development  Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
and City Engineer Project Management Unit	-	-	2 374	1 833	3 076	3 076	2 730	2 894	3 068
Provincial Planning	-	_	-	_	25 730	25 730	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Road transport  Public Transport	_	_	25 479	34 967	34 053	34 053	27 274	28 338	30 303
Road and Traffic Regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks	-	_	25 476 _	34 965	34 053	34 053	27 274	28 338	30 303
Environmental protection	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Biodiversity and Landscape  Coastal Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous Forests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-

Nature Conservation		_						_	_
Pollution Control	_		-	_	_	-	-		
Soil Conservation	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_
	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Trading services	_	-	647 839	830 331	724 526	724 526	800 740	908 071	1 031 343
Energy sources Electricity	_	-	487 810	658 291	607 913	607 913	632 022	727 861	838 843
	-	-	487 810	658 291	607 913	607 913	632 022	727 861	838 843
Street Lighting and Signal Systems	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Nonelectric Energy	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Water management	_	-	68 601	70 787	52 917	52 917	71 074	75 630	80 483
Water Treatment	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Distribution	_	_	68 601	70 787	52 917	52 917	71 074	75 630	80 483
Water Storage									
	_	_		-	-	_	_	_	-
Waste water management Public Toilets	_	-	47 822	52 280	32 405	32 405	46 283	49 194	52 289
Sewerage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	47 822	52 280	32 405	32 405	46 283	49 194	52 289
Storm Water Management	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste management	_	-	43 606	48 973	31 291	31 291	51 361	55 386	59 728
Recycling									
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Solid Waste Removal	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Street Cleaning	-	-	43 606	48 973	31 291	31 291	51 361	55 386	59 728
	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other	_	_	12	2	19	19	17	18	19
Abattoirs	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_

1	Ì									
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism		-	_	12	2	19	19	17	18	19
Total Revenue - Functional	2	-	-	929 750	1 100 132	1 103 321	1 103 321	1 114 468	1 215 002	1 347 881
Expenditure - Functional	-									
Municipal governance and administration	_	_	_	163 033	172 582	219 443	219 443	185 941	195 145	205 115
Executive and council	_	_	_	22 686	27 642	55 567	55 567	26 610	28 122	29 723
Mayor and Council	_	-	-	11 101	12 989	13 080	13 080	13 121	13 905	14 735
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive	_	_	-	11 586	14 653	42 487	42 487	13 489	14 218	14 988
Finance and administration	_	_	-	137 121	140 336	160 587	160 587	155 516	162 984	171 116
Administrative and Corporate Support	_	-	_	25 352	32 258	24 644	24 644	32 336	33 712	35 465
Asset Management	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_
Finance	_	_	_	60 489	67 510	99 535	99 535	72 001	75 430	78 994
Fleet Management	_	_	_	4 461	5 846	4 011	4 011	5 045	5 334	5 640
Human Resources	_	_	_	6 110	8 283	4 964	4 964	6 679	7 036	7 412
Information Technology		_	_	10 539	14 445	11 392	11 392	12 513	13 093	13 702
Legal Services		_	_	109	565	22	22	_	_	_
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	-	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Property Services	-	_	_	19 632	6 906	12 647	12 647	21 792	22 929	24 129
Risk Management	-	_		19 032	_	12 047	_	21132		24 123
Security Services	-		_							
Supply Chain Management	-	-	_	40.400	4.504	2 270	- 2.270		- 450	-
	۱ -	-	-	10 429	4 524	3 372	3 372	5 150	5 450	5 775

Valuation Service	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Internal audit		_	_	3 225	4 604	3 290	3 290	3 815	4 039	4 276
Governance Function	_	-	_	3 225	4 604	3 290	3 290	3 815	4 039	4 276
Community and public safety	_	-	-	107 397	106 783	116 396	116 396	132 156	138 561	145 562
Community and social services	-	-	-	18 716	18 961	16 715	16 715	18 624	19 270	20 095
Aged Care  Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural  Animal Care and Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child Care Facilities	-	-	-	1 832	1 533	1 570	1 570	1 801	1 892	1 988
Community Halls and Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Protection	-	-	-	4 510	4 986	3 723	3 723	4 590	4 855	5 136
Cultural Matters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	640	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous and Customary Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Literacy Programmes	-	-	-	12 375	11 802	11 423	11 423	12 234	12 522	12 971
Media Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Cultural Matters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
rioviliciai Guiturai Matters	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-

Theatres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sport and recreation	-	_	_	30 872	36 123	34 005	34 005	32 257	34 096	36 041
Beaches and Jetties	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering	-	_		_		_	_	_	_	
Community Parks (including Nurseries)	-		_		- 00 004					- 02.420
Recreational Facilities	-	-	_	19 561	22 891	24 614	24 614	20 679	21 872	23 136
Sports Grounds and Stadiums	-	-	-	11 311	13 232	8 940	8 940	11 466	12 104	12 779
	-	-	-	-	-	450	450	112	119	126
Public safety Civil Defence	-	_	_	35 212	43 490	33 260	33 260	41 265	43 522	46 019
Cleansing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection	_	-	_	12 124	14 353	13 206	13 206	14 926	15 787	16 700
Licensing and Control of Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	-	_	_	23 088	29 138	20 054	20 054	26 339	27 734	29 319
Pounds	-	_	_	_	20 100	_	20 00 1	_	_	_
United	-		_		0.000		00.440			
Housing Housing	-	-	_	22 596	8 209	32 416	32 416	40 011	41 674	43 408
Informal Settlements	-	-	-	22 596	8 209	32 416	32 416	40 011	41 674	43 408
	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Health Ambulance	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Health Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
1	I _	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-

Food Control										
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases including immunizations Vector Control	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Economic and environmental services	-	-	_	62 236	87 801	134 032	134 032	90 791	94 279	99 014
Planning and development  Billboards	-	-	_	26 372	47 982	67 489	67 489	55 335	58 011	60 863
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)	-	-	-	-	-	- 40.500	-	-	-	- 20.000
Central City Improvement District	-	-	-	6 366	23 657	48 528	48 528	30 182	31 395	32 699
Development Facilitation	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Economic Development/Planning	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Regional Planning and Development	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Project Management Unit	-	-	-	17 985	22 060	- 16 932	16 932	22 855	24 180	- 25 582
Provincial Planning	-	-	-	2 021	2 266	2 028	2 028	2 299	2 436	2 581
Support to Local Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buddanad	-	-	_	-	-		-	-	- 00.007	
Road transport Public Transport	-	-	-	35 864	39 819	66 543	66 543	35 455	36 267	38 152
Road and Traffic Regulation	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Roads	-	-	_	25.004	20.040	-	- 00 542	-	20.007	- 20.452
Taxi Ranks	-	-	_	35 864 _	39 819	66 543	66 543	35 455	36 267	38 152
Environmental protection	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Biodiversity and Landscape	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_
Coastal Protection	-   _	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_

Indigenous Forests										
Nature Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-		-		-	-		-
Trading services	-	-	-	521 050	699 462	568 982	568 982	679 382	767 884	869 491
Energy sources Electricity	-	_	_	403 883	564 457	461 709	461 709	520 046	600 454	693 541
Street Lighting and Signal Systems	-	-	-	403 883	564 457	461 709	461 709	520 046	600 454	693 541
Nonelectric Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	_	-	_		-	_	-	-
Water management Water Treatment	-	-	_	44 333	40 881	34 693	34 693	54 571	57 383	60 345
Water Distribution	-	-	-	6 608	10 632	4 766	4 766	10 466	10 986	11 534
Water Storage	-	-	-	36 955	29 307	29 825	29 825	42 521	44 729	47 056
water Storage	-	_	_	770	942	102	102	1 584	1 667	1 754
Waste water management	-	-	-	36 576	35 818	28 894	28 894	41 295	43 488	45 801
Public Toilets	-	-	-	831	1 437	1 567	1 567	1 338	1 417	1 502
Sewerage	_	-	_	22 804	21 677	20 702	20 702	28 987	30 552	32 205
Storm Water Management	_	_	_	4 471	5 749	4 729	4 729	4 865	5 143	5 437
Waste Water Treatment		_	_	8 470	6 956	1 896	1 896	6 106	6 376	6 657
Waste management		_	_	36 258	58 305	43 685	43 685	63 470	66 559	69 804
Recycling	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		_	_	8 189	15 220	8 457	8 457	8 533	8 927	9 339
Solid Waste Removal		_	_	19 520	25 338	22 045	22 045	43 162	45 154	47 242
Street Cleaning		_		8 549	17 747	13 183	13 183	11 775	12 478	13 223
Other										
Other	1	-	-	828	1 830	49	49	1 882	1 957	2 036

Abattoirs		_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_
Air Transport		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Forestry		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licensing and Regulation		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Markets		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Tourism		_	ı	828	1 830	49	49	1 882	1 957	2 036
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	_	1	854 543	1 068 458	1 038 902	1 038 902	1 090 152	1 197 826	1 321 218
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		_	_	75 207	31 674	64 419	64 419	24 316	17 176	26 662

#### References

<sup>4.</sup> All amounts must be classified under a Functional classification. The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Forestry, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification

check oprev balance	-	-	23 146 392	35 265 000 2	60 730 841	60 730 841	667 282 531	129 555 565	163 005 476
check opexp balance	-	-	-11 570 625	500 000	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1.</sup> Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison

<sup>2.</sup> Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

<sup>3.</sup> Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

WC026 Langeberg - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	C	urrent Year 2023/2	4	2024/25 Mediu	m Term Revenue of Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	_	14 283	15 364	3 745	3 745	7 483	6 086	6 34 <sup>-</sup>
Vote 2 - Financial Services		-	_	193 996	172 924	253 063	253 063	219 136	230 816	245 383
Vote 3 - Strategy & Social Development		-	_	2 386	1 936	3 325	3 325	2 747	2 912	3 08
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		-	_	629 709	816 323	753 018	753 018	776 653	881 023	1 001 91
Vote 5 - Engineering Services		-	_	34 877	33 662	46 522	46 522	46 009	27 452	19 71
Vote 6 - Community Services		-	_	54 496	59 921	43 649	43 649	62 439	66 714	71 44
Vote 7 - Financial Services 02		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Vote 8 - Engineering Services 02		-	_	2	3	_	_	_	_	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 111]		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 1210]		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total Revenue by Vote	2	_	_	929 750	1 100 132	1 103 321	1 103 321	1 114 468	1 215 002	1 347 88
Emanditum ha Wata ta ha annun datad										
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1			05.040	20.040	50.057	50.057	20.405	20.404	22.00
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	_	25 912	32 246	58 857	58 857	30 425	32 161	33 99
Vote 2 - Financial Services		-	_	126 692	135 813	157 215	157 215	150 366	157 535	165 34 60 31
Vote 3 - Strategy & Social Development		-	_	25 178	47 547	65 510	65 510	54 919	57 533 730 644	838 91
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		-	_	521 847 72 418	681 805 68 834	592 301 83 944	592 301 83 944	652 328 94 757	738 611 99 446	104 48
Vote 5 - Engineering Services		-	_	72 4 18 72 067	97 691	77 705	77 705	94 757 102 207	99 446 107 092	104 48
Vote 6 - Community Services Vote 7 - Financial Services 02		-	_	72 067 10 429	4 524	3 372	3 372		5 450	5 77
		-	_	10 429	4 524	3 3/2	3 3/2	5 150	5 450	5//
Vote 8 - Engineering Services 02		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 111]		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 1210] Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	

Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	-	-	_	_	ı	1	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	_	_	854 543	1 068 458	1 038 902	1 038 902	1 090 152	1 197 826	1 321 218
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	_	_	75 207	31 674	64 419	64 419	24 316	17 176	26 662

#### References

- Insert 'Vote'; e.g. department, if different to functional classification structure
   Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and
- 3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

check Surplus/(Deficit) for the year

R thousand  Revenue by Vote  Vote 1 - Executive & Council  Vote 2 - Financial Services  Vote 3 - Strategy & Social Development  Vote 4 - Corporate Services	1	Audited Outcome	Audited							
Vote 1 - Executive & Council  Vote 2 - Financial Services  Vote 3 - Strategy & Social Development	1		Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Vote 2 - Financial Services Vote 3 - Strategy & Social Development										
Vote 3 - Strategy & Social Development		-	-	14 283	15 364	3 745	3 745	7 483	6 086	6 341
		-	_	193 996	172 924	253 063	253 063	219 136	230 816	245 383
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		-	_	2 386	1 936	3 325	3 325	2 747	2 912	3 087
		-	-	629 709	816 323	753 018	753 018	776 653	881 023	1 001 919
Vote 5 - Engineering Services		_	_	34 877	33 662	46 522	46 522	46 009	27 452	19 711
Vote 6 - Community Services		_	_	54 496	59 921	43 649	43 649	62 439	66 714	71 440
Vote 7 - Financial Services 02		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Vote 8 - Engineering Services 02		_	_	2	3	-	_	_	_	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 111]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 1210]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	-	-	929 750	1 100 132	1 103 321	1 103 321	1 114 468	1 215 002	1 347 881
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote 1 - Executive & Council	'			25 912	32 246	58 857	58 857	30 425	32 161	33 999
Vote 2 - Financial Services		_	_	126 692	135 813	157 215	157 215	150 366	157 535	165 341
Vote 3 - Strategy & Social Development		_	_	25 178	47 547	65 510	65 510	54 919	57 533	60 317
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		-	_	521 847	681 805	592 301	592 301	652 328	738 611	838 918
Vote 5 - Engineering Services		-	_	72 418	68 834	83 944	83 944	94 757	99 446	104 489
		-	_	72 067	97 691	77 705	77 705	102 207	107 092	
Vote 6 - Community Services Vote 7 - Financial Services 02		-	-	10 429	4 524	3 372	3 372	5 150		112 380 5 775
		-	-	10 429	4 524	3 3/2	3 3/2	o 150	5 450	0 //3
Vote 8 - Engineering Services 02		-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	1
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 111]		-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 1210] Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_

Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	_	_	854 543	1 068 458	1 038 902	1 038 902	1 090 152	1 197 826	1 321 218
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	_	_	75 207	31 674	64 419	64 419	24 316	17 176	26 662

#### References

Insert 'Vote'; e.g. department, if different to functional classification structure
 Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and

3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

check Surplus/(Deficit) for the year

WC026 Langeberg - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Year	2023/24		2024/25 Medium	n Term Revenue & Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue											
Exchange Revenue											
Service charges - Electricity	2	-	-	486 977	651 025	601 025	601 025	103 745	616 542	711 489	821 059
Service charges - Water	2	-	-	53 984	61 477	52 578	52 578	13 229	61 052	64 716	68 598
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	-	-	30 409	35 796	32 405	32 405	8 087	35 549	37 682	39 943
Service charges - Waste Management	2	-	-	28 208	33 378	31 222	31 222	7 513	40 415	43 648	47 140
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		-	-	3 669	4 121	4 100	4 100	61	4 307	4 566	4 840
Agency services		-	-	5 341	6 516	6 749	6 749	-	7 129	7 556	8 010
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables		-	-	2 070	2 882	3 758	3 758	1 262	4 091	4 326	4 575
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		-	-	32 192	22 461	33 849	33 849	-	33 690	35 711	37 854
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		-	-	3 769	2 821	3 866	3 866	210	3 928	4 163	4 413
Licence and permits		-	-	2 201	860	672	672	(3)	692	733	777
Operational Revenue		-	-	1 944	2 204	7 849	7 849	7	7 248	7 682	8 143
Non-Exchange Revenue											
Property rates	2	-	-	96 662	93 030	100 673	100 673	313 073	100 742	106 956	113 169
Surcharges and Taxes		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_

Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	11 499	4 797	1 187	1 187	1	1 313	1 392	1 476
Licences or permits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		-	-	136 198	142 696	160 744	160 744	-	164 306	152 043	152 937
Interest		-	-	(3)	803	1 913	1 913	-	2 086	2 211	2 343
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	1 289	-	-	-	-	2 358	-	-
Other Gains		-	-	10 193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		-	•	906 603	1 064 867	1 042 591	1 042 591	447 185	1 085 447	1 184 875	1 315 278
Expenditure											
Employee related costs	2	-	-	245 392	270 374	280 251	280 251	-	284 724	299 687	317 347
Remuneration of councillors		-	_	10 817	12 565	12 935	12 935	-	12 939	13 716	14 539
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	-	-	401 065	495 378	459 298	459 298	270 387	528 620	610 027	703 971
Inventory consumed	8	-	-	50 049	46 580	54 921	54 921	15 569	45 869	47 721	49 626
Debt impairment	3	-	-	11 037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation and amortisation		-	-	46 992	44 909	44 889	44 889	0	45 936	47 773	49 684
Interest		-	-	20 344	11 674	9 874	9 874	6	2 919	3 036	3 157
Contracted services		-	-	55 152	73 188	96 095	96 095	35 757	104 220	108 469	112 806
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	2 076	4 062	4 178	4 178	2 543	4 154	4 320	4 493
Irrecoverable debts written off		-	-	8 083	33 433	5 731	5 731	-	7 923	8 240	8 569
Operational costs		-	-	14 513	73 795	70 730	70 730	32 523	52 848	54 836	57 026
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		_	-	60	-	_	-	-	_	_	_

Total Expenditure		-	-	866 114	1 065 958	1 038 902	1 038 902	356 786	1 090 152	1 197 826	1 321 218
Surplus/(Deficit)		_	_	40 490	(1 091)	3 688	3 688	90 400	(4 705)	(12 951)	(5 941)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	6	-	-	34 629	35 265	60 731	60 731	-	29 021	30 127	32 603
Transition and Substation Suprial (III Mila)	6	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		-	-	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662
Income Tax		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		-	-	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		-	-	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1	_	_	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662

#### References

- 1. Classifications are revenue sources and expenditure type
- 2. Detail to be provided in Table SA1
- 3. Debt impairment includes Impairment and Reversal of Impairment Losses
- 4. Expenditure type components previously shown under repairs and maintenance should be allocated back to the originating expenditure group/item; e.g. employee costs
- 5. Repairs & maintenance detailed in Table A9 and Table SA34c
- 6. Contributions are funds provided by external organisations to assist with infrastructure development; e.g. developer contributions (detail to be provided in Table SA1)
- 7. Equity method (Includes Joint Ventures)
- 8. All materials consumed including water consumed and materials used in operations.

#### Note:

Differences between the original budget of the 2023/24 financial year, the adjusted budget and the current one are due to the mSCOA alignment

# WC026 Langeberg - Table A5 Budgeted CAPEX

Vote Description	Re f	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Current Year 2023/24				2024/25 Medium	Term Revenue & I	Expenditure Framework
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Capital expenditure - Vote	_										
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Financial Services		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Vote 3 - Strategy & Social Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 5 - Engineering Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 6 - Community Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 7 - Financial Services 02		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Vote 8 - Engineering Services 02		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 111]		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 1210]		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	

1	ĺ										
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	5	500	500	500	500	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Financial Services		-	-	49 305	13 175	10 212	10 212	10 212	12 186	5 008	2 000
Vote 3 - Strategy & Social Development		-	-	2 415	3 120	3 511	3 511	3 511	120	-	-
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		-	-	73 720	74 523	154 058	154 058	154 058	89 075	44 673	36 170
Vote 5 - Engineering Services		-	-	4 881	2 555	2 329	2 329	2 329	2 400	350	-
Vote 6 - Community Services		-	-	24 482	25 602	31 880	31 880	31 880	14 454	4 866	-
Vote 7 - Financial Services 02		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Engineering Services 02		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 111]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 1210]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	154 809	119 474	202 491	202 491	202 491	118 236	54 897	38 170
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		-	-	154 809	119 474	202 491	202 491	202 491	118 236	54 897	38 170
Capital Expenditure - Functional											
Governance and administration		_	_	49 310	13 675	10 712	10 712	73 213	12 186	5 008	2 000
Executive and council		_	_	5	500	500	500	246	-	-	_
Finance and administration		_	-	49 305	13 175	10 212	10 212	72 967	12 186	5 008	2 000
Internal audit		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_

Community and public safety		_	_	9 357	22 857	25 892	25 892	21 297	11 554	5 216	_
		_		1 898	1 485	1 259	1 259	1 966	740	350	
Community and social services		_	-								-
Sport and recreation		-	-	2 623	5 920	5 786	5 786	3 060	4 050	-	-
Public safety		-	-	4 675	15 452	18 847	18 847	16 107	6 764	4 866	-
Housing		-	-	160	-	-	-	164	-	-	-
Health		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Economic and environmental services		_	-	10 060	20 583	90 619	90 619	40 616	34 812	920	940
Planning and development		-	-	2 415	3 120	3 511	3 511	2 415	120	-	-
Road transport		-	-	7 645	17 463	87 107	87 107	38 201	34 692	920	940
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		_	-	86 082	62 360	75 267	75 267	112 589	59 683	43 753	35 231
Energy sources		-	-	11 825	16 244	21 482	21 482	12 604	5 243	6 091	7 293
Water management		-	-	36 274	11 287	8 627	8 627	37 753	12 500	8 000	3 500
Waste water management		-	-	17 976	29 529	36 841	36 841	36 800	36 640	29 662	24 437
Waste management		-	-	20 006	5 300	8 317	8 317	25 432	5 300	-	-
Other		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	_	_	154 809	119 474	202 491	202 491	247 715	118 236	54 897	38 170
Funded by:											
National Government		-	-	26 600	30 665	51 549	51 549	49 787	25 236	26 197	28 350
Provincial Government		-	-	3 956	-	739	739	4 133	-	-	-
District Municipality		-	-	240	-	522	522	240	-	_	-

Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)		_	_	-	_	ı	_	-	-	_	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	-	-	30 796	30 665	52 809	52 809	54 160	25 236	26 197	28 350
Borrowing	6	-	-	19 534	-	-	-	19 534	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		_	-	34 256	88 809	149 681	149 681	88 530	93 000	28 699	9 820
Total Capital Funding	7	_	_	84 585	119 474	202 491	202 491	162 224	118 236	54 897	38 170

- 2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment. Note that capital transfers are only appropriated to municipalities for the budget year
- 3. Capital expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to the appropriations by vote
- 4. Must reconcile to supporting table SA20 and to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 6. Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table
- 7. Total Capital Funding must balance with Total Capital Expenditure
- 8. Include any capitalised interest (MFMA section 46) as part of relevant capital budget

References
1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).

WC026 Langeberg - Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position

Description	R ef	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		erm Revenue & Expe	nditure Framework				
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
ASSETS											
Current assets											
Cash and cash equivalents		-	-	366 113	425 441	(158 667)	(158 667)	493 729	252 361	204 416	181 836
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange	1	-	12 625	224 568	40 887	38 089	38 089	440 151	102 543	91 480	108 914
transactions Current portion of non-current	1	_	8 185	102 288	(19 083)	412	412	425 375	17 573	20 510	21 081
receivables		-	-	665	589	-	-	665	625	623	617
Inventory	2	-	-	36 505	29 689	4 917	4 917	39 252	27 064	28 860	31 554
VAT		-	_	102 953	127 546	133 253	133 253	167 194	136 257	140 285	153 337
Other current assets		_	(20 811)	(239 981)	7 245	-	_	(436 574)	7 245	7 337	7 337
Total current assets		-	0	593 111	612 314	18 004	18 004	1 129 792	543 668	493 511	504 676
Non current assets											
Investments		-	_	137 205,00	137	-	-	137	137	137	137
Investment property		-	-	034 850,00	28 119	-	-	28 035	27 969	28 114	28 111
Property, plant and equipment	3	-	-	950 738	892 802	154 986	154 986	1 038 443	968 118	945 407	986 254
Biological assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Living and non-living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	275	275	-	-	275	275	275	275
Intangible assets Trade and other receivables from		-	-	1 321	7 037	2 616	2 616	6 371	4 329	10 045	10 045
exchange transactions  Non-current receivables from non-		-	-	166	2 000	-	-	166	42 496	44 621	47 298
exchange transactions		-	_	174	(2 844)	_	-	174	11 180	11 739	12 444

Other non-current assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total non current assets		_	_	980 846	927 526	157 602	157 602	1 073 601	1 054 505	1 040 340	1 084 566
TOTAL ASSETS		_	0	1 573 957	1 539 840	175 606	175 606	2 203 393	1 598 173	1 533 851	1 589 241
LIABILITIES		_	U	1 3/3 93/	1 559 640	173 000	175 606	2 203 393	1 596 173	1 555 651	1 309 241
Current liabilities	_										
Bank overdraft		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Financial liabilities		_	_	7 550	4 257	_	_	5 699	4 257	4 257	4 257
Consumer deposits		-	-	17 524	15 783	-	-	17 245	15 783	15 783	15 783
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions Trade and other payables from non-	4	-	-	156 175	95 361	472	472	680 513	95 001	89 307	89 308
exchange transactions	5	-	-	14 288	28 591	-	-	14 288	28 591	28 572	28 572
Provision		-	-	52 530	59 385	-	-	52 530	53 114	53 114	53 114
VAT		-	-	96 759	125 298	110 715	110 715	113 587	122 154	137 920	155 977
Other current liabilities		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Total current liabilities		-	-	344 825	328 676	111 187	111 187	883 862	318 902	328 954	347 011
Non current liabilities											
Financial liabilities	6	-	-	41 551	71 017	-	-	41 551	31 983	31 983	31 983
Provision	7	(48 518)	(48 518)	77 265	75 493	(48 518)	(48 518)	77 265	75 493	75 493	75 493
Long term portion of trade payables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current liabilities		-	_	44 998	48 518	_	_	44 998	48 518	48 518	48 518
Total non current liabilities		(48 518)	(48 518)	163 813	195 028	(48 518)	(48 518)	163 813	155 994	155 994	155 994
TOTAL LIABILITIES		(48 518)	(48 518)	508 638	523 704	62 669	62 669	1 047 675	474 895	484 947	503 005
NET ASSETS		48 518	48 518	1 065 319	1 016 136	112 937	112 937	1 155 719	1 123 277	1 048 904	1 086 236
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY											
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	8	_	-	982 734	942 536	64 419	64 419	998 015	1 108 169	1 093 644	1 187 477
Reserves and funds	9	-	-	62 921	(62 921)	-	-	(62 921)	_	_	_

199

Other											
	1										
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	0	-	-	1 045 655	879 615	64 419	64 419	935 094	1 108 169	1 093 644	1 187 477

#### References

- 2. Include completed low cost housing to be transferred to beneficiaries within 12 months detail provided in Table SA3
- 3. Include 'Construction-work-in-progress' (disclosed separately in annual financial statements) detail in SA3
- 4. Detail breakdown in Table SA3.
- 5. Detail breakdown in Table SA3.
- 6. Detail breakdown in Table SA3.
- 7 Detail breakdown in Table SA3.
- 8. Detail breakdown in Table SA3.
- 9. Detail breakdown in Table SA3. Includes reserves to be funded by statute.
- 10. Net assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity

#### Note:

Differences on A6 & A7 between the original budget of the 2023/24 financial year and the current one are due to the mSCOA alignment

WC026 Langeberg - Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Ye	ar 2023/24		2024/25 Mediu	um Term Revenue & I Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts											
Property rates		-	-	0	98 454	96 676	96 676	0	96 741	102 708	108 675
Service charges		-	-	1	923 905	849 068	849 068	1	855 452	972 629	1 106 910
Other revenue		-	-	1 836 285	23 671	20 428	20 428	1 836 285	21 302	22 580	23 934
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	-	-	-	142 696	108 208	108 208	-	146 274	131 892	130 381
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	-	-	-	35 265	60 231	60 231	-	29 021	30 127	32 603
Interest		-	-	14 218	22 461	33 849	33 849	14 218	33 690	35 711	37 854
Dividends Payments		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers and employees		_	-	1 063 755	(1 208 692)	(1 313 959)	(1 313 959)	(1 218 160)	(1 153 337)	(1 273 259)	(1 411 552)
Interest		-	-	-	(8 226)	(9 652)	(9 652)	-	(2 919)	(3 036)	(3 157)
Transfers and Subsidies	1	-	-	-	(3 928)	(3 794)	(3 794)	-	(4 005)	(4 165)	(4 331)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		-	_	2 914 258	25 607	(158 945)	(158 945)	632 343	22 219	15 187	21 315
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Receipts											
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-			
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments  Payments		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Capital assets		_	_		(137 396)	(232 864)	(232 864)		(135 971)	(63 131)	(43 896)
Capital assets		_	_	-	(137 390)	(232 004)	(232 004)	-	(133 97 1)	(03 131)	(43 690)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		-	-	_	(137 396)	(232 864)	(232 864)		(135 971)	(63 131)	(43 896)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts											
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits  Payments									-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		-	-	2 914 258	(111 789)	(391 809)	(391 809)	632 343	(113 752)	(47 945)	(22 581)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	-	-	-	358 569	366 113	366 113	-	366 113	252 361	204 416
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	_	_	2 914 258	246 780	(25 696)	(25 696)	632 343	252 361	204 416	181 836

#### References

<sup>3.</sup> The MTREF is populated directly from SA30.

Total receipts	-	-	1 850 503	1 246 452	1 168 460	1 168 460	1 850 503	1 182 479	1 295 646	1 440 357
Total payments	-	-	1 063 755	(1 358 241)	(1 560 269)	(1 560 269)	(1 218 160)	(1 296 231)	(1 343 591)	(1 462 937)
	-	-	2 914 258	(111 789)	(391 809)	(391 809)	632 343	(113 752)	(47 945)	(22 581)
Borrowings & investments & c.deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	2 914 258	(111 789)	(391 809)	(391 809)	632 343	(113 752)	(47 945)	(22 581)
	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

#### Note:

Differences on A6 & A7 between the original budget of the 2023/24 financial year and the current one are due to the mSCOA alignment

<sup>1.</sup> Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/to District/Local Municipalities

<sup>2.</sup> Cash equivalents includes investments with maturities of 3 months or less

WC026 Langeberg - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current \	ear 2023/24		2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27	
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	_	_	2 914 258	246 780	(25 696)	(25 696)	632 343	252 361	204 416	181 836	
Other current investments > 90 days		-	-	(2 548 145)	178 661	(132 971)	(132 971)	(138 614)	-	-	-	
Non current Investments	1	_	_	137	137	_	_	137	137	137	137	
Cash and investments available:		_	_	366 250	425 578	(158 667)	(158 667)	493 866	252 498	204 553	181 973	
Application of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		_	_	14 288	28 591	_	_	14 288	28 591	28 572	28 572	
Unspent borrowing Statutory requirements	2											
Other working capital requirements	3	_	_	(83 128)	66 448	(3 276)	(3 276)	230 953	14 413	3 257	(415)	
Other provisions												
Long term investments committed Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	4 5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Total Application of cash and investments:		_	_	(68 841)	95 039	(3 276)	(3 276)	245 240	43 005	31 829	28 156	
Surplus(shortfall) - Excluding Non-Current Creditors Trf to Debt Relief Benefits		_	_	435 091	330 539	(155 391)	(155 391)	248 626	209 493	172 724	153 817	
Creditors transferred to Debt Relief - Non-Current portion		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
Surplus(shortfall) - Including Non-Current Creditors Trf to Debt Relief Benefi	ts	_	_	435 091	330 539	(155 391)	(155 391)	248 626	209 493	172 724	153 817	

#### <u>References</u>

- 1. Must reconcile with Budgeted Cash Flows
- 2. For example: VAT, taxation
- 3. Council approval for policy required include sufficient working capital (e.g. allowing for a % of current debtors > 90 days as uncollectable)
- 4. For example: sinking fund requirements for borrowing
- 5. Council approval required for each reserve created and basis of cash backing of reserves Total Reserves to be backed by cash/investments excl Valuation reserve

Other working capital requirements										
Debtors	-	-	239 303	28 913	3 748	3 748	449 560	80 588	86 050	89 723
Creditors due		_	156 175	95 361	472	472	680 513	95 001	89 307	89 308
Total		_	83 128	(66 448)	3 276	3 276	(230 953)	(14 413)	(3 257)	415
<u>Debtors collection assumptions</u>										
Balance outstanding - debtors Estimate of debtors collection rate	- 0,0%	8 185 0,0%	166 828 143,4%	38 725 74,7%	5 329 70,3%	5 329 70,3%	492 662 91,3%	72 606 111,0%	77 484 111,1%	80 746 111,1%
Long term investments committed  Balance (Insert description; eg sinking fund)										
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments										
Housing Development Fund Capital replacement Self-insurance Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Employee Benefit reserve Non-current Provisions reserve Valuation roll reserve Investment in associate account Capitalisation		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	
	6	_	-			_	_	_	_	

#### Note:

6. Above reserves do not include Revaluation reserve. Revaluation reserve not required to be cash backed

WC026 Langeberg - Table A9 Asset Management

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cur	rent Year 20	023/24	2024/25 Me	dium Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjust ed Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE										
Total New Assets	1	-	-	29 655	22 378	20 872	20 872	22 440	8 474	850
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_		-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	927	3 000	2 586	2 586	3 080	_	_
Community Assets		-	-	927	3 000	2 586	2 586	3 080	-	_
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Investment properties		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Operational Buildings		_	_	(1 317)	1 050	550	550	1 160	_	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Other Assets		-	-	(1 317)	1 050	550	550	1 160	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Licences and Rights		_	_	791	6 000	2 616	2 616	3 008	3 008	_
Intangible Assets		-	-	791	6 000	2 616	2 616	3 008	3 008	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	4 000	4 437	4 437	_	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	8 058	1 010	984	984	633	10	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	664	6 818	9 294	9 294	12 659	5 456	850
Transport Assets		-	-	20 532	500	405	405	1 900	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2			720	0					
Roads Infrastructure	2	_	_			_	-	_	_	-
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	-
		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	l –	_	-

Rail Infrastructure       -	ĺ
Infrastructure	Rail Infrastructure
Infrastructure	Coastal Infrastructure
Community Facilities         -	Information and Communication Infrastructure
Sport and Recreation Facilities         -         -         720         -	Infrastructure
Community Assets         -         -         720         -	Community Facilities
Heritage Assets	Sport and Recreation Facilities
Revenue Generating       -	Community Assets
Non-revenue Generating         -	Heritage Assets
Investment properties         -	Revenue Generating
Operational Buildings         -         -         -         0         -	Non-revenue Generating
Housing         - </td <td>Investment properties</td>	Investment properties
Other Assets         -         -         -         0         - <t< td=""><td>Operational Buildings</td></t<>	Operational Buildings
Biological or Cultivated Assets	Housing
	Other Assets
Servitudes	Biological or Cultivated Assets
	Servitudes
Licences and Rights	Licences and Rights
Intangible Assets	Intangible Assets
Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment
Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment
Machinery and Equipment         -	Machinery and Equipment
Transport Assets	Transport Assets
Land — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Land
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals

I	I	I	I		1	1	1	I	1	1
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets	6	-	-	49 328	4 170	4 966	4 966	800	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	4 739	4 170	4 966	4 966	_	_	_
Community Assets		-	-	4 739	4 170	4 966	4 966	-	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	44 589	-	-	-	800	-	-
Housing		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-

Other Assets		_	_	44 589	-	_	-	800	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Licences and Rights		-	_	-	-	_	П	_	-	_
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Canidal Formanditure	4			70 704	20 540	25 020	25.020	22.240	0.474	050
Total Capital Expenditure	4	-	-	79 704	26 548	25 838	25 838	23 240	8 474	850
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-

								İ	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	_	-	6 387	7 170	7 552	7 552	3 080	_	_
Community Assets	_	-	6 387	7 170	7 552	7 552	3 080	-	-
Heritage Assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Revenue Generating	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Investment properties	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Operational Buildings	_	-	43 272	1 050	550	550	1 960	-	-
Housing	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Other Assets	_	_	43 272	1 050	550	550	1 960	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights	_	_	791	6 000	2 616	2 616	3 008	3 008	_
Intangible Assets	_	_	791	6 000	2 616	2 616	3 008	3 008	_
Computer Equipment	_	_	_	4 000	4 437	4 437	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment	_	_	8 058	1 010	984	984	633	10	_
Machinery and Equipment	_	_	664	6 818	9 294	9 294	12 659	5 456	850
Transport Assets	_	_	20 532	500	405	405	1 900	_	_
Land	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Mature	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Immature	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Living Resources		-		-	-	_	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - Asset class		_	_	79 704	26 548	25 838	25 838	23 240	8 474	850
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	_	_	200 578	189 109	42 496	42 496	193 616	189 483	193 553
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	13	-	15 870	15 870	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	84	84	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	929	929	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	5 668	5 668	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Infrastructure		-	-	13	-	22 550	22 550	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	2 655	2 500	3 207	3 207	-	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	275	275	-	-	275	275	275
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Investment properties		-	-	28 035	28 119	-	-	27 969	28 114	28 111
		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Other Assets		-	-	14 362	19 712	543	543	22 150	19 571	20 762
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-

		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	1 321	7 037	2 616	2 616	4 329	10 045	10 045
Computer Equipment		-	-	11 766	10 789	4 376	4 376	14 379	9 044	9 531
Furniture and Office Equipment			_	9 020	7 956	915	915	6 749	6 521	6 934
		-								
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	9 268	12 044	7 710	7 710	13 468	6 572	6 653
Transport Assets		-	-	44 929	21 742	580	580	25 363	26 459	23 386
Land		-	-	78 935	78 935	-	-	78 935	82 882	87 855
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Living Resources		_	_		_	_	_		_	_
	_									
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	-	-	200 578	189 109	42 496	42 496	193 616	189 483	193 553
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		_	-	44 624	52 359	10 340	10 340	36 828	38 325	39 857
<u>Depreciation</u>	7	_	-	15 955	12 618	178	178	13 880	14 436	15 013
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	3	_	-	28 669	39 742	10 163	10 163	22 947	23 890	24 844
Roads Infrastructure		_	-	3 806	9 874	1 571	1 571	1 213	1 262	1 313
Storm water Infrastructure		_	-	493	711	1 140	1 140	552	574	597
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	2 904	2 502	344	344	297	309	321
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	10 063	9 002	3 353	3 353	11 758	12 229	12 718
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	-	975	3 695	642	642	4 382	4 557	4 739
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	40	219	34	34	175	182	189
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Coastal Infrastructure	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure	_	_	179	467	_	-	107	111	116
Infrastructure	-	-	18 461	26 470	7 083	7 083	18 484	19 224	19 993
Community Facilities	-	-	1 482	3 071	677	677	259	295	306
Sport and Recreation Facilities	_	_	488	549	649	649	186	193	201
Community Assets	-	-	1 970	3 620	1 325	1 325	445	489	507
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating	_	_	_	98	51	51	_	-	-
Non-revenue Generating	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Investment properties	-	-	_	98	51	51	-	-	-
Operational Buildings	-	-	1 355	1 615	279	279	222	231	240
Housing	_	_	-	85	_	-	_	_	_
Other Assets	-	_	1 355	1 700	279	279	222	231	240
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Servitudes	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-
Licences and Rights	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Intangible Assets	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Computer Equipment	-	_	-	205	_	-	33	34	36
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	_	1 049	1 071	36	36	424	441	459
Machinery and Equipment	-	_	317	520	142	142	269	280	291
Transport Assets	-	_	5 518	6 056	1 246	1 246	3 070	3 192	3 319
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-

Mature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Immature	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS	_	-	44 624	52 359	10 340	10 340	36 828	38 325	39 857
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex	0,0%	0,0%	62,8%	15,7%	19,2% 2793,2	19,2%	3,4%	0,0%	0,0%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn	0,0%	0,0%	313,7%	33,0%	%	2793,2%	5,8%	0,0%	0,0%
R&M as a % of PPE & Investment Property	0,0%	0,0%	14,4%	21,9%	25,5%	25,5%	12,1%	13,3%	13,6%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE and Investment Property	0,0%	0,0%	39,6%	24,2%	37,9%	37,9%	12,6%	13,3%	13,6%

#### <u>References</u>

- 1. Detail of new assets provided in Table SA34a
- 2. Detail of renewal of existing assets provided in Table SA34b
- 3. Detail of Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class provided in Table SA34c
- 4. Must reconcile to total capital expenditure on Budgeted Capital Expenditure
- 5. Must reconcile to 'Budgeted Financial Position' (written down value)
- 6. Detail of upgrading of existing assets provided in Table SA34e
- 7. Detail of depreciation provided in Table SA34d

Check balance to A6 - (1936) 193 834 186 218 39 881 35 510 135 122 527 123 215

WC026 Langeberg - Table A10 Basic service delivery measurement

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Current Year 2023/24		4	2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjuste d Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
<u>Household service targets</u> <u>Water:</u>	1									
Piped water inside dwelling		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	4	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other water supply (< min.service level)	4	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
No water supply		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Sanitation/sewerage:										
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flush toilet (with septic tank)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical toilet		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pit toilet (ventilated)		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Bucket toilet		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
No toilet provisions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total number of households	5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Energy:										
Electricity (at least min.service level)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		_	_	_	_	ı	_	_	_	_
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity (< min.service level)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other energy sources		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total number of households	5	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Refuse:										
Removed at least once a week		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Removed less frequently than once a week		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Using communal refuse dump		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Using own refuse dump		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other rubbish disposal		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
No rubbish disposal		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	_	ı	_	_	_	_
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Households receiving Free Basic Service	7			A/2025 2020/3						

	1	ĺ	l	1 1		Ī		1		1
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Informal Settlements		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000)										
Water (6 kilolitres per <b>indigent</b> household per month)		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per <b>indigent</b> household per month)		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Total cost of FBS provided -	8	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Highest level of free service provided per household										
Property rates (R value threshold)		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Water (kilolitres per household per month)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity (kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (average litres per week)		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Revenue cost of subsidised services provided (R'000)	9									
Property rates (tariff adjustment) ( impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		_	_	(19 369)	(9 478)	(17 936)	(17 936)	(9 982)	(10 620)	(11 258)
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	_	(7 241)	(9 372)	(8 868)	(8 868)	(282)	(299)	(317)
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		_	_	(14 535)	(20 350)	(16 138)	(16 138)	(5 251)	(5 566)	(5 900)

Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	21 615	(7 311)	(5 768)	(5 768)	(9 449)	(10 904)	(12 583)
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		_	-	(11 693)	(18 411)	(14 909)	(14 909)	(698)	(754)	(815)
Municipal Housing - rental rebates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing - top structure subsidies	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		_	-	(31 223)	(64 923)	(63 620)	(63 620)	(25 662)	(28 143)	(30 872)

## References

- 1. Include services provided by another entity; e.g. Eskom
- 2. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling
- 3. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling
- 4. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.
- 5. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area (informal settlements receiving services must be included)
- 6. Include value of subsidy provided by municipality above provincial subsidy level
- 7. Show number of households receiving at least these levels of services completely free (informal settlements must be included)
- 8. Must reflect the cost to the municipality of providing the Free Basic Service
- 9. Reflect the cost of free or subsidised services in excess to the National policy that are not funded from the Free Basic Services component of the Equitable Share

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance'

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Ta	DIE SA	an Supporting detail	i to Buagetea Fina	inciai Performan	ce			
Description	Ref		Current Year 20	023/24			Medium Terr penditure Fra	
Description	Ket	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
R thousand								
REVENUE ITEMS:								
Non-exchange revenue by source	_							
Exchange Revenue	6							
Total Property Rates		102 509	118 609	118 609	367 075	110 724	117 575	124 427
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and								
rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		(9 478)	(17 936)	(17 936)	(54 001)	(9 982)	(10 620)	(11 258)
O' MPRA)		(9470)	(17 930)	(17 930)	(34 001)	(9 302)	(10 020)	(11230)
Net Property Rates		93 030	100 673	100 673	313 073	100 742	106 956	113 169
Fushers must senies shows								
Exchange revenue service charges Service charges - Electricity	6							
Total Service charges - Electricity		658 336	606 793	606 793	111 033	625 991	722 393	833 642
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		(7 311)	(5 768)	(5 768)	(7 288)	(9 449)	(10 904)	(12 583)
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent		(1011)	(0 7 00)	(0 7 00)	(1 200)	(0 440)	(10 004)	(12 000)
household per month)		-	-	_		-	_	-
Net Service charges - Electricity		651 025	601 025	601 025	103 745	616 542	711 489	821 059
Net betwice changes - Electricity		001 023	001 023	001 023	103 143	010 042	711 403	021 003
Service charges - Water	6							
Total Service charges - Water		70 849	61 446	61 446	11 281	61 334	65 014	68 915
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per								
indigent household per month)		(9 372)	(8 868)	(8 868)	1 947	(282)	(299)	(317)
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		_	_	_		_	_	_
Net Service charges - Water		61 477	52 578	52 578	13 229	61 052	64 716	68 598
Service charges - Waste Water Management								
		FC 447	40.542	40.540	4.000	40.000	42.040	45.040
Total Service charges - Waste Water Management	l	56 147	48 543	48 543	4 200	40 800	43 248	45 843

Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		(20 350)	(16 138)	(16 138)	3 887	(5 251)	(5 566)	(5 900)
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		_	-	_		_	-	_
Net Service charges - Waste Water Management		35 796	32 405	32 405	8 087	35 549	37 682	39 943
Service charges - Waste Management	6							
Total refuse removal revenue		51 789	46 132	46 132	4 611	41 113	44 402	47 954
Total landfill revenue		-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)		(18 411)	(14 909)	(14 909)	2 902	(698)	(754)	(815)
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households)		-	-	ı		_	ı	-
Net Service charges - Waste Management		33 378	31 222	31 222	7 513	40 415	43 648	47 140
EXPENDITURE ITEMS:  Employee related costs								
Basic Salaries and Wages	2	174 692	207 138	207 138	-	187 704	197 454	208 766
Pension and UIF Contributions		31 658	30 287	30 287	-	743	36 513	38 966
Medical Aid Contributions		8 671	8 511	8 511	-	9 848 17	10 361	10 946
Overtime		9 515	17 513	17 513	-	253 14	18 288	19 386
Performance Bonus		13 649	614	614	-	917	15 706	16 616
Motor Vehicle Allowance		6 710	6 238	6 238	-	785 1	10 284	10 892
Cellphone Allowance		921	895	895	-	091	1 123	1 190
Housing Allowances		1 103	857	857	-	229 6	1 303	1 379
Other benefits and allowances		6 533	7 529	7 529	-	826	7 236	7 708
Payments in lieu of leave		8 854	537	537	-	126	1 188	1 259
Long service awards		1 680	84	84	_	92	116	116

Post-retirement benefit obligations  Entertainment  Scarcity  Acting and post related allowance  In kind benefits	4	6 271 - - 117	- - - 50	- - - 50	- - -	- - - 109	- - - 116	- - - 123
sub-total	5	270 374	280 251	280 251	_	284 724	299 687	317 347
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE		_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Total Employee related costs	1	270 374	280 251	280 251	-	284 724	299 687	317 347
Depreciation and amortisation								
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		44 909	44 889	44 889	0	45 936	47 773	49 684
Lease amortisation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital asset impairment		-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total Depreciation and amortisation  Bulk purchases - electricity	1	44 909	44 889	44 889	0	45 936	47 773	49 684
Electricity bulk purchases		495 378	459 298	459 298	270 387	528 620	610 027	703 971
Total bulk purchases	1	495 378	459 298	459 298	270 387	528 620	610 027	703 971
Transfers and grants								
Cash transfers and grants		4 062	4 178	4 178	2 543	4 154	4 320	4 493
Non-cash transfers and grants		-	_	_	-	_	_	_

į								
Total transfers and grants	1	4 062	4 178	4 178	2 543	4 154	4 320	4 493
Contracted Services								
Outsourced Services		16 219	37 928	37 928	1 765	25 619	26 643	27 709
Consultants and Professional Services		24 340	37 031	37 031	11 824	48 002	49 977	51 977
Contractors		32 629	21 136	21 136	22 168	30 599	31 848	33 120
Total contracted services		73 188	96 095	96 095	35 757	104 220	108 469	112 806
Operational Costs	_							
Collection costs		243	-	-	106	132	137	143
Contributions to 'other' provisions		416	250	250	-	-	-	-
Audit fees		6 922	-	-	5 104	8 957	9 315	9 688
Other Operational Costs		66 214	70 481	70 481	27 313	43 760	45 384	47 196
Total Operational Costs	1	73 795	70 730	70 730	32 523	52 848	54 836	57 026
								_
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item	8							
Employee related costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)		39 742	10 163	10 163	-	22 947	23 890	24 844
Contracted Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Expenditure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	9	39 742	10 163	10 163	_	22 947	23 890	24 844
Leader Occurred								
Inventory Consumed								
Inventory Consumed - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed - Other		46 580	54 921	54 921	10 914	45 869	47 721	49 626
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		46 580	54 921	54 921	10 914	45 869	47 721	49 626

check - - - - - - - - - - -

## References

- 1. Must reconcile with 'Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure)
- 2. Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries
- 4. Expenditure to meet any 'unfunded obligations'
- 5 This sub-total must agree with the total on SA22, but excluding councillor and board member items
- 6. Include a note for each revenue item that is affected by 'revenue foregone'
- 8. Repairs and Maintenance is not a GRAP item. However to facilitate transparency, municipalities must provide a breakdown of the amounts included in the relevant GRAP items that will be spent on Repairs and Maintenance.
- 9. Must reconcile with Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class (Total Repairs and Maintenance) on Table SA34c.

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA3 Supportinging detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

Description	В	2020/2 1	2021/22	2022/23		Current Year 2	2023/24		2024/25 Medium Ter Fra	m Revenue & E amework	xpenditure
Description	R ef	Audite d Outco me	Audited Outco me	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
R thousand											
ASSETS											
<u>Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions</u>											
Electricity		-	410	56 982	41 979	28 528	28 528	196 677	48 659	80 255	130 485
Water		-	1 402	59 785	10 948	2 826	2 826	85 632	21 288	7 948	21 328
Waste		-	851	42 247	50 736	35 905	35 905	71 074	58 828	64 447	70 302
Waste Water			1 290	60 223	56 975	39 140	39 140	92 117	57 706	59 166	62 259
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions		-	8 673	38 314	(91 270)	(68 311)	(68 311)	27 635	(55 458)	(60 587)	(66 046)
Gross: Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions			12 625	257 551	69 369	38 089	38 089	473 135	131 024	151 230	218 328
Less: Impairment for debt		-	-	(32 983)	(28 482)	-	-	(32 983)	(28 482)	(59 750)	(109 414)
Impairment for Electricity		-	-	(2 698)	(4 092)	-	-	(2 698)	(4 092)	(35 210)	(84 671)
Impairment for Water		-	-	(9 627)	(7 808)	-	-	(9 627)	(7 808)	(7 808)	(7 808)
Impairment for Waste		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Waste Water		-	-	(9 289)	(7 507)	-	-	(9 289)	(7 507)	(7 507)	(7 507)
Impairment for other trade receivalbes from exchange transactions				(11 369)	(9 075)	-	-	(11 369)	(9 075)	(9 225)	(9 429)
Total net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Transactions			12 625	224 568	40 887	38 089	38 089	440 151	102 543	91 480	108 914
-											
Receivables from non-exchange transactions											
Property rates		-	8 185	104 323	16 539	5 940	5 940	424 512	29 389	30 119	30 959
Less: Impairment of Property rates		-	-	(21 005)	(13 366)	-	-	(21 005)	(13 366)	(10 910)	(10 922)
Net Property rates		-	8 185	83 317	3 173	5 940	5 940	403 506	16 023	19 209	20 037

Other receivables from non-exchange transactions Impairment for other receivalbes from non-exchange transactions		- -	-	18 970 -	(22 256)	(5 527) -	(5 527)	21 869	1 550 -	1 301	1 044
Net other receivables from non-exchange transactions		-	-	18 970	(22 256)	(5 527)	(5 527)	21 869	1 550	1 301	1 044
Total net Receivables from non-exchange transactions		-	8 185	102 288	(19 083)	412	412	425 375	17 573	20 510	21 081
Inventory Water											
Opening Balance		_	_	5 918	5 886	_	_	5 918	2 146	2 254	2 389
				5 950	-			11 205		_	
System Input Volume		-	_			_	_		_	_	-
Water Treatment Works		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Purchases		-	-	5 950	-	-	-	11 205	-	-	-
Natural Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Authorised Consumption	6	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Billed Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
Revenue Water		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Billed Unmetered Consumption		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Free Basic Water		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Subsidised Water		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Water		_	_	_	_	_		_			_
UnBilled Authorised Consumption				_	_					_	
·		-	_	_		_	_	_	-		-
Unbilled Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

Water Losses		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Apparent losses		_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Unauthorised Consumption		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Meter Inaccuracies		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Real losses		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Transfer and Management Errors		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Non-revenue Water		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Closing Balance Water		_	_	11 868	5 886	_	_	17 123	2 146	2 254	2 389
Agricultural											
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	9	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Agricultural		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Consumables											
Standard Rated											
Opening Balance		-	-	7 505	3 808	_	_	7 505	2 308	2 423	2 568
Acquisitions		-	-	4 479	-	15 000	15 000	12 504	15 000	15 750	16 695

Issues	7	_	_	(3 891)	(5 104)	(17 158)	(17 158)	(4 314)	(15 876)	(16 489)	(17 147)
Adjustments	8	_	_	235	_	-	-	235	-	-	-
Write-offs	9	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated Zero Rated		-	-	8 328	(1 297)	(2 158)	(2 158)	15 930	1 432	1 684	2 117
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	7	-	_	-	(317)	(607)	(607)	-	(2 623)	(2 728)	(2 837)
Adjustments	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	9	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		-	-	-	(317)	(607)	(607)	-	(2 623)	(2 728)	(2 837)
Finished Goods											
Opening Balance		-	-	1 275	1 275	_	_	1 275	1 275	1 339	1 419
Acquisitions		-	-	351	-	25 000	25 000	351	25 000	26 250	27 825
Issues	7	-	-	(630)	-	-	-	(630)	-	-	-
Adjustments	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	9	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Closing balance - Finished Goods		-	-	997	1 275	25 000	25 000	997	26 275	27 589	29 244
Materials and Supplies											
Opening Balance		-	_	11 763	6 236	_	-	11 763	2 236	2 348	2 489
Acquisitions		-	-	3 542	51 446	19 838	19 838	(5 873)	19 850	20 844	22 098
Issues	7	-	-	(5 242)	(41 159)	(37 156)	(37 156)	(5 971)	(27 370)	(28 505)	(29 642)
Adjustments	8	-	_	7	-	-	-	39	-	_	-

Write-offs	9	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		_	-	10 069	16 523	(17 318)	(17 318)	(42)	(5 284)	(5 313)	(5 055)
Work-in-progress											
Opening Balance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Stock											
Opening Balance		_	_	7 403	7 403	_	_	7 403	2 403	2 524	2 675
Acquisitions		_	_	14 210	_	-	-	14 210	-	-	_
Transfers		_	_	(19 070)	(2 500)	_	-	(19 070)	_	_	-
Sales		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		-	-	2 544	4 903	-	-	2 544	2 403	2 524	2 675
Land											
Opening Balance		_	_	2 714	2 714	-	_	2 714	2 714	2 850	3 021
Acquisitions		_	_	278	_	-	_	278	_	_	-
Sales		_	_	(292)	-	-	_	(292)	_	_	_
Adjustments		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Correction of Prior period errors		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Transfers		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Closing Balance - Land		_	_	2 700	2 714	_	-	2 700	2 714	2 850	3 021
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		-	-	36 505	29 689	4 917	4 917	39 252	27 064	28 860	31 554

Property, plant and equipment (PPE)					1			1			1
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		-	-	1 371 857	312 002	199 875	199 875	459 561	1 385 986	1 386 185	452 524
Leases recognised as PPE	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation		_	-	421 119	419 200	44 889	44 889	421 119	417 867	440 778	466 270
Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)	2	-	-	950 738	892 802	154 986	154 986	038 443	968 118	945 407	986 254
LIABILITIES <u>Current liabilities - Financial liabilities</u>											
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-	-	-	(8 766)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities		_	-	7 550	13 023	-	_	5 699	4 257	4 257	4 257
Total Current liabilities - Financial liabilities		-	-	7 550	4 257	-	-	5 699	4 257	4 257	4 257
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions											
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	5	-	-	156 175	95 361	472	472	680 513	95 001	89 307	89 308
Other trade payables from exchange transactions Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Unspent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
conditional Grants		-	-	14 288	28 591	-	-	14 288	28 591	28 572	28 572
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT		-	-	96 759	125 298	110 715	110 715	113 587	122 154	137 920	155 977
Total Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	2	_	_	267 221	249 250	111 187	111 187	808 387	245 747	255 799	273 857
Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities											
Borrowing	4	-	-	41 551	71 017	-	-	41 551	31 983	31 983	31 983
Other financial liabilities		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities		-	-	41 551	71 017	-	-	41 551	31 983	31 983	31 983
Non current liabilities - Long Term portion of trade payables		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Elelctricty Bulk Purchases Payables and Accruals - General						005 0000/0007					

Water Bulk Purchases											
Municipal Debt Relief											
Provisions											
Retirement benefits		-	-	44 998	48 518	-	-	44 998	48 518	48 518	48 518
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		-	-	69 263	63 016	-	-	69 263	63 016	63 016	63 016
Other		_	-	11 522	12 477	-	_	11 522	12 477	12 477	12 477
Total Provisions		-	-	125 783	124 011	-	-	125 783	124 011	124 011	124 011
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit)											
Accumulated surplus/(deficit) - opening balance		-	-	906 221	908 362	-	-	(906 221)	1 083 853	1 076 467	1 160 815
GRAP adjustments		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance		-	-	906 221	908 362	-	-	(906 221)	1 083 853	1 076 467	1 160 815
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	_	75 119	34 174	64 419	64 419	90 400	24 316	17 176	26 662
Transfers to/from Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation offsets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves	1 -	-	-	981 340	942 536	64 419	64 419	(815 821)	1 108 169	1 093 644	1 187 477
Housing Development Fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital replacement		-	-	62 921	(62 921)	-	-	(62 921)	-	-	-
Self-insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Total Reserves	2	-	-	62 921	(62 921)	-	_	(62 921)	_	_	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	_	_	1 044 261	879 615	64 419	64 419	(878 742)	1 108 169	1 093 644	1 187 477

### References

- 1. Must reconcile with
- 2. Must reconcile with
- 3. Leases treated as assets to be depreciated as the same as purchased/constructed assets. Includes PPP asset element accounted for as finance leases
- 4. Borrowing must reconcile to Table A17
- 5. Trade Payable should only include Trade Payables from Exchance Transactions ("True Creditors")
- 6. Inventory Consumed Water included under "Inventory Consumed" on Table A4 Detail to be submitted on Table SA1
- 7. Inventry Consumed Other included under "Inventory Consumed" on Table A4 Detail to be submitted on Table SA1
- 8. Inventory Transfers/Adjustments (Include under gains/losses on

Table A4)

9. Inventory Write-offs (Include under losses on Table A4)

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA18 Transfers and grant receipts

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cur	rent Year 2023	3/24		25 Medium Term Reve Expenditure Framewo	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	_	101 725	111 177	111 869	111 869	116 979	123 670	132 609
EPWP Incentive	_	-	-	2 647	3 362	3 174	3 174	1 645	-	-
Finance Management	_	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	1 550	1 600	1 700	1 800
Local Government Equitable Share	_	-	-	97 528	106 265	106 265	106 265	113 734	121 970	130 809
Municipal Drought Relief	-	-	-	-	-	880	880	-	-	-
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Provincial Government:		_	-	2 221	-	1 350	1 350	-	-	_
Western Cape_Capacity Building and Other_Capacity Building and Other_RECEIPTS	-	-	-	2 221	-	1 350	1 350	-	-	-
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
District Municipality:		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
[insert description]										

Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	_	-	103 946	111 177	113 219	113 219	116 979	123 670	132 609
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		-	_	29 597	35 265	59 281	59 281	29 021	30 127	32 603
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	_	-	-	24 597	25 533	24 699	24 699	25 096	26 147	28 103
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant	_	_	-	_	460	460	460	2 925	2 980	3 500
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	_	-	-	_	-	24 850	24 850	_	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership	_	-	-	5 000	9 272	9 272	9 272	1 000	1 000	1 000
Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc]										
Provincial Government:		_	_	2 221	_	1 350	1 350	_	_	_
Western Cape_Capacity Building and Other_Capacity Building and Other_RECEIPTS	_	_	_	2 221	-	1 350	1 350	_	_	_
District Municipality:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
[insert description]										
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	_	_	31 818	35 265	60 631	60 631	29 021	30 127	32 603
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		-	-	135 764	146 442	173 850	173 850	146 000	153 797	165 212

#### References

- 1. Each transfer/grant is listed by name as gazetted together with the name of the transferring department or municipality, donor or other organisation
- 2. Amounts actually RECEIVED; not revenue recognised (objective is to confirm grants transferred)
- 3. Replacement of RSC levies
- 4. Housing subsidies for housing where ownership transferred to organisations or persons outside the control of the municipality
- 5. Total transfers and grants must reconcile to Budgeted Cash Flows
- 6. Motor vehicle licensing refunds to be included under 'agency' services (Not Grant Receipts)

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA19 Expenditure on transfers and grant programme

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Year 2023/24		2024/25 Medi	ium Term Revenue	& Expenditure Framework
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
EXPENDITURE:	1									
- Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	_	(3 422)	4 912	5 604	5 604	3 245	1 700	1 800
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	_	-	-	(2 552)	3 362	3 174	3 174	1 645	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	_	-	-	(870)	1 550	1 550	1 550	1 600	1 700	1 800
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	_	-	-	-	-	880	880	-	-	-
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Provincial Government:		_	-	-		_	-	203	352	
Western Cape	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	352	-
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
District Municipality:		_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		_	_	_		_				
[insert description]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	<u>-</u>
Table and the second transfer and transfer and the second transfer and					4010	5.004	5.004	0.446	0.050	4.000
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		-	-	(3 422)	4 912	5 604	5 604	3 448	2 052	1 800
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	_	(38 149)	35 265	59 781	59 781	29 021	30 127	32 603

Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant	_	_	_	_	460	460	460	2 925	2 980	3 500
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	_	-	_	-	-	24 850	24 850	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	_	-	_	(23 920)	25 533	24 699	24 699	25 096	26 147	28 103
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant	_	-	_	(5 536)	9 272	9 272	9 272	1 000	1 000	1 000
Water Services Infrastructure Grant	_	-	_	(8 692)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Cape	_	_	_	_	_	500	500	-	-	-
Provincial Government:		_	_	_	-	500	500		_	_
Western Cape	_	_	_	-	_	500	500	-	-	_
District Municipality:		_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
[insert description]										
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		-	-	(38 149)	35 265	60 281	60 281	29 021	30 127	32 603
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		_	_	(41 571)	40 177	65 885	65 885	32 469	32 179	34 403

References

<sup>1.</sup> Expenditure must be separately listed for each transfer or grant received or recognised

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA20 Reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts and unspent funds

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cur	rent Year 2023	3/24	2024/25 Medium 1	Term Revenue & Ex	penditure Framework
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Operating transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		_	_	101 725	111 177	111 869	111 869	116 979	123 670	132 609
Repayment of grants										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	98 303	116 089	117 473	117 473	120 224	125 370	134 409
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	_	3 422	(4 912)	(5 604)	(5 604)	(3 245)	(1 700)	(1 800)
Provincial Government:				O ILL	(1012)	(0 00 1)	(0 00 1)	(0 2 10)	(1100)	(1000)
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Company or an area into				2 221	_	1 350	1 350			
Current year receipts		-	-	2 221		1 330	1 330		-	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	2 221	_	1 350	1 350	203	352	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	(203)	(352)	_
District Municipality:								( )	(11)	
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		_	_	100 524	116 089	118 823	118 823	120 427	125 722	134 409

Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	_	_	3 422	(4 912)	(5 604)	(5 604)	(3 448)	(2 052)	(1 800)
Capital transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:	1,0									
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		-	-	29 597	35 265	59 281	59 281	29 021	30 127	32 603
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	67 746	_	(500)	(500)	-	_	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  Provincial Government:		_	-	(38 149)	35 265	59 781	59 781	29 021	30 127	32 603
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	_	_	500	500	_	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  District Municipality:		_	-	-	-	(500)	(500)	-	-	-
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		_	-	31 818	35 265	60 631	60 631	29 021	30 127	32 603
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	31 818	35 265	60 631	60 631	29 021	30 127	32 603
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		_	_	99 564	35 265	60 631	60 631	29 021	30 127	32 603
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM	2	_	_	(38 149)	35 265	59 281	59 281	29 021	30 127	32 603
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		_	_	200 087	151 354	179 454	179 454	149 448	155 849	167 012
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		_	1_	(34 726)	30 353	53 677	53 677	25 573	28 075	30 803
TOTAL TRAINS LIVE AND CIVARIO - CIDIN	_1	1 -	1 -	(34 120)	30 333	33 011	33 011	20 010	20 013	30 003

## References

- 1. Total capital transfers and grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance and Financial Position; total recurrent grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance
- 2. CTBM = conditions to be met
- 3. National Treasury database will require this reconciliation for each transfer/grant

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA21 Transfers and grants made by the municipality

Description	Re f	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Ye	ear 2023/24			Medium Term Re enditure Framev	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	
Cash Transfers to other municipalities											
Insert description	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
Total Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
Insert description	2	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Total Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash Transfers to other Organs of State											
Insert description	3	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		_	ı	_	_	_	_	ı	_	ı	_
Total Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
Cash Transfers to Organisations											
Insert description		-	_	1 355	3 166	3 211	3 211	2 081	3 456	3 595	3 738
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Total Cash Transfers To Organisations		_	_	1 355	3 166	3 211	3 211	2 081	3 456	3 595	
Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals											

Insert description		-	-	722	859	967	967	462	698	726	755
Total Cash Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:		_	_	722	859	967	967	462	698	726	-
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	_	_	2 076	4 062	4 178	4 178	2 543	4 154	4 320	
TOTAL GAGII TIVARGI ENG AND GIVARITO	U			2010	4 002	4 170	4170	2 343	4 134	4 320	
Non-Cash Transfers to other municipalities											
Insert description	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
			_						_		
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
Non-Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
Insert description	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
msert description	2	_	_					_			
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-Cash Transfers to other Organs of State											
Insert description	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total Mon-Gash Hallsteis to Other Organs Of State.		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Non-Cash Grants to Organisations											
Insert description	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_

Total Non-Cash Grants To Organisations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Groups of Individuals											
Insert description	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Non-Cash Grants To Groups Of Individuals:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	_	_	2 076	4 062	4 178	4 178	2 543	4 154	4 320	

## <u>References</u>

- 1. Insert description listed by municipal name and demarcation code of recipient
- 2. Insert description of each entity or external mechanism (an external mechanism may be provided with resources to ensure a minimum level of service)
- 3. Insert description of each Organ of State (e.g. transfer to electricity provider to compensate for FBS provided)
- 4. Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. charity)
- 5 Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. the aged, child-headed households)
- 6. All descriptions should separate transfers for 'capital purposes' and 'operating purposes'

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Description	R ef						Budget Ye	ear 2024/25							m Term Rever enditure Fram	
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Novemb er	Decemb er	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		51 378	51 378	51 378	51 378	51 378	51 378	51 378	51 378	51 378	51 378	51 378	51 378	616 542	711 489	821 059
Service charges - Water Service charges - Waste Water		5 088	5 088	5 088	5 088	5 088	5 088	5 088	5 088	5 088	5 088	5 088	5 088	61 052	64 716	68 598
Management		2 962	2 962	2 962	2 962	2 962	2 962	2 962	2 962	2 962	2 962	2 962	2 962	35 549	37 682	39 943
Service charges - Waste Management		3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	40 415	43 648	47 140
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	4 307	4 566	4 840
Agency services		594	594	594	594	594	594	594	594	594	594	594	594	7 129	7 556	8 010
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Interest earned from Receivables Interest earned from Current and Non		341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	4 091	4 326	4 575
Current Assets		2 807	2 807	2 807	2 807	2 807	2 807	2 807	2 807	2 807	2 807	2 807	2 807	33 690	35 711	37 854
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	3 928	4 163	4 413
Licence and permits		58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	692	733	777
Operational Revenue		604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	7 248	7 682	8 143
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates		8 395	8 395	8 395	8 395	8 395	8 395	8 395	8 395	8 395	8 395	8 395	8 395	100 742	106 956	113 169
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	1 313	1 392	1 476

Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	13 692	13 692	13 692	13 692	13 692	13 692	13 692	13 692	13 692	13 692	13 692	13 692	164 306	152 043	152 937
Interest	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	2 086	2 211	2 343
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Gains on disposal of Assets	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	2 358	_	-
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Discontinued Operations	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)															
,	90 454	90 454	90 454	90 454	90 454	90 454	90 454	90 454	90 454	90 454	90 454	90 454	1 085 447	1 184 875	1 315 278
Expenditure		00.101	55.151	55.151		33.131					00.101				
Employee related costs	23 727	23 727	23 727	23 727	23 727	23 727	23 727	23 727	23 727	23 727	23 727	23 727	284 724	299 687	317 347
Remuneration of councillors	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	12 939	13 716	14 539
Bulk purchases - electricity	44 052	44 052	44 052	44 052	44 052	44 052	44 052	44 052	44 052	44 052	44 052	44 052	528 620	610 027	703 971
Inventory consumed	3 822	3 822	3 822	3 822	3 822	3 822	3 822	3 822	3 822	3 822	3 822	3 822	45 869	47 721	49 626
Debt impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Depreciation and amortisation	3 828	3 828	3 828	3 828	3 828	3 828	3 828	3 828	3 828	3 828	3 828	3 828	45 936	47 773	49 684
Interest	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	2 919	3 036	3 157
Contracted services	8 685	8 685	8 685	8 685	8 685	8 685	8 685	8 685	8 685	8 685	8 685	8 685	104 220	108 469	112 806
Transfers and subsidies	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	4 154	4 320	4 493
Irrecoverable debts written off	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	7 923	8 240	8 569
Operational costs	4 404	4 404	4 404	4 404	4 404	4 404	4 404	4 404	4 404	4 404	4 404	4 404	52 848	54 836	57 026
Losses on disposal of Assets	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-

Other Losses		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditure																
		90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	1 090 152	1 197 826	1 321 218
Surplus/(Deficit)		(392)	(392)	(392)	(392)	(392)	(392)	(392)	(392)	(392)	(392)	(392)	(392)	(4 705)	(12 951)	(5 941)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)  Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	29 021	30 127	32 603
Company (m. m.s.)		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	24 316	17 176	26 662
Income Tax		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	24 316	17 176	26 662
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Minorities Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	24 316	17 176	26 662
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate Intercompany/Parent subsidiary		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	24 316	17 176	26 662

References
1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

# WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA27 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification)

623592

Description	Ref					Budget	Year 2024/25								Term Reve	
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Novem ber	Decembe r	Januar y	Februar y	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue - Functional	-															
Governance and administration		18 885	18 885	18 885	18 885	18 885	18 885	18 885	18 885	18 885	18 885	18 885	18 885	226 619	236 901	251 724
Executive and council		624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	7 483	6 086	6 341
Finance and administration		18 261	18 261	18 261	18 261	18 261	18 261	18 261	18 261	18 261	18 261	18 261	18 261	219 136	230 816	245 383
Internal audit		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
Community and public safety		4 757	4 757	4 757	4 757	4 757	4 757	4 757	4 757	4 757	4 757	4 757	4 757	57 088	38 779	31 423
Community and social services		980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	11 756	12 046	12 475
Sport and recreation		43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	516	547	580
Public safety		781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	9 371	9 933	10 529
Housing		2 954	2 954	2 954	2 954	2 954	2 954	2 954	2 954	2 954	2 954	2 954	2 954	35 444	16 252	7 839
Health		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Economic and environmental services		2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	30 005	31 232	33 371
Planning and development		228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	2 730	2 894	3 068
Road transport		2 273	2 273	2 273	2 273	2 273	2 273	2 273	2 273	2 273	2 273	2 273	2 273	27 274	28 338	30 303
Environmental protection		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	- ,
Trading services		66 728	66 728	66 728	66 728	66 728	66 728	66 728	66 728	66 728	66 728	66 728	66 728	800 740	908 071	031 343

1												1		I	1 1
Energy sources	52 668	52 668	52 668	52 668	52 668	52 668	52 668	52 668	52 668	52 668	52 668	52 668	632 022	727 861	838 843
Water management	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	71 074	75 630	80 483
Waste water management	3 857	3 857	3 857	3 857	3 857	3 857	3 857	3 857	3 857	3 857	3 857	3 857	46 283	49 194	52 289
Waste management	4 280	4 280	4 280	4 280	4 280	4 280	4 280	4 280	4 280	4 280	4 280	4 280	51 361	55 386	59 728
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	18	19
Total Revenue - Functional	92 872	92 872	92 872	92 872	92 872	92 872	92 872	92 872	92 872	92 872	92 872	92 872	1 114 468	1 215 002	1 347 881
Expenditure - Functional		147 372	147 372	147 372	147 372	147 372	147372	147 372	147 372	147 372	147 372				
Governance and administration	15 495	15 495	15 495	15 495	15 495	15 495	15 495	15 495	15 495	15 495	15 495	15 495	185 941	195 145	205 115
Executive and council	2 217	2 217	2 217	2 217	2 217	2 217	2 217	2 217	2 217	2 217	2 217	2 217	26 610	28 122	29 723
Finance and administration	12 960	12 960	12 960	12 960	12 960	12 960	12 960	12 960	12 960	12 960	12 960	12 960	155 516	162 984	171 116
Internal audit	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	3 815	4 039	4 276
Community and public anti-	44.040	44.042	44.042	44 040	44.040	44.042	44.042	44.040	44.040	44.040	44.040	44.040	420.450	420 504	445 500
Community and public safety	11 013	11 013	11 013	11 013	11 013	11 013	11 013	11 013	11 013	11 013	11 013	11 013	132 156	138 561	145 562
Community and social services	1 552	1 552	1 552	1 552	1 552	1 552	1 552	1 552	1 552	1 552	1 552	1 552	18 624	19 270	20 095
Sport and recreation	2 688	2 688	2 688	2 688	2 688	2 688	2 688	2 688	2 688	2 688	2 688	2 688	32 257	34 096	36 041
Public safety	3 439	3 439	3 439	3 439	3 439	3 439	3 439	3 439	3 439	3 439	3 439	3 439	41 265	43 522	46 019
Housing	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	40 011	41 674	43 408
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
Economic and environmental services	7 566	7 566	7 566	7 566	7 566	7 566	7 566	7 566	7 566	7 566	7 566	7 566	90 791	94 279	99 014
Planning and development	4 611	4 611	4 611	4 611	4 611	4 611	4 611	4 611	4 611	4 611	4 611	4 611	55 335	58 011	60 863
Road transport	2 955	2 955	2 955	2 955	2 955	2 955	2 955	2 955	2 955	2 955	2 955	2 955	35 455	36 267	38 152
Environmental protection	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_

Trading services		56 615	56 615	56 615	56 615	56 615	56 615	56 615	56 615	56 615	56 615	56 615	56 615	679 382	767 884	869 491
Energy sources		43 337	43 337	43 337	43 337	43 337	43 337	43 337	43 337	43 337	43 337	43 337	43 337	520 046	600 454	693 541
Water management		4 548	4 548	4 548	4 548	4 548	4 548	4 548	4 548	4 548	4 548	4 548	4 548	54 571	57 383	60 345
Waste water management		3 441	3 441	3 441	3 441	3 441	3 441	3 441	3 441	3 441	3 441	3 441	3 441	41 295	43 488	45 801
Waste management		5 289	5 289	5 289	5 289	5 289	5 289	5 289	5 289	5 289	5 289	5 289	5 289	63 470	66 559	69 804
Other		157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	1 882	1 957	2 036
Total Expenditure - Functional		90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	90 846	1 090 152	1 197 826	1 321 218
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	24 316	17 176	26 662
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	24 316	17 176	26 662

check

References
1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budeted Financial Performance

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA29 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (functional classification)

Description	Re f						Budget '	Year 2024/25						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	l Expenditure
R thousand		July	Augu st	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Capital Expenditure - Functional	1															
Governance and administration		1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	12 186	5 008	2 000
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Finance and administration		1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	1 016	12 186	5 008	2 000
Internal audit		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		963	963	963	963	963	963	963	963	963	963	963	963	11 554	5 216	_
Community and social services		62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	740	350	-
Sport and recreation		338	338	338	338	338	338	338	338	338	338	338	338	4 050	-	-
Public safety		564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	6 764	4 866	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Health  Economic and environmental		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
services		2 901	2 901	2 901	2 901	2 901	2 901	2 901	2 901	2 901	2 901	2 901	2 901	34 812	920	940
Planning and development		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	120	-	_
Road transport		2 891	2 891	2 891	2 891	2 891	2 891	2 891	2 891	2 891	2 891	2 891	2 891	34 692	920	940
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Trading services		4 974	4 974	4 974	4 974	4 974	4 974	4 974	4 974	4 974	4 974	4 974	4 974	59 683	43 753	35 231
Energy sources		437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	5 243	6 091	7 293
Water management		1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	12 500	8 000	3 500

Waste water management		3 053	3 053	3 053	3 053	3 053	3 053	3 053	3 053	3 053	3 053	3 053	3 053	36 640	29 662	24 437
Waste management		442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	5 300	_	-
Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	2	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	118 236	54 897	38 170
Funded by:																
National Government		2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	25 236	26 197	28 350
Provincial Government		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non- profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Transfers recognised - capital		2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	2 103	25 236	26 197	28 350
Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		7 750	7 750	7 750	7 750	7 750	7 750	7 750	7 750	7 750	7 750	7 750	7 750	93 000	28 699	9 820
Total Capital Funding		9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	9 853	118 236	54 897	38 170

References

check

<sup>1.</sup> Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA30 Budgeted monthly cash flow

MONTHLY CASH FLOWS						Budget Ye	ar 2024/25						Medium Tern	n Revenue and Framework	d Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	Novemb er	Decemb er	January	Februar y	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Cash Receipts By Source													1 96		
Property rates	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	741 697	102 708	108 675
Service charges - electricity revenue	58 109	58 109	58 109	58 109	58 109	58 109	58 109	58 109	58 109	58 109	58 109	58 109	306	804 087	927 275
Service charges - water revenue	5 643	5 643	5 643	5 643	5 643	5 643	5 643	5 643	5 643	5 643	5 643	5 643	713 45	71 776	76 082
Service charges - sanitation revenue	3 754	3 754	3 754	3 754	3 754	3 754	3 754	3 754	3 754	3 754	3 754	3 754	043	47 746	50 611
Service charges - refuse revenue	3 782	3 782	3 782	3 782	3 782	3 782	3 782	3 782	3 782	3 782	3 782	3 782	389	49 020	52 942
	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_
Rental of facilities and equipment	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	230	4 484	4 753
Interest earned - external investments	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	19 481	20 650	21 889
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	1 184	1 184	1 184	1 184	1 184	1 184	1 184	1 184	1 184	1 184	1 184	1 184	209	15 061	15 965
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	313	1 392	1 476
Licences and permits	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	871	923	978
Agency services	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	198	8 690	9 211
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	274 6	131 892	130 381
Other revenue	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	690	7 091	7 516
Cash Receipts by Source	96 122	96 122	96 122	96 122	96 122	96 122	96 122	96 122	96 122	96 122	96 122	96 122	1 153 458	1 265 519	1 407 754
Other Cash Flows by Source															

Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	2 418	29 021	30 127	32 603
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT Control (receipts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Total Cash Receipts by Source	98 540	98 540	98 540	98 540	98 540	98 540	98 540	98 540	98 540	98 540	98 540	98 540	1 182 479	1 295 646	1 440 357
Cash Payments by Type															
Employee related costs	23 921	23 921	23 921	23 921	23 921	23 921	23 921	23 921	23 921	23 921	23 921	23 921	287 056	302 076	319 830
Remuneration of councillors	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	1 078	12 939	13 716	14 539
Interest	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	2 919	3 036	3 157
Bulk purchases - electricity	50 659	50 659	50 659	50 659	50 659	50 659	50 659	50 659	50 659	50 659	50 659	50 659	607 913 69	701 531	809 567
Acquisitions - water & other inventory	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	000	72 450	76 797
	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	-	_
Contracted services	9 988	9 988	9 988	9 988	9 988	9 988	9 988	9 988	9 988	9 988	9 988	9 988	119 853	124 740	129 727
Transfers and subsidies - other municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - other	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	4 005	4 165	4 331
Other expenditure	4 715	4 715	4 715	4 715	4 715	4 715	4 715	4 715	4 715	4 715	4 715	4 715	56 576	58 746	61 094

	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	1 160 260	1 280 459	1 419 041
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type															
Capital assets	11 331	11 331	11 331	11 331	11 331	11 331	11 331	11 331	11 331	11 331	11 331	11 331	135 971	63 131	43 896
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Cash Flows/Payments	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Cash Payments by Type	108 019	108 019	108 019	108 019	108 019	108 019	108 019	108 019	108 019	108 019	108 019	108 019	1 296 231	1 343 591	1 462 937
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(113 752)	(47 945)	(22 581)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year begin:	366 113	356 634	347 154	337 675	328 196	318 716	309 237	299 758	290 278	280 799	271 319	261 840	366 113	252 361	204 416
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	356 634	347 154	337 675	328 196	318 716	309 237	299 758	290 278	280 799	271 319	261 840	252 361	252 361	204 416	181 836

#### References

96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688	96 688
(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)	(9 479)

<sup>1.</sup> Note that this section of Table SA 30 is deliberately not linked to Table A4 because timing differences between the invoicing of clients and receiving the cash means that the cashflow will differ from budgeted revenue, and similarly for budgeted expenditure. However for the MTREF it is now directly linked to A7.

<sup>2.</sup> Bulk purchases - Electricity & Waste Water - use detail information from Table SA1

<sup>3.</sup> Acquisition Inventory - Water & other inventory - use detail information from Table SA3

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA34a Capital expenditure on new assets by asset class

Description	Re f	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	•	Current Year 2023/2	4	2024/25 Medi	um Term Revenue & Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub- class					-	-				
<u>Infrastructure</u>		_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Fumiture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Drainage Collection		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Attenuation		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Power Plants		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HV Switching Station		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_

Water Treatment Works	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Bulk Mains	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution Points	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
PRV Stations	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pump Station	_			_	_	_	_	_	_
Reticulation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Water Treatment Works	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Outfall Sewers	_	_	_	_	_		_		_
Toilet Facilities	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Capital Spares									
Solid Waste Infrastructure	-	-		_	_	_	-	-	-
Landfill Sites	-	_			_	-	_	_	_
Waste Transfer Stations	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Waste Processing Facilities	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Waste Drop-off Points	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Waste Separation Facilities	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Rail Lines	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Rail Furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Attenuation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Coastal Infrastructure	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Sand Pumps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Piers	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revetments	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Promenades	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure				_					_
Data Centres	_	_	-		_	_		_	_
	_	-	-	-	_				
Core Layers	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution Layers	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Capital Spares	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets	_	-	927	3 000	2 586	2 586	3 080	-	-
Community Facilities	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Halls	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Centres	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Crèches	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Clinics/Care Centres	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fire/Ambulance Stations	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Testing Stations	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Museums	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-
Galleries	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Theatres	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Libraries	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Police	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Parks	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Open Space	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Nature Reserves	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Ablution Facilities	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Markets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Stalls	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Abattoirs	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Airports	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Capital Spares	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	_	_	927	3 000	2 586	2 586	3 080	-	_
Indoor Facilities	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Outdoor Facilities	_	_	927	3 000	2 586	2 586	3 080	_	_
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Revenue Generating	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			/ · · · · ·						
Other assets		-	(1 317)	1 050	550	550	1 160		
Operational Buildings	_	_	(1 317)	1 050	550	550	1 160	_	_
Municipal Offices	_	-	-	550	550	550	1 160	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores	-	-	(1 317)	500	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_

Housing	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Staff Housing	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Social Housing	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Capital Spares	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	_	_	791	6 000	2 616	2 616	3 008	3 008	_
Servitudes	_	_	-	-	2010	2010	-	3 000 -	
Licences and Rights	_	_	791	6 000	2 616	2 616	3 008	3 008	-
Water Rights	_	-	-	-	2010	2010	3 000	3 000	_
Effluent Licenses	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Licenses	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Software and Applications	_	_	791	6 000	2 616	2 616	3 008	3 008	_
Load Settlement Software Applications		_	-	-	2010	2010	3 000	3 000	
	_								-
Unspecified	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	_	_	-	4 000	4 437	4 437	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	_	_	-	4 000	4 437	4 437	-	_	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	8 058	1 010	984	984	633	10	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	8 058	1 010	984	984	633	10	-
Machinery and Equipment	_	_	664	6 818	9 294	9 294	12 659	5 456	850
Machinery and Equipment	_	_	664	6 818	9 294	9 294	12 659	5 456	850
Transport Assets	_	-	20 532	500	405	405	1 900	-	-
Transport Assets	-	-	20 532	500	405	405	1 900	-	-
Land	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-

Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	ı	ı	29 655	22 378	20 872	20 872	22 440	8 474	850

#### References

check balance - - -75 104 529 -92 926 647 -176 652 840 -176 652 840 -179 250 304 -109 761 347 -54 046 829

<sup>1.</sup> Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SA34e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA34b Capital expenditure on the renewal of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Curren	nt Year 2023/24	4	2024	25 Medium Term Revo Framewo	enue & Expenditure rk
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub- class										
<del></del> ·										
<u>Infrastructure</u>		-	-	-	<u>-</u>	_	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Drainage Collection		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Attenuation		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Power Plants		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
HV Substations		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
HV Switching Station		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
MV Substations		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
MV Switching Stations		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
MV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
LV Networks		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_

Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Pump Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Waste Separation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Rail Lines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Fumiture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Sand Pumps	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Promenades	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Data Centres	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
Core Layers	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Distribution Layers	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-

	1	1	I	1 1		I	I I	1	I
Community Assets		_	_	720	-	_	-  -	_	-
Community Facilities		-	-	_	-	_		_	_
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-  -	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-		-	-

Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sport and Recreation Facilities	_	_	_	720	_	_	-	_	_	_
Indoor Facilities	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
Outdoor Facilities	_	_	_	720	_	_	_	_	-	_
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
Heritage assets	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Monuments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	-	=	-	-		-	-	-	_	
Revenue Generating	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other assets	<u> </u> -	_	_	_	0	_	_	_	_	
Operational Buildings	-	_	_	_	0	_	_	_	-	-
Municipal Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Duilding Diag Office									
Building Plan Offices	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Workshops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Housing	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Staff Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Dialogical on Cultivated Assets									
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Licences and Rights	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Water Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Effluent Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_

Unspecified	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Computer Equipment	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Land Land	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Lanu	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	_	-	720	0	_	_	_	-	-
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0,0%	0,0%	0,9%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		0,0%	0,0%	4,5%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%

#### Reference

<sup>1.</sup> Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SA34e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA34c Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset class

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Year 2023/24	·	lium Term Revenue	& Expenditure Framework	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub- class										
- Infrastructure		_	_	18 461	26 470	7 083	7 083	18 484	19 224	19 993
Roads Infrastructure		_	_	3 806	9 874	1 571	1 571	1 213	1 262	1 313
Roads		-	-	3 806	9 874	1 571	1 571	1 213	1 262	1 313
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Fumiture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	493	711	1 140	1 140	552	574	597
Drainage Collection		-	-	493	711	1 140	1 140	552	574	597
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	2 904	2 502	344	344	297	309	321
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	414	-	-	156	162	169
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	159	-	-	15	15	16
MV Switching Stations		-	-	2 904	49	52	52	27	28	29
MV Networks		_	_	-	443	111	111	86	89	93

LV Networks	-	-	-	1 427	180	180	13	14	14
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure	-	-	10 063	9 002	3 353	3 353	11 758	12 229	12 718
Dams and Weirs	-	-	1 216	2 833	-	-	4 672	4 859	5 053
Boreholes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations	-	-	8 316	5 791	3 353	3 353	6 641	6 906	7 182
Water Treatment Works	-	-	532	256	-	-	446	464	483
Bulk Mains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure	-	-	975	3 695	642	642	4 382	4 557	4 739
Pump Station	-	-	975	1 659	167	167	2 506	2 606	2 710
Reticulation	-	-	-	1 134	475	475	1 876	1 951	2 029
Waste Water Treatment Works	-	-	-	902	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure	-	_	40	219	34	34	175	182	189
Landfill Sites	-	-	35	165	15	15	175	182	189
Waste Transfer Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities	_	_	5	54	19	19	-	-	-

I I									
Waste Drop-off Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Rail Infrastructure	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Rail Lines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Coastal Infrastructure	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Sand Pumps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure	-	_	179	467	-	_	107	111	116
Data Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers	-	-	179	467	-	-	107	111	116
Distribution Layers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
Community Assets	-	-	1 970	3 620	1 325	1 325	445	489	507
Community Facilities	_	_	1 482	3 071	677	677	259	295	306
Halls	-	-	504	1 277	589	589	168	174	181
Centres	-	-	-	48	-	-	27	28	29
Crèches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations	-	-	14	85	-	-	47	49	51
Testing Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries	-	-	-	67	-	-	5	31	31
Cemeteries/Crematoria	-	-	7	30	-	-	-	-	-
Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks	-	-	26	40	-	-	12	13	13
Public Open Space	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves	-	-	884	1 286	38	38	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities	-	-	47	238	49	49	-	-	-
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
sport and Recreation Facilities	_	_	488	549	649	649	186	193	
ndoor Facilities	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	
Outdoor Facilities	_	_	488	549	649	649	186	193	
oital Spares									
ntai Spares	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<u>assets</u>	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
ments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ic Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
of Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
vation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
					F4	F4			
t properties	_	-	-	98	51	51	-	_	
ue Generating	_	_	-	98	51	51	_	-	
oved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
proved Property	-	-	-	98	51	51	-	-	
enue Generating	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
ved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
proved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
set <u>s</u>	_	_	1 355	1 700	279	279	222	231	
_									
ional Buildings	_	_	1 355	1 615	279	279	222	231	
nicipal Offices	-	-	1 355	1 615	279	279	222	231	

	ĺ									
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Training Centres		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	
Manufacturing Plant		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	
Depots		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
pusing		_	_	-	85	_	_	_	_	
Staff Housing		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Social Housing		_	_	_	85	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
оирни оригоз						_		_		
gical or Cultivated Assets		-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	
gical or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ngible Assets		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	
ervitudes		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nces and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
ater Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ffluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Software and Applications		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Load Settlement Software Applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
mputer Equipment	_	_	_	205	-	_	33	34	36
Computer Equipment	_	_	_	205	-	_	33	34	36
rniture and Office Equipment	_	_	1 049	1 071	36	36	424	441	459
Furniture and Office Equipment	_	_	1 049	1 071	36	36	424	441	459
achinery and Equipment	_	_	317	520	142	142	269	280	291
Machinery and Equipment	_	_	317	520	142	142	269	280	291
ransport Assets	_	-	5 518	6 056	1 246	1 246	3 070	3 192	3 319
Transport Assets	_	-	5 518	6 056	1 246	1 246	3 070	3 192	3 319
<u>nd</u>	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Land	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
o's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ing resources		_		_	_		_	_	
Mature	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Immature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-

Zoological plants and animals		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	_	_	28 669	39 742	10 163	10 163	22 947	23 890	24 844
R&M as a % of PPE & Investment Property R&M as % Operating Expenditure		0,0% 0,0%	0,0% 0,0%	10408,3% 3,3%	14428,0% 3,7%	0,0% 1,0%	0,0% 1,0%	8330,9% 6,4%	8673,1% 2,2%	9019,6% 2,1%

#### References

<sup>1.</sup> Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SA1

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA34d Depreciation by asset class

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Curr	ent Year 2023	3/24	2024/25 Me	edium Term Revenu	e & Expenditure Framework
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class					-					
<u>nfrastructure</u>		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Fumiture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-

.V Networks	-	-	-	-  -	-	-	
ital Spares	-	-	-		-	-	
ater Supply Infrastructure	_	-	_		-	-	
ams and Weirs	-	-	-		-	-	
Boreholes	_	-	-		_	_	
eservoirs	_	_	_		_	_	
Pump Stations	_	_	_		_	_	
ater Treatment Works		_	_	_  _	_	_	
Bulk Mains			_		_	_	
Distribution	_	_	-	-   -	-	_	
tribution Points	-	-	-	-   -	-	-	
PRV Stations	-	-	-	-  -	-	-	
pital Spares	-	-	-		-	-	
tation Infrastructure	-	-	-		-	_	
mp Station	-	-	-		-	-	
eticulation	-	-	-		-	_	
aste Water Treatment Works	-	-	-		-	-	
tfall Sewers	_	-	-		-	_	
pilet Facilities	_	-	-		_	_	
pital Spares	_	_	_		_	_	
Waste Infrastructure	_	_	_		_	_	
dfill Sites	_	-	-		-	_	
aste Transfer Stations	_	_	_		_	_	
/aste Processing Facilities			_		_	_	

							I
Waste Drop-off Points	-	-	-		-	-	
Vaste Separation Facilities	-	-	-	-  -	-	-	
Electricity Generation Facilities	-	-	-		-	-	
ital Spares	-	-	-		-	-	
frastructure	_	-	_		_	-	
Lines	_	-	-		_	-	
ail Structures	_	_	-		-	_	
Furniture	_	-	_		_	_	
inage Collection	_	_	_	_   _	_	_	
orm water Conveyance	_	_	_		_	_	
enuation	_	_	_		_	_	
Substations	_		_		_	_	
/ Networks						_	
	_	_	-	-   -	-		
ital Spares	_	-	-		-	-	
al Infrastructure	-	-	-		_	_	
nd Pumps	-	-	-	-  -	-	-	
rs	-	-	-	-  -	-	-	
etments	-	-	-		-	-	
nades	-	-	-		-	-	
al Spares	_	-	_		_	-	
on and Communication Infrastructure	_	_	_		_	_	
Centres	_	-	-	-  -	-	-	
Layers	_	_	-	-  -	_	_	
stribution Layers	_	_	_	_   _	_	_	

Capital Spares	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Community Assets	_	_	431	1 440	_	_	1 514	1 575	1 638
Community Facilities	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Halls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-

Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	-	-	431	1 440	-	_	1 514	1 575	1 638
Indoor Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	-	-	431	1 440	-	-	1 514	1 575	1 638
Capital Spares	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Monuments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	-	-	-	64	-	-	66	69	72
Revenue Generating	-	-	_	64	_	_	66	69	72
Improved Property	-	-	-	64	-	-	66	69	72
Unimproved Property	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Improved Property	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Unimproved Property	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
,									
Other assets	_		_	744	7	7	773	804	836
Operational Buildings	-	-	-	719	7	7	748	778	809
Municipal Offices	-	-	-	618	7	7	641	667	694

1										
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Building Plan Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Workshops	-	-	-	14	-	-	14	15	16	
Yards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stores	-	-	-	88	-	-	92	96	100	
Laboratories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Training Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Depots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing	-	-	_	24	_	_	25	26	27	
Staff Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Housing	-	-	-	24	-	-	25	26	27	
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_				_	-		_	
Biological of Cultivated Assets	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Intangible Assets	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Servitudes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licences and Rights	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Water Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Software and Applications	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Load Settlement Software Applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	-	-	15 516	3 000	62	62	3 111	3 235	3 365
Computer Equipment	-	-	15 516	3 000	62	62	3 111	3 235	3 365
Furniture and Office Equipment	_	-	8	803	69	69	1 563	1 625	1 690
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	8	803	69	69	1 563	1 625	1 690
Machinery and Equipment	_	-	0	1 533	_	-	1 560	1 622	1 687
Machinery and Equipment	-	-	0	1 533	_	-	1 560	1 622	1 687
Transport Assets	-	-	_	5 034	40	40	5 293	5 504	5 725
Transport Assets	_	-	_	5 034	40	40	5 293	5 504	5 725
<u>Land</u>	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Land	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
_iving resources		_		_	_			_	-
Mature		-		-	_	_	-	-	-
Policing and Protection				-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-		-	-	_	-	_	-

Total Depreciation	1	_	_	15 955	12 618	178	178	13 880	14 436	15 013
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### <u>References</u>

1. Depreciation based on write down values. Not including Depreciation resulting from revaluation.

Check - - (31 037) (32 291) (44 711) (44 711) (32 056) (33 338) (34 672)

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA34e Capital expenditure on the upgrading of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	С	urrent Year 202	23/24	2024/25 Mediu	ım Term Revenue	& Expenditure Framework
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub- class										
-										
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_

LV Networks	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Dams and Weirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Pump Stations	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Water Treatment Works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
PRV Stations	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Capital Spares	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Pump Station	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Reticulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Landfill Sites	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_

	_								
Waste Drop-off Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
Rail Lines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Fumiture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
Sand Pumps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Data Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-

	I									
ares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ity Assets		_	_	4 739	4 170	4 966	4 966	-	_	
nity Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
6		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
ntres		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
ches		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
cs/Care Centres		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
/Ambulance Stations		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
ting Stations		_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	
eums		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
ries		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
tres		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
ries		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
eteries/Crematoria		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ce		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
c Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
rts		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	

Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings Works of Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved Property Other assets Operational Buildings Municipal Offices

-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
-	-	4 739	4 170	4 966	4 966	-	-	-
-	-	-	2 850	3 470	3 470	-	-	-
-	-	4 739	1 320	1 496	1 496	-	-	-
-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
_	_	44 589	_	_	_	800	_	_
-	-	44 589	-	-	-	800	-	_
_	_	44 589	_	_	-	800	-	_

Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares **Biological or Cultivated Assets** Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications

BUDGET MTREF 2024/2025 - 2026/2027

Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment **Machinery and Equipment** Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals **Living resources** Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals **Immature** 

Policing and Protection

290

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY 291

Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets		-	_	49 328	4 170	4 966	4 966	800	_	-
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0,0%	0,0%	61,9%	15,7%	19,2%	19,2%	3,4%	0,0%	0,0%
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		0,0%	0,0%	309,2%	33,0%	2793,2%	2793,2%	5,8%	0,0%	0,0%

#### References

<sup>1.</sup> Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SA34e) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure

#### 7. Annual Procurement Plan

The Annual Procurement Plan will be included in the final budget.

## 8. **Organogram**

### ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE AS ON 19 FEBRUARY 2024

STAFF ESTABLISHMENT: LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY				
POST NR	POST DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER				
10000001	Municipal Manager	Ashton		
21020801	Personal Assistant	Ashton		
AUDIT SEF	AUDIT SERVICES			
10000061	Chief Audit Executive	Ashton		
21030305	Snr Clerk: Internal Audit	Ashton		
21030304	Snr Internal Auditor	Ashton		
10000003	Internal Auditor	Ashton		
10000004	Internal Auditor	Ashton		
20130306	Assistant Internal Auditor	Ashton		
10000103	Contract Management	Ashton		
DIRECTOR	ATE CORPORATE SERVICES			
32000201	Director: Corporate Services	Ashton		
32000903	Personal Assistant	Ashton		
32010505	Legal Advisor	Ashton		
ADMINISTI	RATIVE SUPPORT			
32010500	Snr Manager: Administrative Support	Ashton		
32021101	Snr Clerk: Administration	Ashton		
RECORDS	RECORDS & ARCHIVES			
32020801	Administrator: Records	Ashton		
32020901	Snr Clerk: Records	Ashton		

BUDGET MTREF 2024/2025 - 2026/2027

32020904	Clerk: Records	Ashton		
32021604	Messenger / Clerk	Ashton		
CLEANING	& OFFICE SERVICES			
32010506	Administrative Officer	Ashton		
OFFICE SERVICES				
32021110	Receptionist / Switchboard Operator	Ashton		
32021112	Receptionist / Switchboard Operator	Montagu		
32021113	Receptionist / Switchboard Operator	Robertson		
32021114	Receptionist / Switchboard Operator	Bonnievale		
10000104	Receptionist / Switchboard Operator	McGregor		
CLEANING	SERVICES			
32021601	General Assistant: Cleaner	Ashton		
32021602	General Assistant: Cleaner	Ashton		
32021603	General Assistant: Cleaner	Bonnievale		
32021605	General Assistant: Cleaner	Robertson		
32021606	General Assistant: Cleaner	Robertson		
32021610	General Assistant: Cleaner	Montagu		
10000092	General Assistant: Cleaner	Ashton		
10000093	General Assistant: Cleaner	Ashton		
10000105	General Assistant: Cleaner	McGregor		
32021609	Snr Clerk: Facilities	McGregor		
BUILDING	MAINTENANCE			
10000106	Artisan: Building Maintenance	Ashton		
10000096	Special Worksman: Buildings	Ashton		
10000094	Building Maintenance Assistant	Ashton		
10000095	Building Maintenance Assistant	Ashton		
THUSONG	SERVICE CENTRE			
32010502	Snr Clerk: Thusong Centre	Robertson		

32010510	General Assistant: Cleaner	Robertson		
32010511	General Assistant: Cleaner	Robertson		
32010514	General Assistant: Thusong Centre	Robertson		
51000314	Security Officer	Robertson		
COUNCIL	COUNCIL & COMMITTEE ADMINISTRATION			
32020910	Chief Clerk: Committees	Ashton		
32020903	Chief Clerk: Committees	Ashton		
PROPERT	Y ADMINISTRATION			
32010501	Administrative Officer: Property Administration	Ashton		
32021608	General Assistant: Cleaner	Robertson		
32010515	General Assistant: Commando Building	Robertson		
GOVERNA	NCE SUPPORT			
500002	Assistant Manager: Governance Support	Ashton		
COUNCILL	COUNCILLOR SUPPORT			
21020817	Office Head: Executive Mayor	Robertson		
21020813	Secretary: Executive Mayor	Bonnievale		
21020815	Personal Assistant: Speaker	Robertson		
21020812	Personal Assistant: Deputy Mayor	Robertson		
21020816	Personal Assistant: Mayco Member	Robertson		
CUSTOME	R CARE			
5400901	Administrator: Customer Care	Ashton		
40000903	Call Centre Operator	Ashton		
40000904	Call Centre Operator	Ashton		
40000905	Call Centre Operator	Ashton		
40000906	Call Centre Operator	Ashton		
40000907	Call Centre Operator	Ashton		
WARD CO	MMITTEES & PUBLIC PARTICIPATION			
40044900	Ward Committee Co-ordinator	Ashton		

40000910	Community Liaison Worker	Montagu		
40000911	Community Liaison Worker	Robertson		
40000914	Community Liaison Worker	Ashton		
40000916	Community Liaison Worker	Bonnievale		
40000917	Community Liaison Worker	McGregor		
40000918	Community Liaison Worker	Robertson		
40000919	Community Liaison Worker	Ashton		
HUMAN RE	ESOURCES			
32030506	Manager: Human Resources	Ashton		
32030502	Human Resources Practitioner	Ashton		
32030503	Human Resources Practitioner	Ashton		
32030507	Human Resources Practitioner	Ashton		
TRAINING	TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT			
10000011	Training & Development Officer	Ashton		
LABOUR F	RELATIONS			
32010503	Manager: Labour Relations	Ashton		
	Manager: Labour Relations RELATIONS	Ashton		
		Ashton		
LABOUR F	RELATIONS			
LABOUR F	RELATIONS  Labour Relations Officer	Ashton		
10000015	RELATIONS  Labour Relations Officer  Labour Relations Officer  Internship: Labour Relations	Ashton Ashton		
10000016	RELATIONS  Labour Relations Officer  Labour Relations Officer  Internship: Labour Relations	Ashton Ashton		
10000016 HEALTH &	RELATIONS  Labour Relations Officer  Labour Relations Officer  Internship: Labour Relations  SAFETY  Health & Safety Officer	Ashton Ashton Ashton		
10000016 HEALTH &	RELATIONS  Labour Relations Officer  Labour Relations Officer  Internship: Labour Relations  SAFETY  Health & Safety Officer	Ashton Ashton Ashton		
10000016 HEALTH & 10000018	Labour Relations Officer  Labour Relations Officer  Internship: Labour Relations  SAFETY  Health & Safety Officer  SERVICES	Ashton Ashton Ashton Ashton		
10000015 10000016 HEALTH & 10000018 TRAFFIC S 51000301	Labour Relations Officer  Labour Relations Officer  Internship: Labour Relations  SAFETY  Health & Safety Officer  SERVICES  Manager: Traffic Services	Ashton Ashton Ashton Ashton Robertson		
10000015 10000016 HEALTH & 10000018 TRAFFIC S 51000301 51000302	RELATIONS  Labour Relations Officer  Labour Relations Officer  Internship: Labour Relations  SAFETY  Health & Safety Officer  SERVICES  Manager: Traffic Services  Secretary  Snr Superintendent: Traffic Services	Ashton Ashton Ashton Ashton Robertson Ashton		

10000021	Assistant Inspector	Whole area
10000022	Assistant Inspector	Whole area
51010801	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51010802	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51010805	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51010807	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51010808	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51120801	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51020802	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51020803	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51110909	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51120802	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51120803	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51020801	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51010809	Traffic Officer	Whole area
51010810	Traffic Officer	Whole area
MAINTENA	NCE	
51000303	Teamleader: Maintenance	Whole area
51000304	General Assistant: Maintenance	Whole area
51000305	General Assistant: Maintenance	Whole area
WARRANT	S & SUMMONS	
51031500	Snr Clerk: Administration	Robertson
10000091	Snr Clerk: Administration	Robertson
E-NATIS		
10000023	Superintendent: E-Natis	Ashton
51110903	Chief Clerk: Licensing	Robertson
10000081	Chief Clerk: Licensing	Ashton
53011014	Snr Clerk: Licensing	Ashton

53011012	Snr Clerk: Licensing	Robertson		
51110900	Snr Clerk: Licensing	Whole area		
51110901	Snr Clerk: Licensing	Robertson		
53011016	Snr Clerk: Licensing	Robertson		
53011013	Snr Clerk: Licensing	Ashton		
10000090	Snr Clerk: Licensing	Ashton		
10000100	Snr Clerk: Licensing	Robertson		
51031501	General Assistant: Cleaner	Robertson		
VEHICLE 1	EST STATION			
51100803	Examiner of Vehicles	Ashton		
51101501	General Assistant: Traffic	Ashton		
LAW ENFO	LAW ENFORCEMENT & SECURITY			
51120805	Superintendent: Law Enforcement & Security	Ashton		
SECURITY				
51000315	Supervisor: Security	Whole area		
51000316	Supervisor: Security	Whole area		
51000306	Security Officer	Whole area		
51000307	Security Officer	Whole area		
51000309	Security Officer	Whole area		
51000310	Security Officer	Whole area		
51000311	Security Officer	W/l1		
	•	Whole area		
51000312	Security Officer	Whole area		
51000312 51000317	•			
	Security Officer	Whole area		
51000317	Security Officer Security Officer	Whole area Whole area		
51000317 51000318	Security Officer Security Officer Security Officer	Whole area Whole area Whole area		
51000317 51000318 51000319	Security Officer  Security Officer  Security Officer  Security Officer	Whole area Whole area Whole area Whole area		

1		1	
51000323	Security Officer	Whole area	
51000324	Security Officer	Whole area	
51000325	Security Officer	Whole area	
51000326	Security Officer	Whole area	
51000327	Security Officer	Whole area	
51000328	Security Officer	Whole area	
51000329	Security Officer	Whole area	
LAW ENFO	DRCEMENT		
51010806	Law Enforcement Officer	Whole area	
51120806	Law Enforcement Officer	Whole area	
51120807	Law Enforcement Officer	Whole area	
51120808	Law Enforcement Officer	Whole area	
51120809	Law Enforcement Officer	Whole area	
51120810	Law Enforcement Officer	Whole area	
51120811	Law Enforcement Officer	Whole area	
DIRECTOR	DIRECTORATE STRATEGY & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT		
41000311	Director: Strategy & Social Development	Robertson	
32021001	Personal Assistant	Robertson	
STRATEG	C SERVICES		
10000024	Manager: IDP, Communication & PMS	Robertson	
21020804	Snr Communication Officer	Robertson	
21020802	Snr Communication Officer	Robertson	
21010302	IDP Co-ordinator	Robertson	
21010304	Administrative Officer: PMS	Robertson	
LED & RUI	RAL DEVELOPMENT		
41000301	Manager: LED & Rural Development	Robertson	
54301135	Community Development Officer	Robertson	
41000305	Principal Clerk: LED	Robertson	

41000313	Clerk: LED	Robertson		
10000025	Snr Clerk: Tourism	Robertson		
41000309	Principal Clerk: EPWP	Robertson		
41000312	Clerk: EPWP	Robertson		
INFORMAT	TION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY			
31020604	Manager: ICT	Robertson		
31020629	Snr Network Administrator	Robertson		
31021001	ICT Technician	Ashton		
31021003	ICT Technician	Ashton		
31021005	ICT Technician	Ashton		
10000108	Assistant ICT Technician	Robertson		
10000109	Assistant ICT Technician	Ashton		
DIRECTOR	DIRECTORATE FINANCIAL SERVICES			
31000201	Director: Financial Services (CFO)	Ashton		
43001101	Personal Assistant	Ashton		
43001103	Clerk	Ashton		
BUDGET O	PFFICE			
31020301	Manager: Budget Office	Ashton		
31020610	Internship: Financial Management	Ashton		
31020611	Internship: Financial Management	Ashton		
31020612	Internship: Financial Management	Ashton		
31020614	Internship: Financial Management	Ashton		
31020615	Internship: Financial Management	Ashton		
31020619	Internship: Financial Management	Ashton		
31020620	Internship: Financial Management	Ashton		
BUDGET 8	COSTING			
10000027	Snr Accountant: Budget & Costing	Ashton		
10000065	Principal Clerk: Budget	Ashton		

10000066	Clerk: Budget	Ashton
31020902	Accountant: Insurance & Stores Management	Robertson
53311111	Snr Storeman	Robertson
53311110	Storeman	Robertson
53411149	Storeman	Robertson
44031530	Storeman	Robertson
52201143	Assistant Storeman	Robertson
10000067	Principal Clerk: Insurance	Robertson
31020910	Clerk: Insurance	Robertson
AFS & REF	PORTING	
10000030	Snr Accountant: AFS & Reporting	Ashton
31020603	Controller: Auxiliary Services	Ashton
31020903	Snr Clerk: Administration	Ashton
31020904	Snr Clerk: Administration	Ashton
31020605	Snr Clerk: Bank Reconciliation	Ashton
31020621	Controller: Asset Management	Ashton
10000072	Snr Clerk: Assets	Ashton
31020905	Snr Clerk: Assets	Ashton
31010605	Controller: Financial Statements	Ashton
10000073	Principal Clerk: AFS	Ashton
31020906	Clerk: AFS	Ashton
SUPPLY C	HAIN MANAGEMENT	
31020304	Manager: Supply Chain Management	Ashton
10000118	Snr Supply Chain Practitioner	Ashton
10000117	Chief Clerk: Supply Chain Management	Ashton
21020803	Principal Clerk: Supply Chain Management	Ashton
31020607	Principal Clerk: Supply Chain Management	Ashton
31020608	Principal Clerk: Supply Chain Management	Ashton

Ì			
31020616	Principal Clerk: Supply Chain Management	Ashton	
31020618	Clerk: Admin Support	Ashton	
31020609	Clerk: Database	Ashton	
31020650	Clerk: Orders	Ashton	
INCOME &	INCOME & EXPENDITURE SERVICES		
INCOME S	ERVICES		
31020303	Manager: Income Services	Ashton	
10000031	Snr Accountant: Income	Ashton	
PROPERT	Y RATES & SERVICES		
31010604	Controller: Property Rates & Services	Ashton	
10000074	Principal Clerk: Property Rates & Valuation	Ashton	
31010903	Snr Clerk: Rates	Robertson	
31010904	Snr Clerk: Rates	Ashton	
SERVICES	SERVICES & METER READING		
10000075	Principal Clerk: Services & Meter Reading	Ashton	
31010900	Snr Clerk: Data Capturing & Enquiries	Robertson	
31010901	Snr Clerk: Data Capturing & Enquiries	Ashton	
31010902	Snr Clerk: Data Capturing & Enquiries	Ashton	
31011202	Meter Reader	Robertson	
31011209	Meter Reader	Robertson	
31011205	Meter Reader	Bonnievale	
31011206	Meter Reader	Ashton	
31011207	Meter Reader	Ashton	
31011208	Meter Reader	Montagu	
31010913	Clerk: Sundry Debtors	Ashton	
31010911	Snr Clerk: Enquiries	Montagu	
31010912	Snr Clerk: Enquiries	Robertson	
31011104	Snr Clerk: Enquiries	Bonnievale	

PAY POINTS			
31010899	Chief Clerk: Paypoints	Robertson	
31010906	Clerk: Direct Deposit / Enquiries	Ashton	
31010905	Clerk: Prepaid Electricity Meters / Relief	McGregor	
31011101	Cashier	Ashton	
31011103	Cashier	Bonnievale	
31011106	Cashier	Montagu	
31011107	Cashier	Robertson	
31011108	Cashier	Robertson	
31011105	Cashier	McGregor	
CREDIT CO	ONTROL		
31020901	Controller: Credit Control	Ashton	
10000076	Principal Clerk: Credit Control	Ashton	
31010924	Snr Clerk: Credit Control	Bonnievale	
31010925	Snr Clerk: Credit Control	Montagu	
31010926	Snr Clerk: Credit Control	Montagu	
31010927	Snr Clerk: Credit Control	Ashton	
31010932	Snr Clerk: Credit Control	Ashton	
31010928	Snr Clerk: Credit Control	Robertson	
31010929	Snr Clerk: Credit Control	Robertson	
EXPENDIT	URE SERVICES		
31020302	Manager: Expenditure Services	Ashton	
SALARY ADMINISTRATION			
31010602	Controller: Salaries	Ashton	
10000078	Chief Clerk: Salaries	Ashton	
31010930	Snr Clerk: Salaries	Ashton	
31010931	Snr Clerk: Salaries	Ashton	
10000079	Snr Clerk: Salaries	Ashton	

CREDITORS		
31010601	Controller: Creditors	Ashton
10000080	Chief Clerk: Creditors	Ashton
31010940	Snr Clerk: Creditors	Ashton
31010941	Snr Clerk: Creditors	Ashton
31010942	Snr Clerk: Creditors	Ashton
31010943	Snr Clerk: Creditors	Ashton
DIRECTOR	RATE ENGINEERING SERVICES	
53500604	Director: Engineering Services	Robertson
53011001	Snr Administrator: Engineering Services	Robertson
53011004	Clerk: Administration	Robertson
CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES		
53200301	Snr Manager: Civil Engineering Services	Ashton
53200302	Secretary	Ashton
53200304	Snr Clerk: Administration	Ashton
53500603	Snr Technician: Civil Engineering Services	Ashton
53500601	Snr Technician: Civil Engineering Services	Ashton
53500602	Snr Technician: Water & Sanitation	Ashton
ASHTON -	CIVIL SERVICES	
53200601	Superintendent: Works	Ashton
53200701	Artisan: Plumber	Ashton
53201102	Driver Operator: Roads & Stormwater	Ashton
53221101	Driver Operator: Digger Loader	Ashton
WATER & SEWERAGE		
53201120	Process Controller: Water	Ashton
53201121	Process Controller: Water	Ashton
53201122	Process Controller: Water	Ashton
53201123	Process Controller: Water	Ashton

53201124	Process Controller: Sewerage	Ashton
53201125	Process Controller: Sewerage	Ashton
53201126	Process Controller: Sewerage	Ashton
53201127	Process Controller: Sewerage	Ashton
53201128	Process Controller: Sewerage	Ashton
53201001	Supervisor: Water	Ashton
53201145	General Assistant: Water	Ashton
53221121	General Assistant: Water	Ashton
53201149	General Assistant: Water	Ashton
53201111	Supervisor: Water	Ashton
53221124	General Assistant: Water	Ashton
53201146	General Assistant: Water	Ashton
53201112	Supervisor: Sewerage	Ashton
53201142	General Assistant: Sewerage	Ashton
53201140	General Assistant: Sewerage	Ashton
53201141	General Assistant: Sewerage	Ashton
53201143	General Assistant: Sewerage	Ashton
53201101	Driver Operator: Sewerage Tanker	Ashton
53201147	General Assistant: Sewerage	Ashton
53201144	General Assistant: Sewerage	Ashton
ROADS &	STORMWATER	
53211110	Supervisor: Roads & Stormwater	Ashton
53211131	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Ashton
53211134	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Ashton
53211135	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Ashton
53211136	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Ashton
53211137	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Ashton
53211138	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Ashton

53301131	General Assistant: Water	Bonnievale
55301134	General Assistant: Water	Bonnievale
53301138	General Assistant: Water	Bonnievale
53321102	General Assistant: Water	Bonnievale
ROADS &	STORMWATER	
53311101	Supervisor: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311124	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311128	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311125	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311122	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311102	Supervisor: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311123	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311120	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311121	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311127	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53311129	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
53321101	Driver Operator: Digger Loader	Bonnievale
10000116	Driver Operator: Roads & Stormwater	Bonnievale
MONTAGU	- CIVIL SERVICES	
53400601	Superintendent: Works	Montagu
53400701	Artisan: Plumber	Montagu
WATER &	SEWERAGE	
53401110	Process Controller: Water	Montagu
53401114	Process Controller: Water	Montagu
53401115	Process Controller: Water	Montagu
53401116	Process Controller: Water	Montagu
53401111	Process Controller: Sewerage	Montagu
53401112	Process Controller: Sewerage	Montagu

1	1	1
53401113	Process Controller: Sewerage	Montagu
53401101	Supervisor: Sewerage	Montagu
53411150	General Assistant: Sewerage	Montagu
53401125	General Assistant: Sewerage	Montagu
53401001	Supervisor: Water	Montagu
53401121	General Assistant: Water	Montagu
53401122	General Assistant: Water	Montagu
53401123	General Assistant: Water	Montagu
53401126	General Assistant: Water	Montagu
53401127	General Assistant: Water	Montagu
ROADS &	STORMWATER	
53411109	Supervisor: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411101	Driver Operator: Digger Loader	Montagu
53411140	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411142	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411143	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411144	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411150	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411153	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411154	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411155	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411110	Supervisor: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411151	Handyman: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411145	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411146	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411147	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411148	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu
53411152	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Montagu

ROBERTSON - CIVIL SERVICES		
53010601	Superintendent: Works	Robertson
53010702	Artisan: Plumber	Robertson
53411102	Driver Operator: Jetvac	Robertson
53411103	Driver Operator: Jetvac	Robertson
WATER &	SEWERAGE	
53011205	Process Controller: Water	Robertson
53011206	Process Controller: Water	Robertson
53011207	Process Controller: Water	Robertson
53011208	Process Controller: Water	Robertson
53011246	Process Controller: Sewerage	Robertson
53011254	Process Controller: Sewerage	Robertson
53011255	Process Controller: Sewerage	Robertson
53011259	Process Controller: Sewerage	Robertson
53021203	Supervisor: Water	Robertson
53011256	General Assistant: Water	Robertson
53011244	General Assistant: Water	Robertson
53041271	General Assistant: Water	Robertson
53011003	Supervisor: Water	Robertson
53011231	General Assistant: Water	Robertson
53011249	General Assistant: Water	Robertson
53011002	Supervisor: Water	Robertson
53011230	General Assistant: Water	Robertson
53011252	General Assistant: Water	Robertson
53011220	Supervisor: Irrigation Water	Robertson
53011260	General Assistant: Irrigation Water	Robertson
53011243	General Assistant: Irrigation Water	Robertson
53011250	General Assistant: Irrigation Water	Robertson

53021221	General Assistant: Irrigation Water	Robertson
53011242	General Assistant: Irrigation Water	Robertson
53011201	Supervisor: Sewerage	Robertson
53011257	General Assistant: Sewerage	Robertson
53011258	General Assistant: Sewerage	Robertson
53011241	General Assistant: Sewerage	Robertson
53011245	General Assistant: Sewerage	Robertson
53011253	General Assistant: Sewerage	Robertson
53011210	Driver Operator: Sewerage Tanker	Robertson
53011240	General Assistant: Sewerage	Robertson
53011251	General Assistant: Sewerage	Robertson
ROADS &	STORMWATER	
53041210	Snr Supervisor: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041212	Supervisor: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041253	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041254	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041255	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041270	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041273	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041201	Supervisor: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041240	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041242	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53011247	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041272	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53021220	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041211	Driver Operator: Digger Loader	Robertson
53041220	Handyman: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041221	Handyman: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson

53041276	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041277	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041278	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
53041280	General Assistant: Roads & Stormwater	Robertson
MCGREGO	OR - CIVIL SERVICES	
53100601	Foreman: Works	McGregor
53011011	Supervisor: Maintenance	McGregor
53101210	Supervisor: Maintenance	McGregor
53101220	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
53101230	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
53101231	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
53101232	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
44041601	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
44041602	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
44021604	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
53031253	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
44041604	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
44041605	Handyman: Maintenance	McGregor
MAINTENA	NCE	
53221001	Snr Supervisor: Buildings	Robertson
53021201	Special Worksman: Buildings	Robertson
53021210	General Assistant: Buildings	Robertson
53221120	General Assistant: Buildings	Robertson
53021211	Special Worksman: Buildings	Robertson
53221122	General Assistant: Buildings	Robertson
53221123	General Assistant: Buildings	Robertson
MECHANICAL WORKSHOP		
52010401	Superintendent: Mechanical Workshop	Robertson

52011501	Clerk: Mechanical Workshop	Robertson
52010901	Artisan: Mechanic	Robertson
55301137	Workshop Attendant	Robertson
52010902	Artisan: Mechanic	Robertson
55301138	Workshop Attendant	Robertson
52010903	Artisan: Mechanic	Robertson
10000115	Workshop Attendant	Robertson
ELECTRIC	AL ENGINEERING SERVICES	
52000201	Manager: Electrical Engineering Services	Robertson
41001101	Secretary	Robertson
52201157	Snr Technician: Electrical Engineering Services	Robertson
ELECTRIC	AL DISTRIBUTION & SERVICES	
ASHTON A	\REA	
52100401	Superintendent: Electrical	Ashton
52101101	Supervisor: Electrical	Ashton
52101112	General Assistant: Electrical	Ashton
52100802	Artisan: Electrician	Ashton
52101110	General Assistant: Electrical	Ashton
52201129	Handyman: Electrical (Training Post)	Ashton
52201155	Driver Operator: Electrical	Ashton
52100801	Artisan: Electrician	Ashton
52101111	General Assistant: Electrical	Ashton
BONNIEVALE AREA		
52100803	Superintendent: Electrical	Bonnievale
52110802	Supervisor: Electrical	Bonnievale
52111130	General Assistant: Electrical	Bonnievale
52111131	General Assistant: Electrical	Bonnievale
2600075	Small Plant Operator	Bonnievale

52201156	Artisan: Electrician	Bonnievale
52111132	General Assistant: Electrical	Bonnievale
52111133	General Assistant: Electrical	Bonnievale
52110801	Artisan: Electrician	Bonnievale
52111120	General Assistant: Electrical	Bonnievale
52111121	General Assistant: Electrical	Bonnievale
52201128	Handyman: Electrical (Training Post)	Bonnievale
MONTAGU	AREA	
52120401	Superintendent: Electrical	Montagu
52121101	Supervisor Driver	Montagu
52121111	General Assistant: Electrical	Montagu
52121121	General Assistant: Electrical	Montagu
52121124	General Assistant: Electrical	Montagu
52120801	Artisan: Electrician	Montagu
52121112	General Assistant: Electrical	Montagu
52121123	General Assistant: Electrical	Montagu
52120802	Artisan: Electrician	Montagu
52121122	General Assistant: Electrical	Montagu
52121125	General Assistant: Electrical	Montagu
52121109	Handyman: Electrical (Training Post)	Montagu
ELECTRIC	AL DISTRIBUTION & SERVICES	
ROBERTS	ON / MCGREGOR AREA	
52200401	Superintendent: Electrical	Robertson
52200803	Artisan: Electrician	Robertson
52201140	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201130	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52200802	Artisan: Electrician	Robertson
52201150	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson

# LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

52201141	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52200801	Artisan: Electrician	Robertson
52201142	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201144	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201134	Handyman: Electrical (Training Post)	Robertson
52201148	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201151	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
10000128	Handyman: Electrical (Training Post)	Robertson
52201110	Supervisor: Electrical	Robertson
52201153	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201133	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201101	Supervisor Driver	Robertson
420002	Small Plant Operator	Robertson
52201145	Small Plant Operator	Robertson
52201152	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52111122	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201154	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201149	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201131	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201147	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
ROBERTS	ON / MCGREGOR AREA	
52210401	Superintendent: Electrical	Robertson
52210801	Artisan: Electrician	Robertson
52201146	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52201132	General Assistant: Electrical	Robertson
52211120	Electrical Assistant: Stores	Robertson
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT		
	Manager: Solid Waste Management	Bonnievale

44001001	Secretary	Bonnievale
ASHTON / BONNIEVALE / MONTAGU - SOLID WASTE		
44000302	Superintendent: Solid Waste Management	Bonnievale
ASHTON A	REA	
53230901	Snr Supervisor: Solid Waste	Ashton
Landfill Sit	е	
53231138	Teamleader: Landfill Site	Ashton
53231106	Driver Operator: Dump Scraper	Ashton
10000034	Weighbridge Operator	Ashton
53231103	Operator Compactor	Ashton
53231135	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231136	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231137	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
Street Clea	insing	
53231110	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231111	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231112	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231113	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231114	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231115	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231116	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231117	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231118	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231130	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231131	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231132	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
53231133	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Ashton
Collections		

53231104	Driver Operator: Front-End Loader	Ashton
53231101	Driver Operator: Truck	Ashton
53231102	Driver Operator: Truck	Ashton
53231105	Driver Operator: Role on / Role off Truck	Ashton
10000036	Driver Operator: Tractor with skip trailer	Ashton
Landfill / T	ransfer Station	
10000101	Operator: Transfer Station	Ashton
53420801	Supervisor: Solid Waste	Montagu
Collections	5	
53031205	Driver Operator: Compactor	Montagu
53421109	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
53421110	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
53421111	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
53421112	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
44081511	<b>Driver Operator: Compactor</b>	Montagu
53421113	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
53421115	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
53421117	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
53421118	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
10000102	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
10000038	Driver Operator: Tractor with skip trailer	Montagu
Street Cleansing		
53421119	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
53421120	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
53421121	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
53421122	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Montagu
Landfill / Transfer Station		

	Operator: Transfer Station	Montagu	
BONNIEVA	BONNIEVALE AREA		
53230903	Supervisor: Solid Waste	Bonnievale	
Collections			
53331101	Driver Operator: Compactor	Bonnievale	
53331110	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Bonnievale	
53331111	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Bonnievale	
53331112	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Bonnievale	
53331113	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Bonnievale	
10000037	Driver Operator: Tractor with skip trailer	Bonnievale	
Street Cleansing			
53331114	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Bonnievale	
53331116	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Bonnievale	
53331117	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Bonnievale	
Landfill / Transfer Station			
10000039	Operator: Transfer Station	Bonnievale	
ROBERTS	ON / MCGREGOR - SOLID WASTE		
44000403	Superintendent: Solid Waste Management	Robertson	
53030802	Supervisor: Solid Waste	Robertson	
Transfer Station			
10000041	Operator: Transfer Station	Robertson	
		Robertson	
10000041		Robertson	
10000041 Compost F	acility		
10000041 Compost F 53031206	Driver Operator: Compost Site Weighbridge Operator	Robertson	
10000041 Compost F 53031206 10000043	Driver Operator: Compost Site Weighbridge Operator	Robertson	
10000041 Compost F 53031206 10000043 Transfer S	Driver Operator: Compost Site  Weighbridge Operator tation  Operator: Transfer Station	Robertson Robertson	

53031202	Driver Operator: Compactor	Robertson
53031210	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031220	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031221	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031222	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031232	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
44041600	Driver Operator: Compactor	Robertson
53031223	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031224	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031225	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031226	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031230	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031201	Driver Operator: Compactor	Robertson
53031227	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
44031614	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031229	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031251	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031231	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031203	Driver Operator: Skip Truck	Robertson
53031204	Driver Operator: Tractor with skip trailer	Robertson
Street Clea	ansing	
53031233	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031234	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031235	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031236	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031237	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031240	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson
53031241	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson

•		•	
53031242	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson	
53031243	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson	
53031244	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson	
53031246	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson	
53031247	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson	
53031248	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson	
53031249	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson	
53031250	General Assistant: Solid Waste	Robertson	
PROJECT	MANAGEMENT		
53200303	Manager: Project Management	Robertson	
10000047	Snr Technician: Project Management	Robertson	
50000901	Snr Clerk: Project Management	Robertson	
TOWN PLANNING			
5400001	Manager: Town Planning	Montagu	
5400903	Secretary	Montagu	
GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM			
54020901	CAD/GIS Operator	Montagu	
54020902	Snr Clerk: CAD/GIS	Montagu	
LAND USE			
53500500	Snr Town Planner	Montagu	
LAND USE	LAND USE PLANNING		
54010901	Clerk: Town Planning	Montagu	
54010601	Town Planner	Montagu	
TOWN PLANNING			
10000045	Town Planner / Land Use Co-ordinator	Montagu	
BUILDING CONTROL			
54100501	Building Control Officer	Montagu	
54101101	Snr Clerk: Building Control	Montagu	
-	•		

Ashton / Bonnievale / Montagu Area		
54100701	Building Inspector	Montagu
54100702	Building Inspector	Montagu
Robertson	/ McGregor Area	
54110701	Building Inspector	Robertson
54110704	Building Inspector	Robertson
10000046	Building Inspector: Law Enforcement	Montagu
DIRECTOR	RATE COMMUNITY SERVICES	
21010301	Director: Community Services	Robertson
10000060	Personal Assistant	Robertson
COMMUNI	TY FACILITIES	
44001003	Manager: Community Facilities	Robertson
44001004	Secretary	Ashton
TOWN- & (	COMMUNITY HALLS	
44081103	Superintendent: Community Facilities	Ashton
44051301	Supervisor: Facilities	Robertson
44051302	Facilities Attendant	Robertson
44051605	Facilities Attendant	Robertson
44051606	General Assistant: Facilities	Robertson
44031635	General Assistant: Facilities	Robertson
44011602	General Assistant: Facilities	Robertson
53401120	Supervisor: Facilities	Montagu
44021606	General Assistant: Facilities	Montagu
44091301	Snr Facilities Attendant	Ashton
44021605	General Assistant: Facilities	Ashton
44091602	General Assistant: Facilities	Ashton
44091601	Facilities Attendant	Zolani

44071636	General Assistant: Facilities	Bonnievale
44071631	General Assistant: Facilities	Bonnievale
44021607	General Assistant: Facilities	Bonnievale
44021608	General Assistant: Facilities	Bonnievale
SPORTING	FACILITIES	
44010801	Superintendent: Sport Facilities	Ashton
Swimming	pools	
44001002	Snr Supervisor: Sport Facilities	Montagu
44011606	Cashier: Swimming pools	Robertson
44011607	Cashier: Swimming pools	Robertson
44011601	Facilities Attendant: Swimming pools	Robertson
44011605	Facilities Attendant: Swimming pools	Robertson
44011603	Facilities Attendant: Swimming pools	Robertson
44011608	Facilities Attendant: Swimming pools	Robertson
44011604	Facilities Attendant: Swimming pools	Robertson
44011511	Facilities Attendant: Swimming pools	Robertson
44051603	Facilities Attendant: Swimming pools	Robertson
44051604	Facilities Attendant: Swimming pools	Robertson
44031637	Caretaker: Facilities	Robertson
44031634	Caretaker: Facilities	Robertson
44031608	General Assistant: Facilities	Robertson
53031252	General Assistant: Facilities	Robertson
44001005	Snr Supervisor: Sport Facilities	Robertson
44071635	Facilities Attendant	Bonnievale
44061601	Facilities Attendant	Cogmanskloof
10000048	Facilities Attendant	McGregor
44081659	Facilities Attendant	Montagu
44011609	Facilities Attendant	Zolani

10000128	Facilities Attendant	Nkqubela	
PARKS & A	PARKS & AMENITIES		
44000400	Manager: Parks & Amenities	Robertson	
44000402	Secretary	Robertson	
ASHTON /	BONNIEVALE / MONTAGU - PARKS & AMENITIES		
44000304	Nature Conservation Officer	Robertson	
44000305	Office Assistant	Montagu	
ASHTON -	PARKS & AMENITIES		
44000401	Superintendent: Parks & Amenities	Robertson	
44060801	Supervisor: Parks	Ashton	
44061101	Driver Operator: Parks	Ashton	
44061602	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
44061603	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
44061604	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
44061605	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
44061607	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
44061501	Driver Operator: Parks	Ashton	
44061608	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
44061609	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
44061610	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
44061611	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
44061613	Small Plant Operator	Ashton	
BONNIEVALE - PARKS & AMENITIES			
44101302	Supervisor: Parks	Bonnievale	
44071301	Driver Operator: Parks	Bonnievale	
44071630	Small Plant Operator	Bonnievale	
44071632	Small Plant Operator	Bonnievale	
44071633	Small Plant Operator	Bonnievale	

44071634	Small Plant Operator	Bonnievale
44071637	Small Plant Operator	Bonnievale
44071639	Small Plant Operator	Bonnievale
MONTAGU	- PARKS & AMENITIES	
44081104	Supervisor: Parks	Montagu
44081510	Driver Operator: Parks	Montagu
44081650	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
44081651	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
44081652	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
44081653	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
44081654	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
44081655	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
44081656	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
44081657	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
44081658	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
44081660	Small Plant Operator	Montagu
ROBERTS	ON - PARKS & AMENITIES	
44031101	Supervisor: Parks	Robertson
44031102	Supervisor: Parks	Robertson
44031501	Driver Operator: Parks	Robertson
44031502	Driver Operator: Parks	Robertson
44031503	Driver Operator: Parks	Robertson
44031504	Driver Operator: Parks	Robertson
10000085	Small Plant Operator	Robertson
44031540	Small Plant Operator	Robertson
44031601	Small Plant Operator	Robertson
44031602	Small Plant Operator	Robertson
44031604	Small Plant Operator	Robertson

44031605	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031606	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031607	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031609	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031610	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031612	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031613	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031616	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031617	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031618	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031620	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031621	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031622	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031623	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031624	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031625	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031627	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031628	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031631	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031632	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44031633	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
53031228	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
340001	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
CEMETER	CEMETERIES		
44021101	Handyman: Cemeteries	Robertson	
44021601	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44021602	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	
44021603	Small Plant Operator	Robertson	

FIRE SERV	/ICES	
51500501	Chief: Fire & Disaster Management	Robertson
51500502	Station Commander	Ashton
10000055	Snr Firefighter	Whole area
	Snr Firefighter	Whole area
51500511	Firefighter	Whole area
51500514	Firefighter	Whole area
51500519	Firefighter	Whole area
51500516	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000122	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000123	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000107	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000124	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000056	Snr Firefighter	Whole area
	Snr Firefighter	Whole area
51500512	Firefighter	Whole area
51500515	Firefighter	Whole area
10000125	Firefighter	Whole area
51500509	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
51500513	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000121	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000110	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000111	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000057	Snr Firefighter	Whole area
	Snr Firefighter	Whole area
51500518	Firefighter	Whole area
51500520	Firefighter	Whole area
10000126	Firefighter	Whole area

# LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

51500510	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000112	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000113	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
10000114	Cadet Firefighter	Whole area
HOUSING	ADMINISTRATION	
40000924	Manager: Housing Administration	Robertson
43000402	Secretary	Robertson

<ol><li>Draft Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIF</li></ol>	9	. Draft	Service D	Delivery an	d Budget	<b>Implemen</b>	tation Plar	ı (SDBIF	P	)
--	---	---------	-----------	-------------	----------	-----------------	-------------	----------	---	---

See Attachment

Assist			Function [X] Vote Num	er Project name [R]	Funding source [R]	Planned Start Planned Completion	161-24	Aug-24 Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25 Apr-25	May-25	lun-25	otal	2024/25		2025/26	26	106/27
Ref	Dimilable	ine .	256 dishesin	200 sharacters	Austragy	mmanajoo mmanajoo	Number	Number Number	Number	Number	Sunder	Sunder	Sunder	Number Number	Number	Number	under	см	Other O	III Other	см	Other
1	Vote 1 - Financial Services	1.1 - Director Financial Services	Function: Finance and Administration: Core Function: Finance 9/101-53100	219 ERP System	Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	250 683.00	250 683.00 250 68	83.00 250 683.0	250 683.00	250 683.00	250 683.00	250 683.00	250 683.00 250 68	250 683.0	250 688.00	308 201.00 3 0	008 201.00	3 008	201.00		
6	Vote 3 - Strategic & Social Development	3.4 - Information & Communication Technology	Function:Finance and Administration:Core Function:Information  **Technology**	106 A Connected Langeberg	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	458 333.00	458 333.00 458 33	33.00 458 333.0	458 333.00	458 233.00	458 333.00	458 333.00	458 333.00 458 33	3.00 458 333.0	00 458 337.00	soc occ.co s s	00.000 003	1000	000.00	1 000 000 00	1
7	Vote 3 - Strategic & Social Development	3.4 - Information & Communication Technology	Function:Finance and Administration:Core Function:Information Technology 9/113-53004	107 Two-Way Digital Radio Communication Network	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	183 333.00	183 333.00 183 33	33.00 183 333.0	183 333.00	183 223.00	183 333.00	183 333.00	183 333.00 183 33	3.00 183 333.0	183 337.00	200 000 00 2 2	00.000 000	1000	000.00	1 000 000 00	,
9	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.2 - Administrative Support	Function:Finance and Administration:Core 9/120-52100 Function:Administrative and Corporate Support	106 Office Furniture & Equipment	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	24 667.00	24 667.00 24 66	67.00 24 667.0	24 667.00	24 667.00	24 667.00	24 667.00	24 667 00 24 66	7.00 24 667.0	24 663.00	296 000.00 2	196 000.00				
11	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.7 - Property Management	Function:Finance and Administration:Core Function:Property 9/125-50601	108 Alterations / Upgrading Municipal Offices	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	10 833.00	10833.00 1083	33.00 10.833.0	10 833.00	10 833.00	20 833.00	10 833 00	10833.00 1083	3.00 10.833.0	10 837.00	130 000 00 1	30 000 00	-			
13	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	5.1 - Director Engineering Services	Function:Planning and Development Core Function:Town Planning Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer Engineer	396 Backup Power at the Civil Engineering Offices	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	10 000.00	10 000.00 10 00	00.00 10 000.0	10 000.00	10 000 00	20 000 00	10 000.00	10 000 00 10 00	0.00 10.000.0	10 000.00	120 000 00 1	20 000 00				
29	Vote 5 - Enzineering Services	5.2 - Electricity Services	Function Energy Sources Core Function Electricity 9/112-30711	129 New Elect Connections	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	22 222.00	22 222.00 22 22	22.00 22.222.0	22 222.00	22 222.00	22 222.00	22 222 00	21 22 1 00 21 22	2.00 22.222.0	10 22 227.00	100 000 00 4 000 000 00 2 0	100 000 00	400	00.000	400 000.00	
20	Vote 5 - Enrineering Services Vote 5 - Enrineering Services	5.3 - Electricity Services 5.3 - Electricity Services	Function Energy Sources Core Function Electricity 9/122-3071; Function Energy Sources Core Function Electricity 9/122-53830	130 Replacement and Repairs Network 123 Replace Safety Equipment - Electrical Services	Fund Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue Fund Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025 01/07/2024 30/06/2025			67.00 166.667.0 22.00 22.222.0			23 222 00	22 222 00	166 667.00 166 66 22 22 22 20 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2		0 - 195 830.00	150 000 00 1	SC 000.00	2500	000.00	250,000,00	
24	Vote 5 - Engineering Services. Vote 5 - Engineering Services.	S.4 - Water Distribution S.4 - Water Distribution	Function:Water Management: Core Function:Water Distribution 9/123-23157 Function:Water Management: Core Function:Water Distribution 9/123-23157	Diseases Security measures fencing/cameras at pumpitations, reservoirs and	Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025 01/07/2024 30/06/2025			67.00 416 667.0 33.00 208 333.0			416 667.00		416 667.00 416 66 208 333.00 208 33			000.000.00	00.000 000	-		3 500 000 00	
				WTW	Fund Capital Transfers and Subsidies Monetary Allocations National Government Integrated National	-	_			_					_						250000000	
26	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	5.4 - Water Distribution	Function: Water Management: Core Function: Water Distribution 9/133-33156		Electrification Programme Grant FundtCapital:Transfers and Subsidies:Monetary Allocations National Government integrated National	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	416 667.00			416 667.00		416 667.00		416 667.00 416 66			300 000.00 5 0		- 5000	000.00		
27	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	S.11 - Sewerage	Function:Waste Water Management Core Function Sewerage 9/140-53925		Electrification Evolutions Grant	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	416 667.00	416 667.00 416 66			416-667.00	416 667.00	416 667.00	416 667.00 416 66			000 000.00 S O		-			
28	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	S.11 - Sewerage	Function: Waste Water Management: Core Function: Sewerage 9/140-53920		Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	166 667.00	166 667.00 166 66	67.00 166 667.0	166 667.00	166 667.00	166 667.00	166 667.00	166 667.00 166 66	7.00 166 667.0		200 000.00					
29	Vote 5 - Engineering Services Vote 5 - Engineering Services	5.6 - Roads 5.7 - Stormwater	Function: Soad Transport: Core Function: Soads 9/125-14121 Function: Waste Water Management: Core Function: Storm Water 9/136-30750	McGreeor Love-water Bridge road uperade  Jetting Tanker	Fund Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue Fund Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025 01/07/2024 30/06/2025	125 000.00 216 667.00	125 000.00 125 00 216 667.00 216 66	00.00 125.000.0 67.00 216.667.0	125 000 00	125 000 00 216 667 00	125 000 00 216 667.00	125 000.00 216 667.00	125 000 00 125 00 216 667.00 216 66	7.00 125 000.0 7.00 216 667.0		500 000 00 1 5 500 000 00 2 6	00.000.00		-	_	
30	Vote 5 - Engineering Services  Vote 5 - Engineering Services	5.7 - Stormwater 5.3 - Dectricity	Management 9/136-30792 Function Energy Sources Core Function Electricity 9/132-30748		Fund Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue Fund Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue		****		67.00 216 667.0 57.00 211 957.0			216 667.00	216 667.00	216 667.00 216 66 211 957.00 211 95			543.478.00 2.5		2 591	. 304.00	2042478.00	
29	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	5.3 - Electricity Services	Function Snergy Sources Core Function Slectricity 9/132-30643	254 Solar at Municipal buildings	Fund Capital Transfer From Operational Revenue Fund Capital Transfer From Operational Revenue Fund Capital Transfer From Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 20/06/2025 01/07/2024 20/06/2025	12 500.00	12 500.00 12 50		12 500.00	12 500.00	12 500 00 2 693 522 M	12 500.00	12 500 00 12 50 2 603 522 60 2 603 52	0.00 12 500.0	12 500.00	150 000.00	150 000 00		000.00	500,000,00	
47	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	S.G - Roads	Function Stand Transport: Core Function Stands 9/125-24120		Fund Capital: Transfers and Subsidies: Monetary Allocations: National Government: Neighbourhood	01/07/2024 30/06/2025			64.00 72.464.0					72 464.00 72 46					869 565.00	- 869 56	65.00	869 565.00
84	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	S.B - Solid Waste Collections	Function: Waste Management Core Function Solid Waste 9/1373,53831		Development Partnership Grant Fund Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	208 333.00			_		208 333.00	208 222.00	208 333.00 208 33				00.000.00		_		
			Removal  Function: Waste Management Core Function Solid Waste			-					_			_						_		
85	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	S.B - Solid Waste Collections	Removal W117-54005		Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	75 000.00					75 000.00	75 000.00	75 000.00 75 00				900 000.00	_	_		
88	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	S.8 - Solid Waste Collections	Removal		Fund.Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue Fund:Capital:Transfers and Subsides:Monetary Allocations:National Government:Municipal Infrastructure	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	158 333.00	158 333.00 158 33			158 333.00	158 333.00	158 333.00	158 333.00 158 33			900 000.00 1 9					
92	Vote 5 - Engineering Services	S.11 - Sewerage	Function:Waste Water Management:Core Function:Sewerage 9/140-23708		Grant	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	1818551.00					1818 551.00		1818551.00 181855			122 609 00		21 822 609 00	- 22 736 53	.2.00	24 437 391.00
106	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.7 - Fire services	Convriew Waste Water Management Free Convriew Consumes 0/140.73700 Function Public Safety Core Function Fire Fighting and Protection 9/154-52100		Count Central Transfer from Operational December Fund Central Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	434 783 M			434 783 00		4 257.00	434793.00 4167.00	434703 00 43470 4167.00 416			25 000 00	25 000 00	49%	133.00	_	
	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.3 - Community Facilities	Function:Sport and Recreation:Core Function:Recreational 9/150-53834		Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	4 167.00				4 167.00	4 267.00	4167.00	4167.00 416				50 000 00			_	-
112			Facilities			-				_										_	_	_
113	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.3 - Community Facilities	Facilities WISO-SIRS.	100/11/11/11/11/11/11	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	51 667.00				51 667.00	51 667.00	\$1667.00	51667.00 5166				20 000 00				
114	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.3 - Community Facilities	Facilities W 130-94131		Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	70 833.00	70 833.00 70 83			70 833.00	70 833.00	70 833.00	70 833.00 70 83		70 837.00	150 000.00 B	150 000.00				
115	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.9 - Community Halls	Function: Community and Social Services: Core 9/156-52122 Function: Community Halls and Facilities	223 Furniture	Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	14 167.00	14 167.00 14 16	67.00 14 167.0	14 167.00	14 167.00	34 357.00	14 167.00	14 167.00 14 16	7.00 14 167.0	14 163.00	170 000.00	170 000 00				
116	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.9 - Community Halls	Function: Community and Social Services: Cone Function: Community Halls and Escillates Function: Sport and Recreation: Core Function: Recreational	836 Boundary Fencing Chris van Zyl hall	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	29 167.00	29 167.00 29 16	67.00 29 167.0	29 167.00	29 167.00	29 167.00	29 167.00	29 167 00 29 16	7.00 29 167.0	29 163.00	150 000.00 2	150 000 00				1
117	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.3 - Community facilities	Function:Sport and Recreation:Core Function:Recreational 9/150-53860	IZ1 Boundary wall Cogmanskoof sport field upgrading to precast walling	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	94 167.00	94 167.00 94 16	67.00 94 167.0	94 167.00	94 167.00	94 167.00	94 167.00	94 167.00 94 16	7.00 94 167.0	94 163.00	190 000.00 1 1	130 000.00			/ /	
118	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.3 - Community facilities	Function:Sport and Recreation:Core Function:Recreational 9/150-53850	IZO NEW netball court construction Zolani sports field	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	29 167.00	29 167.00 29 16	67.00 29 167.0	29 167.00	29 167.00	29 167.00	29 167.00	29 167.00 29 16	7.00 29 167.0	29 163.00	150 000.00	150 000.00				
119	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.3 - Community facilities	Function:Sport and Recreation:Core Function:Recreational 9/150-53858	119 Vehicle purchase	Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	62 500.00	62 500.00 62 50	00.00 62 500.0	62 500.00	62 500.00	62 500.00	62 500.00	62 500.00 62 50	0.00 62 500.0	62 500.00	750 000.00 7	150 000 00				
120	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.7 - Fire services	Function:Public Safety:Core Function:Fire Fighting and Protection 9/154-53814	383 Gym Equipment	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	g 333.00	8333.00 833	33.00 8.333.0	8 333.00	8 333.00	8 222.00	8 222.00	8333.00 833	3.00 8 333.0	0 8337.00	100 000 00	100 000 00				
121	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.7 - Fire services	Function:Public Safety:Core Function:Fire Fighting and Protection 9/154-53812	882 Fully Equipped Firefielding Vehicles	Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	375 000.00	275 000.00 275 00	00.00 275.000.0	275 000.00	375 000.00	375 000.00	375 000.00	275 000 00 275 00	0.00 375 000.0	0 275 000.00	500 000,00 4 5	00.000.00	4500	000.00		
122	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.6 - Parks & Amenities	Function:Sport and Recreation:Core Function:Community Parks 9/153-53940	SLS Harticulture Couloment	Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	25 000.00	25 000.00 25 00	00.00 25.000.0	25 000.00	25 000.00	25 000.00	25 000.00	25 000 00 25 00	0.00 25 000.0	25 000.00	100,000.00	100 000 00		=		
	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.7 - Fire Services	Encluding Nurseries  Function:Public Safety:Core Function:Fire Fighting and Protection 9/154-53803		Fund Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	2 600.00		00.00 2.600.0			2 600.00	2600.00	2600.00 260				31 200 00		760.00	_	_
	Vote 6 - Community Services				FundCaptat Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 20/06/2025	8 996.00	8996.00 899			8 996.00		8996.00	_				27 947.00		344.00		
124		6.7 - Fire Services										8 996.00										-
125	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.7 - Fire Services	Function: Public Safety: Core Function: Fire Fighting and Protection 9/154-53800		Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	50 000.00	50 000.00 50 00			50 000.00	50 000.00	50 000 00	50 000.00 50 00				600 000 .00		000.00		
126	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.7 - Fire Services	Function:Public Safety:Core Function:Fire Fighting and Protection 9/154-53811		Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	3 333.00		33.00 3.333.0		3 233.00	3 333.00	3 333 00	3 3 3 3 3 0 0 3 3 3				40 000 00	10	000.00		
132	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.9 - Community Halls	Function: Community and Social Services: Core 9/156-52122 Function: Community Halls and Facilities	333 Furniture	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	14 167.00	14 167.00 14 16	67.00 14 167.0	14 167.00	14 167.00	14 167.00	14 167.00	14 167.00 14 16	7.00 14 167.0	14 163.00	170 000.00	70 000.00				
133	Vote 6 - Community Services	6.9 - Community Halls	Function: Community and Social Services: Core Function: Community Halls and Facilities 9/156-52123	234 Appliances	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	4 167.00	4167.00 416	67.00 4 167.0	4 167.00	4 167.00	4 167.00	4 167.00	4167.00 416	7.00 4 167.0	4 163.00	50 000.00	50 000 00				
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.5 - Traffic Services	Function:Public Safety:Core Function:Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parkine Control 9/123-50601	196 General Equipment Needs	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	4 167.00	4167.00 416	67.00 4 167.0	4 167.00	4 167.00	4 167.00	4 167.00	4167.00 416	7.00 4 167.0	0 4163.00	50 000.00	50 000 00				
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.5 - Traffic Services	Function:Public Safety/Core Function: Police Forces, Traffic and 9/123-50608	397 Upgrade Alarm And Camera System	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	10 833.00	10 833.00 10 83	22.00 10 822.0	10 833.00	10 833.00	20 833.00	10 833 00	10 823.00 10 83	3.00 10 833.0	10 837.00	130 000 00 1	30 000 00				
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.5 - Traffic Services	Function Public Safety/Core Function: Police Forces, Traffic and 9/122-50601	ISS GENERATORS	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	20 833.00	20 833.00 20 83	22.00 20.823.0	20 833.00	20 833.00	20 823.00	20 833 00	20 833.00 20 83	2.00 20 833.0	0 20 837.00	250 000.00 2	150 000.00				
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4 S. Traffic Sandras	Street Parkine Control  Function:Public Safety:Core Function:Police Forces, Traffic and  9/1723-506-01		EurotiCarita) Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	66 667.00	66 667.00 66 66			66.667.00	66 667.00	66 667.00	66 667.00 66 66				100,000,00		-		
143			Function:Public Safety:Core Function: Police Forces, Traffic and		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	anjunyanan anjunyana						5 000.00	5000.00					60 000 00		_		
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.11 - Law Enforcement	Street Parking Control 9/12/P-service		Fund:Capital Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	5 000.00															-
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.7 - Property Management	Services W125-50603	rooms in Zolani and municipal offices	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	25 833.00					25 833.00	25 833.00	25 833.00 25 83				122 000 00		4		
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.7 - Property Management	Services 9/125-50600	Alterations/Upgrading of Municipal Offices Fencing of Municipal Office	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	22 222.00	22 222.00 22 22	22.00 22.222.0	23 233.00	23 233.00	23 223.00	22 223 00	22 222 00 22 22	2.00 22 222.0	23 237.00	100 000.00 4	100 000 00		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.7 - Property Management	Function:Finance and Administration:Core Function:Property Services 9/125-50604		Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	25 000.00	25 000.00 25 00	00.00 25 000.0	25 000.00	25 000.00	25 000.00	25 000.00	25 000.00 25 00	0.00 25 000.0	25 000.00	300 000 000	100 000 00				
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.7 - Property Management	Function:Finance and Administration:Core Function:Property Services  9/125-50601	Alterations/Upgrading of Municipal Offices Repair Office ROOF (v- ioints and tin roof-warrade)	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	1 667.00	1667.00 166	67.00 1 667.0	1667.00	1 667.00	1 667.00	1667.00	1667.00 166	7.00 1667.0	1 663.00	20 000.00	20 000 00				
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.2 - Administrative Support		108 Office Furniture Equipment-Bosch - mainstreamer (Soundsytem)	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	1 833.00	1833.00 183	33.00 1 833.0	1 833.00	1 833.00	1 833.00	1 833.00	1833.00 183	3.00 1833.0	0 1837.00	22 000.00	22 000 00				
143	Vote 4 - Corporate Services	4.2 - Administrative Support	Function Finance and Administration Core Function Administrative and Corporate Support 9/120-52100	107 Office Furniture Equipment-Lagtop and Desktop Printer	Fund:Capital:Transfer from Operational Revenue	01/07/2024 30/06/2025	\$ 833.00		33.00 5 833.0	5 833.00	5 833.00	5 833.00	5 833.00	5823.00 582	3.00 \$ 833.0	5 837.00	70 000.00	70 000 00				
	TOTAL		700000 AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE P				9 852 973.00	9 875 890,00 9 875 88	9 875 890.0	9 875 890.00	9 875 890.00	9 875 890.00	9 875 890.00	9 875 890,00 9 875 89	9 875 890.0	0 9623779.00 111	25 652.00 95 5	43 479.00 2	22 692 174 00 30 940	742.00 23.606.0	12 963 478.00	25 306 956 00
									_ 1							1						

Ref	Department	National KPA	Strategic Objective	Key Performance Indicator	Unit of measurement	Ward	KPI Owner	Baseline	Portfolio of Evidence	Target Type	Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	Community Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Review the Human Settlement Plan and submit to Council for approval by 31 May 2025	Reviewed plan submitted to Council for approval	All	Director: Community Services	1	Agenda of the Council meeting	Number	1	0	0	0	1
2	Community Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to purchase furniture and equipment for community facilities by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Community Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
3	Community Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to upgrade flooding lights at King Edward sportfield by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	7.12	Director: Community Services	95.00%	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
4	Community Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to upgrade boundary wall at Cogmanskloof and Van Zyl street sportsfield by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	9	Director: Community Services	95.00%	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
5	Community Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO3:Promote a safe and secure environment	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to purchase equipment for fire services by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Community Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
6	Community services	Basic Service Delivery	SO3:Promote a safe and secure environment	Purchase fully equipped firefighting vehicle by 30 June 2025	Number of vehicles purchased	All	Director: Community Services	New KPI	Order and delivery note	Number	1	0	0	0	1
7	Corporate Services	Municipal Transformation and Institutional Development	SO1: Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Percentage of municipality's training budget actually spent on implementing its workplace skills plan measured as at 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of municipality's training budget actually spent	All	Director: Corporate Services	1.00%	PROMUN financial system Annual Budget Variance report (Refer to Promun skills levy vote number)	Percentage	1.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%
8	Corporate Services	Municipal Transformation and Institutional Development	SO1: Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Limit vacancy rate to 15% of budgeted posts by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of vacancy rate	All	Director: Corporate Services	New KPI	Advertisement Process Excel Sheet	Percentage	15%	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%

Ref	Department	National KPA	Strategic Objective	Key Performance Indicator	Unit of measurement	Ward	KPI Owner	Baseline	Portfolio of Evidence	Target Type	Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
9	Corporate Services	Municipal Transformation and Institutional Development	SO1: Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Number of people from the EE target groups employed by 30 June 2025 in the 3 highest levels of management in compliance with the approved EE plan	Number of people from the EE target groups employed in the highest 3 levels of management by 30 June 2025	All	Director: Corporate Services	1	Appointment letter and approval dates for the filling of the vacancy	Number	1	0	0	0	1
10	Corporate Services	Municipal Transformation and Institutional Development	SO1: Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Review the Organisational Structure and submit to Council for approval by 31 May 2025	Reviewed Structure submitted to Council for approval	All	Director: Corporate Services	1	Agenda of the Council meeting	Number	1	0	0	0	1
11	Corporate Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to upgrade testing yard for driving licences by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Corporate Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
12	Corporate Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to upgrade municipal offices by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Corporate Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
13	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Limit unaccounted electricity to less than 7.5% as at 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) unaccounted electricity captured in the report	All	Director: Engineering Services	7.50%	Electricity losses report generated from an Excel database maintained for the calculation of the electricity losses	Percentage	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%
14	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	95% of Water samples comply with SANS241 micro biological indicators on a monthly basis	Percentage (%) compliance of samples tested	All	Director: Engineering Services	95.00%	Monthly Lab results	Percentage	95.00%	95.00%	95.00%	95.00%	95.00%
15	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Limit unaccounted water to less than 15% as at 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of unaccounted water captured in the report	All	Director: Engineering Services	15.00%	Water Losses Excel database maintained by the Manager: Civil Engineering Services	Percentage	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%
16	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	80% of Effluent samples comply with permit values on a monthly basis	Percentage (%) compliance of samples	All	Director: Engineering Services	75.00%	Monthly Lab results	Percentage	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%

Ref	Department	National KPA	Strategic Objective	Key Performance Indicator	Unit of measurement	Ward	KPI Owner	Baseline	Portfolio of Evidence	Target Type	Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
17	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Purchase four (4) digger loaders by 30 June 2025	Number of diggers purchased	All	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Order and delivery note	Percentage	4	0	0	0	4
18	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to install fencing and cameras at the water pumpstation,reservoirs and WTW by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
19	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the Installation of 1ton clorine gas dosing at all WTW by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
20	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to install fencing and cameras at the waste water pumpstation,reservoirs and WWTW by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
21	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the Installation of 1ton clorine gas dosing at all WWTW by 30  June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
22	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to upgrade Robertson WWTW by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	1;2; 3; 6; 11	Director: Engineering Services	95.00%	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
23	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to upgrade Robertson transfer station roof by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	1;2; 3; 6; 11	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
24	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Purchase a roll on roll off truck by 30 June 2025	Number of roll on roll off truck purchased	All	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Order and delivery note	Percentage	1	0	0	0	1
25	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to upgrade public drop off in Mcgregor by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	5	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%

Ref	Department	National KPA	Strategic Objective	Key Performance Indicator	Unit of measurement	Ward	KPI Owner	Baseline	Portfolio of Evidence	Target Type	Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
26	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to upgrade bus route in Nkqubela by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	2	Director: Engineering Services	95.00%	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
27	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated to upgrade McGregor low-water bridge by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	5	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
28	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Purchase a jetting tanker truck by 30 June 2025	Number of jetting tanker truck purchased	All	Director: Engineering Services	New KPI	Order and delivery note	Percentage	1	0	0	0	1
29	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for rehablitation of roads in all 5 towns by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Engineering Services	95.00%	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	10.00%	30.00%	70.00%	95.00%
30	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for replacement and repair of electricity networks by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Engineering Services	95.00%	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
31	Engineering Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the electrification of Boekenhoutskloof by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Engineering Services	95.00%	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
32	Financial Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Provide water to the formal residential properties that are connected to the municipal water infrastructure network as at 30 June 2025	Number of formal residential properties connected to the water infrastructure network and provided with water	All	Director: Financial Services	15000	MUN837 report from the Promun financial system	Number	14500	14500	14500	14500	14500
33	Financial Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Provide electricity to the formal residential properties connected to the municipal electrical infrastructure network as at 30 June 2025	Number of formal residential properties connected to the electrical infrastructure network and provided with electricity	All	Director: Financial Services	19000	MUN837 report from the Promun financial system	Number	16800	16800	16800	16800	16800

Ref	Department	National KPA	Strategic Objective	Key Performance Indicator	Unit of measurement	Ward	KPI Owner	Baseline	Portfolio of Evidence	Target Type	Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
34	Financial Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Provide waste water services (sanitation/sewerage) to the formal residential properties connected to the municipal waste water network service as at 30 June 2025, irrespective of the number of water closets (toilets) and which are billed for sanitation/sewerage		All	Director: Financial Services	15000	MUN837 report from the Promun financial system	Number	14500	14500	14500	14500	14500
35	Financial Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Provide refuse removal once per week to formal residential properties which are billed for refuse removal as at 30 June 2025	Number of residential properties which are billed for refuse removal	All	Director: Financial Services	15000	MUN837 report from the Promun financial system	Number	14500	14500	14500	14500	14500
36	Financial Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Provide free basic water to indigent households as at 30 June 2025	Number of indigent households provided with free basic water	All	Director: Financial Services	7000	MUN837 report from the Promun financial system	Number	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000
37	Financial Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Provide free basic electricity to indigent households as at 30 June 2025	Number of indigent households provided with free basic electricity	All	Director: Financial Services	7000	MUN837 report from the Promun financial system	Number	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000
38	Financial Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Provide free basic sanitation to indigent households as at 30 June 2025	Number of indigent households provided with free basic sanitation services	All	Director: Financial Services	7000	MUN837 report from the Promun financial system	Number	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000
39	Financial Services	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Provide free basic refuse removal to indigent households as at 30 June 2025	Number of indigent households provided with free basic refuse removal services	All	Director: Financial Services	7000	MUN837 report from the Promun financial system	Number	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000
40	Financial Services	Municipal Financial Viability and Management	SO5: Provide sustainable financial management	Financial viability measured in terms of the municipality's ability to meet its service debt obligations as at 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of debt coverage	All	Director: Financial Services	45.00%	Annual financial statements	Percentage	25.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	25.00%
41	Financial Services	Municipal Financial Viability and Management	SO5: Provide sustainable financial management	Financial viability measured in terms of the outstanding service debtors as at 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of outstanding service debtors	All	Director: Financial Services	12.00%	Annual financial statements	Percentage	12.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	12.00%

Ref	Department	National KPA	Strategic Objective	Key Performance Indicator	Unit of measurement	Ward	KPI Owner	Baseline	Portfolio of Evidence	Target Type	Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
42	Financial Services	Municipal Financial Viability and Management	SO5: Provide sustainable financial management	Financial viability measured in terms of the available cash to cover fixed operating expenditure as at 30 June 2025	Number of months operational expenditure covered by available cash	All	Director: Financial Services	2	Annual financial statements	Number	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
43	Financial Services	Good Governance and Public Participation	SO1: Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Submit the Annual Financial Statements to the Auditor-General by 31 August 2024	Annual Financial Statements submitted to Auditor-General	All	Director: Financial Services	1	Proof of submisssion	Number	1	1	0	0	0
44	Financial Services	Municipal Financial Viability and Management	SO5: Provide sustainable financial management	Achieve a debtor payment percentage of 95% as at 30 June 2025	Payment % achieved	All	Director: Financial Services	95.00%	Annual financial statements	Percentage	95.00%	35.00%	80.00%	85.00%	95.00%
45	Financial Services	Municipal Financial Viability and Management	SO5: Provide sustainable financial management	Maintain the asset register in terms of GRAP standards (No more than four (4) material findings)	No more than four (4) material findings in the external Audit report on non-compliance with GRAP	All	Director: Financial Services	New KPI	Auditor General audit report	Number	4	0	4	0	0
46	Financial Services	Good Governance and Public Participation	SO1: Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Limit misstatements in the Annual Financial Statements (No more than four (4) material findings)	No more than four (4) material misstatements as per Auditor General's audit report	All	Director: Financial Services	New KPI	Auditor General audit report	Number	4	0	4	0	0
47	Financial Services	Municipal Financial Viability and Management	SO5: Provide sustainable financial management	Submit the final budget to Council for approval by 31 May 2025	Final budget submitted to Council for approval	All	Director: Financial Services	New KPI	Approved annual budget and minutes of the council meeting where the budget was approved	Number	1	0	0	0	1
48	Municipal Manager	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	The percentage of the municipal capital budget spent on projects as at 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of capital budget spent	All	Municipal Manager	90.00%	Monthly section 71 reports submitted and annual financial statements	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	20.00%	60.00%	95.00%
49	Municipal Manager	Good Governance and Public Participation	SO1: Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Develop a Risk Based Audit Plan and submit to the Audit Committee by 30 June 2025	Developed and submitted Plan	All	Municipal Manager	1	Submission of the Risk Based Audit Plan to MM and Minutes of Audit Committee meeting during which risk based audit plan was discussed	Number	1	0	0	0	1

Ref	Department	National KPA	Strategic Objective	Key Performance Indicator	Unit of measurement	Ward	KPI Owner	Baseline	Portfolio of Evidence	Target Type	Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
50	Strategic & Social Development	Local Economic Development	SO4: Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	Create job opportunities through the Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) by 30 June 2025	Number of job opportunities created through EPWP	All	Director: Strategy & Social Development	400	Signed appointment contracts	Number	400	150	50	150	50
51	Strategic & Social Development	Good Governance and Public Participation	SO1: Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Submit reviewed IDP to Council by 31 May 2025	Reviewed IDP submitted to council	All	Director: Strategy & Social Development	1	Reviewed IDP and Minutes of Council meeting during which IDP was discussed	Number	1	0	0	0	1
52	Strategic & Social Development	Good Governance and Public Participation	SO1: Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Submit the draft Annual Report to Council by 31 January 2025	Draft annual report submitted to Council by 31 January 2025	All	Director: Strategy & Social Development	1	Draft Annual Report and Minutes of Council meeting during which report was discussed	Number	1	0	0	1	0
53	Strategic & Social Development	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for a connected langeberg by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Strategy & Social Development	95.00%	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%
54	Strategic & Social Development	Basic Service Delivery	SO2: Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for a Two-Way Digital Radio Communication Network by 30 June 2025	Percentage (%) of the approved budget spent	All	Director: Strategy & Social Development	95.00%	Monthly capital expenditure report	Percentage	95.00%	0.00%	30.00%	60.00%	95.00%

Assist	Line Item	Jul-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	TOTAL	Budget	Budget
Ref	200 characters	Number	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27											
1800	Property rates	0	100672545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100 672 545.00	99 356 474.00	106 112 717.00
300	Service charges - electricity revenue	-21044792	56551769	56551769	56551769	56551769	56551769	56551769	56551769	56551769	56551769	56551769	56551747	601 024 645.00	799 542 211.00	920 193 128.00
400	Service charges - water revenue	-2589452	5015222	5015222	5015222	5015222	5015222	5015222	5015222	5015222	5015222	5015222	5015209	52 577 977.00	71 850 563.00	76 736 399.00
500	Service charges - sanitation revenue	-1737526	3103844	3103844	3103844	3103844	3103844	3103844	3103844	3103844	3103844	3103844	3103822	32 404 736.00	38 230 612.00	40 830 294.00
600	Service charges - refuse revenue	-1468410	2971873	2971873	2971873	2971873	2971873	2971873	2971873	2971873	2971873	2971873	2971845	31 222 165.00	36 048 768.00	38 932 670.00
1400	Rental of facilities and equipment	322156	322156	322156	322156	322156	322156	322156	322156	322156	322156	322156	322131	3 865 847.00	3 012 595.00	3 217 454.00
1100	Interest earned - external investments	2820755	2820755	2820755	2820755	2820755	2820755	2820755	2820755	2820755	2820755	2820755	2820759	33 849 064.00	23 988 326.00	25 619 531.00
0900	Interest earned - outstanding debtors	472579	472579	472579	472579	472579	472579	472579	472579	472579	472579	472579	472574	5 670 943.00	3 934 907.00	4 202 481.00
1200	Dividends received	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-		
2000	Fines, penalties and forfeits	98948	98948	98948	98948	98948	98948	98948	98948	98948	98948	98948	98945	1 187 373.00	5 123 595.00	5 471 999.00
1500	Licences and permits	56018	56018	56018	56018	56018	56018	56018	56018	56018	56018	56018	55996	672 194.00	918 871.00	981 354.00
800	Agency services	562455	562455	562455	562455	562455	562455	562455	562455	562455	562455	562455	562447	6 749 452.00	6 959 166.00	7 432 389.00
2200	Transfers and subsidies	10111610	19894943	10111610	10132610	11169610	10111610	11783962	30292629	11783962	11783962	11783962	11783954	160 744 424.00	150 995 001.00	154 131 999.00
2500	Other revenue	995772	995772	995772	995772	995772	995772	995772	995772	995772	995772	995772	995774	11 949 266.00	6 754 853.00	7 214 184.00
2600	Gains on disposal of PPE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-		
4600	es - capital (monetary allocations) (National / F	9298204	2893504	9418204	3123504	2893504	9068204	2976837	2976837	9151538	2976837	2976837	2976831	60 730 841.00	46 529 000.00	40 566 000.00
4700	Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
х	TOTAL	R 91 307 981	1 103 321 472.00	1 293 244 942.00	1 431 642 599.00											

State   Stat	Dec la	a ion X	Towner N .	No Namber   10 hr 24		log 2 G		Tey 24	On 24	Anv 24		Dec 34		lace 15	Feb 25		Mar 35		4-3	May 25		ie X		100au	101/21	NO EM 20	11/01	TOTAL	100/07
	Orestande Sal 200 star Unit 1 - Financial L3 - Orestar Financial Frequent Services	prhysics 1800	Punction Finance and Administration Gare	A Security Constitution	Gestel for Son	ELGRA	Clas Some Out	attend from Cont	lef fine former Constituted fine Contail fine fin	Ownstand b	Costo los Servir	Compliand for C	Control from Secure	. Cardend by Cartellas Some	Constand	tos Contal Ins Be	- Denotinal for	Control from	former Constraint for Contains from	- Constant to	. Control from	Remar Denotional for	Control from	7834290	ndfor. Coddfor.	204 IREO	Control ton	E70 142 0	- Cotato
	Series Series Inseries Inseries	ne-real external 1100	Function Finance and Juliet in Juristian Cone Section Finance									-			-					-						-	1		
	Vote 1 - Financial 1.3 - Oliveiter Financial Services Trunches as	s and substition 2000	Purction Finance and Administration Core Function Finance	A - 59752484		79.249.0	5 5 5 7 5 2 6 5 0	-	. 18712484	975 249 D	. 5.975.248.0	-	. 10	12888 - 1875.2	410		9752494		1975 248.0	249.0		. 19712484 .		75 702 968.0		76 879 487 4		0 437 631.0	
	Unite 1 - Financial 1.1 - Director Financial Other of Services	er revenue 1600	Function Finance and Administration Core Associate Finance	A - 61 100 0		11 100.0	41 100 0	-	- 41180	41 100.0	- 41 100-0			11 100.0	00.0		61 1000		£1300 - £	1000		- 41 1000				777 186.0		825 817 0	
	Unite 1 - Financial 1.1 - Director Financial Employer in Services	ne related south. \$100	Function Finance and Administration Core Specifical Forces	226 94					224 962 0						2369	13.0			2369618									- 24	79 376-0
	Unite 1 - Financial 5.1 - Director Financial Services & a Services	& avoid impairment 1600	Number France and Administration Core Paration France	22 30	7.0	. 12 187.6		12 947-0	13 987.0	12 30	7.6	12 987 0		13 197.6	13 9	100	12 1410		121073	13 30	a a	12 147 8			148 748.0	- 204	758-0		10 1000
	Series 1-Financial 1.3-Director Financial Finance Services	norshargen 3700	PurctionFinance and Administration Core Associate Finance									-		-					-						-	-		-	
	Unit 1 - Financial 1.1 - Director Financial Other in Services	r materials 5400	Administration Core	4 100	60	11000		1 109.0	1 1040	1 10	10	1 109.0		1100-0	13	09.0	1 1093		11068	110	и	11068				- 131	EM-0	-	14 192 0
	Services 1.1 - Director Financial Services Contractor	soled services 1800	Administration Gave Purclish Frances	4 397.31	1.0	- 147 555.0		187 355.0	207 355.0		1.0			207 355.0	1873	15.0	1973554		387 355.4			107 315.4			368 265.0	- 2 518 6	W7.0	- 24	19 396.0
	Services 1.3 - Director Financial Transfers an	s and substition \$1900	Administration Core Associated Cores Punction Finance and	12 90	2.0				13 903.0										12 903.1							- 4331	000		27845.0
	Services 1.3 - Director Financial Other my	espenditure 6300	Administration Core Associate Forestee Purceilan Finance and		8.0	1 100 100.0		1 598 536.0	1 104 134.0	1 588 53	10	1 100 134.0		1085380	1000	18.0	1 100 5363		10661378	119811	u u	1 196 517 A			10 414 5	- 189491	7110	- 207	17740-0
	Services 12-Finance September & a	& avoid impairment 1600	Administration Gare Function Josef Monagement Function Finance and			-		-			1	-		1 1	+-		$\rightarrow$			1	1			-	-	-	1		-
	Levien 13 - Budget Office Employee in	er refuried costs. \$1000	Administration Gare Associate Foresteen Purceion Finance and	1 297 64		- 267 EAL O		797 546.0	797 564.0	797 66	6.0	797 566.0		797164.0	797%	14.0	797 546-0		797166.0			797 546.0			170 741 0	- 101460	2360	- 107	18742-0
	Services 13 - Radge Office Deposition & a Virte 3 - Francisi	& avoid impairment 1600	Administration Core Associate Forest Purction Finance and		24	. 380.0		3 112.0	2823	116	1.0	3112.0		23124	- 11	13.8	31120		28118	311		31114			27.142.0	. 281	M10	_	10 184.0
	Services 13 - Budget Office Finance Sale 1 - Financial	norohargen 1700	Administration Core Purction Finance Function Finance and			1									+		<del></del>			-				-		-			
	Services 13 Audign China Colombia		Amelian Francisco		10	. 240		1000	780		10	700		200			790		200	200		700			1000		200		1100
	Selection  Value 1 - Financial 11 - Select Office Colors		Anning Forces Function France and Materials and Force					13.130.0	11000					11784			111300		11190			111901			an erro				17900
	Services  Link 1- Financial 1.6 - Supply Chain		Punction Finance and Julian Pinance and Julian Solve Sone												_					_									
	Services Management Employee in	er related south 1500	FundamEupply Chain  Wangament  FundamFinanceand			. 431475.0		231 474.0	dibis	210		21012		434012	4316	N.S	4214743		diesa	20147		25 014			CALL DAT O	. 190	930	. 63	13 4903
	Unit 1 - Financial 1.6 - Supply Chain Depreciation & a Management Depreciation & a	& avoid impairment 1600	Administration Core Function Expely Chain Monocones		10	- 888.0		155.0	983.0	66	3.0	113.0		533.0		13.0	5550		552.8	11	14	112.8			4433		INE O	-	71760
	Vote 1 - Financial I.4 - Supply Chain Rosense Management Rosense	mornhargen 3700	FundionFinance and Jalminishration Care Fundion Supply Chain																										
	Vote 1 - Financial 14 - Supply Chain Other or	r materials 0400	Fundion Finance and Administration Core																										
	Management Management		Vancanteri Vancanteri Fundan France and Materials					-				-												_				-	
	Services Management Contractor	orial services 1800	Function Supply Chain Management	1	40	- 40		4.0	40		40	4.0		40		44	40		43		is .	41			11.0		110		51.0
	Sole 1 - Financial 1.4 - Supply-Chain Solver my Management Other my	espenditure \$100	Administration Core Function Supply Chain	4 24	10	4 281.0		4 280.0	4201.0	4.26	10	4281.0		4281.0	43	110	4281.0		42000	428	10	42808			12 171.0		010		15 963-0
	Vote 1 - Financial Services Frequent Services Property	party rates 1800	Punction Finance and Administration Core Special Spaces	A - 8120883.0	- and	09 M2-0	- 8 120 MG.O				- 8 330 RGL G				620		129802.0		E 100 MG JG	M20		. E139862.E -				06 126 702-0		2 299 867 8	
	Vote 1 - Financial 1.5 - Income Services Interest services	med minimaling 1000	Function Finance and Administration Core	A - 340 NW.O			140 896.0		- 140 NW.0	340 896.0	- 300 MK-0				86.0		340.898.0		300 MWLO - 340	9163		- 340 898.0 -		4 090 7800		4 326 126-0		4 174 947 0	
	Unit 1 - Financial 1.5 - Income Services Other or	- manua   1400	FunctionFinance and Jalministration Core American Finance	A - H 515.0		111111	- 16 111.0		- 11 1110 ·	10 111.0	- 11 1110				11.0		111110	-	111110 - 1	3130	-	. 111110 -					-	420 1411 0	
	Services 1.5 - Income Services Employee or	ne related costs. \$100	Administration Core Selection France	4 609 83	7.0	120 877.0		109 877 4	629 877 0	101.07	7.6	909 877.0		829 K77 G	929.8	77.8	909 877-0		6264772	10117	13	929 877 3			1981360	- 118280	038.0	- 131	17730-0
	Services Date Ing	Impairment 3500	Administration Core	-															-							-			
	Unit 1 - Financial 1.5 - Income Services Depreciation & at Services	& avoid impairment 1600	Administration Core	4 44	60	- 486.0		486.0	666.0	-	1.0	44.0		666.0		16.0	446.0		6643	44	13	4453			1196.0	- 1	000	-	60530
	Use 1 - Financial LS - Income Services Finance	norshargen 3700	Administration Core Published States			-		-			-	-		-	4							-				-		-	-
	Services 1.5: Income Services Other on	r materials 3400	Administration Core Associated Cores Punction Finance and	E 126.10		. 131 1984		120 100.0	131 1000	101 16	10	120 119-0		1311590	1311	10.0	121 1000		121 1004	12111	14	120 109.4			413 911.0	- 1920	278.0	- 11	72 11842
	Vote 1 - Financial Services Contractes Contractes	orial services 1800	Administration Core Associate Forestee Function Finance and	4 456 54	0.0	- 414 546 0		434 140.0	484 1403	es u	10	454 140.0		4141400	4343		414 1400		4941403			456 540.2			314 442 0	. 1010	91.0	- 14	CAMP OF
	Use 1 - Financial Services Other exp	espenditure £100	Administration Core Purction Finance Function Finance and	8 50 58	2.0			10 342 0	10 163 0								10 1820		103824							- 41	772.0		13 1242
	Services L.E. Expenditure Services Employee in	ne refuted costs. \$100	Administration Gare  Associate Forestee  Function Finance and	4 349.01		- 389-077-0		349 077.0	369 877 0	369-07	7.0	369 077.0		3693770	3690	77.6	369 677 0		3692773	16907	9	349 277.3			426 928.0	- 4864	H3.0	- 41	N 1420
	Services 1.6 - Superalitare Services Depreciation X at Size 1 - Financial	& evolt impairment 1600	Administration Core Associate Forestee Function Finance and	4 14	83	- tako		149.0	566.0		10	161.0		1663		182	5483		5863	14	13	569.2			4 830 0	- 71	104.0	-	73883
	Services 1.6 - Separations Services Finance Vale 1 - Financial	norshargen 3700	Administration Core Punction Finance Function Finance and			1		-		-					+					-				-		-		-	
	Services  List 1 Financial  List Appendix Devices  Control of		American Francisco			. 200		100.0	300			200.0		300	+		300		200			300			1784			_	1900
	Vote 1 - Financial 1 - Financi		Anning Forces Fundam France and Material and State Company			1000		100.0	3800	100		180.0		200.0	- 10		1880		380			1990					***		H 200.0
	Vote 2 - Samuel to E 2.1 - Marce & Council Transfers or	and subsidies 2000 C	Purction Finance Purction Sensitive and Council Core Function Mason												+ -														
	Vote2 - Security S 2.1 - Mayor & Council Securior Size	ion of councillars 1000 C	Punction Security and Council Core Function Major																										
		& avoid impairment 1600 C	Austindamiliared Count Confunction Major																										
	Vote 3 - Samueline E 2.1 - Margar E Council Other on	v materials 1400 C	And Council Punction Securities and Council Core Function Major												1														
	Vote 3 - Executive E 2.1 - Mayor E Council Contractor	eried services 1800 C	Punetian Samueline and												+														
	Vote 3 - Securitive & 2.1 - Mayor & Council Transfers on	s and substition \$100 C	Punction Executive and Council Core Function Major																									-	
	Vale3 - Securition E. 2.1 - Mayor E Council Other may	espenditure 6300 C	Punction Securities and Council Core Function Major					-			-																		
	Vote 2 - Samuel on E. 2.2 - Market pul Manager's Employee on	er related comb. 3100	AustionEssative and Countil Care	4 190 30	10	- 190 NELO		140 300.0	290 MIZ 0	190 30	2.0	190 300 0		190 362 0	1903	10.0	190 900-0		1903011	19030		290 304.5			285 618 0	- 2400	NIK.0	. 21	15.8760
	Vote2 - Sensation S 23 - Municipal Manager's		Tours Secretary and Chief Austion Security and Coursell Core																										
		A evve impairment 1600 A	Tean Secretary and Chief Sunstandary and Chief Sunstandary and	241		2454.0		7464.0	2464.0	246		2664.0		2454.0	24	in a	36143		2454.4	241		24144				- 11			
																1													
	Vote 2 - Samuel on E 23 - Municipal Manager's Other on Other on	r materials 5400 A	AustionEssective and Council Care functionMunicipal Manager,		40	. 166.0		366.0	84.0	M	40	364.0		364.0	3	14.0	3663		1643	34	ш	364.5			41120	- 41	W7.0		47290
		niel service. 1800	Number Security and Council Core			. 7960		756.0	760	70		758.0		798.0	,	14.0	7160		7516	75	4	2124			9041.0		85.0		*****
			Team Secretary and Chief  Function Secretary and Chief  Function Security and					-				-								_	+							-	
		expenditure ASSO A	Town Secretary and Chief	38.90	2.0	. M 642.5		56 662-0	33 90.2 0	18 98		38 982 0		38 902.0	18.5	120	36982.0		26407	18.95	4	389831			667 78E.O	- 441	esco.		06.987-0
Marchane	Owner 13 - Internal Audit Services Employees Vote 2 - Servative S 23 - Internal Audit Services Depositation S. of																												
Marchan   Marc		morehage 3700 d.	Sand and Supposed And Supplement									$-\mathbf{I}$			1													-:E	
	2.3 - Internal Audit Services Contractor	soled services 1800 g.		4										4															
	Vote 2 - Security E 23 - Internal Audit Services Other may	espenditure 1000 g	Function Internal Audit Core  Auto Common Control  Auto Common Co				$\blacksquare$					-																	
	Social Development Social Development Transfers as	s and substition 2000 <sub>(h</sub>	Countil Core function Municipal Manager, Tour Secretary and Oxid			17083.0	117 081.0	-	- IIFONLO	137 083.0	- 127 DELG				KS-0	1	1170810		117 081.0	0830		1170810		14410000					1
State   Stat	State 1 - Sir adegio & 1.1 - Director Strategy & Confessor on		Council Core	190.33	10	288 128 0		199 129-0	265 129-3	383 12	10	183 129.0		1651260	1931	08.0	1011203		2651264	18112		195 129.4			117 518.0	2 454 4	107.0	- 26	04 005-0
State   Stat	Unite 1 - Directories & 3.1 - Director Divology & Depreciation & a September 1 - September 2 - September 2 - September 3 - Septe	& accel impairment 1600 .	American Security and Council Gare		10	3.793.0		1785.0	1703	170	10	1334		87984	11	13.0	17850		17813	376	ы	17931			45.399.0	. 42:	206.0		101.0
State   Stat	total francia III-Specialization		Tuestandament Cod Number Service and County Com																										
Second	Const December Const December		Function Municipal Manager, Town Terrodom and Paid Number Service and												-					1									
The column   The		v materials 3400 pt	Council Core function Municipal Manager, Tour Secretary and Chief		10	1870		1870.0	18720	1.07	2.0	1 872 0		18724	18	73.0	18720		18723	147	ш	18723			20 467 0	- 261	106.0		04 300-0
The column   The	United - United in S. S. S. Sandar United St. Sandar Street St. Sandar Street S	arial services 1800 A	Autotion Executive and Council Gare Autotion Municipal Manuery	1 110	40	95 826.0		95 836-0	61 804.0	90.80		61 804.0		11.004.0	95 K	14.0	40,000		61,823,9	95.82		91.8310			100 MAT 0	. 1361	NS.0	. 11	NS 806.0
The column   The			Tour Secretary and Chief Function Security and Council Gare			6.101		0.380		_					1		41777		0.004	_							ma		
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE								2789	4.300	_					413		11.7010					117654		_				- 1	
Intel Design Design Control of the C	Const December Const December		Council Core function Municipal Manager, Town Townstown and Chief		60	4 860 0		4 880.0	4 800.0	4.80	1.0	4 800.0		48603	48	10.0	48003		44564	440		44184			W 118-0	- 631	W1.0		15 014.0
Intel Design Design Control of the C	Vale 1 - Sinsingle & 3.1 - Sinselso Sinsings & Transfers and so Senial Development Senial Sen	d substition : suptile! medium() (National / 6600 al and District)	Council Core  Council Core  Function Municipal Manager,  Toron Levelore							-					-														
The column   The	United - Environin E. 12 - Local Economic Descriptory of Security	d solvation - rapidal mattern) (National / 6600	Function Planning and Small symmetric Care																										
The control of the		al and District) to	Function Corporate Wide Instinct Planning 10Ps, 180x1 Function Planning and Sentences					-																-					
	Social Development Employees Inglayees	er relativi costo. 31200	Function Corporate Winter Institute Planning 10Ps, USA			11100.0		155 042.0	115 002 0	121.06	2.0	115 042 0		1169420	1110	10.0	115 042-0		1100418	13106		116.041.0		_		1 3804	000	. 14	61110
tech lamph   Unachment   Energia   Unachment   Unachment   Energia   Unachment   Unachment	Series 1 - Servings & S.J Local Economic Expression & a Series Consequence Consequence	& accel (repairment 1600)	Environment Core Function Corporate White	4 933	10	0 179.0		9 179.0	9252	0.17	1.0	9 175.0		9171.0	91	79.0	91750		91711	917	13	91751			110-077-0	- 114	80.0		LACERO
	Vote 3 - Strategio E. 3.3 - Local Economic Strategio E. S	norskargen 8700	Function Flamming and Envelopment Care Function Corporate Wilde																										
			Scales of Francisco SCHo (1974)																										

	ing lan N Juniter N	Web Rocke	34734		Leg 14		ey 24	Om24	Kev 24	Sm-34		lar 2 t	Feb 31	Ma + 26		4-X	Way-25	in 26		TOTAL 2020/21		TOTAL DESIGNATION		TERM DEM/27
Vote 1 - Ensingle & 32 - Local Economic Col.	St characters (cold )  Function Flance Short materials (cold )  Function Corporate  Fu	son ming and nt Care	Ferman Consultant Inc.	Gratel for Source	Occupant for Control	Seeme Com	toroffee Cod	tel las frome Constituti las Castel las frome	Description of the Co.	Secretary Secretary Secretary Sec.	Control from	Storage Constant Inc. Contains Secure	Correctional flux	Control fine Segment Compliant for	Caselful flow	fromer Correland les Certé les Romer	Descriptional flow	Central State Security Security Sec	Granted from	Secure Oursington	Code to forme	Constant to Const	- Inner	Terretoral Contains
Social Development Development	Function Corpor Strategic Parties Function Flavor Description Function Corpor Function Corpor	er 10%, 150x) ming and			26 546.0		16.546.0		16.166.0	25 505	_		165460				165463	14144		- 200.050		70.000		
	Eksteris Eksterise	white the	24 546					26 566.0				14 tax 0				26 546.3								2147180
	her expenditure 4300 Service Corpor Function Corpor Service Corpor		1 116	9	1996.0		1996.0	1 994-0	1 994.0	1 696		1994.0	1006.0	1996		19314	19954	1405	1	20 331		24 187 0	-	25 123 0
Vote 1 - Financial 1.1 - Director Financial (Incident)	District Function Function Final DIP System Selection for American for	######################################	4				-		-					-	-				-			-	-	
Vote 3 - Sandegio & Social Development 3.3 - Social Development Employe	American for Function for Provident for State of the State of the State of	ance and ion Core intrafer and	129 307	9	120 307.0		129 107 6	139 367 4	129 307.0	129 107		139 167 0	129 307.0	126 900		1291067	129 306.7	129 306	,	1 111 680		1 664 783.0	-	17134680
Vote 3 - Sandagio & 1.3 - Sandal Development Expressionium	Community to Purcel and Transport Tr		4 4 10		6162.0		6 142.0		6163.0	6 162		41424	63628				4141.9	4.041		. 75 941		71.901.0		
Social Development 8.5 Status Sections and September 1	Purelian laininhi Commin la Puntian l'ina	intrative and Support ance and			*****		1.000	5 04.0	*****	1.00		1113	*****			141.7						4411		740.0
Varie 3 - Sa sérgio E. Secial Development 3.3 - Secial Development Pine	remonsharps 200 memorsharps 20	ion Core hiralise and Support						-	-							-							-	
Vale 1 - Smalegin E. Senial Development 3.3 - Senial Development Orbi	Punction Final Administration (International Administration (Inter	ance and ion Core hinging and	2 740	a	3760		2 710.0	2760.0	3760	2 340.		27600	37400	2760		27403	27653	2760		10 860		34 198.0		35.966.0
Valer 1 - Sin simple & 3.3 - Sected Development Control	Comments to Function Finan- rization services. 1800 Administration	Support ance and lon-Core			MEG		MA.	ma ma	MI.O	ш.		ML4	MAG.			MIG	****			. 10 630		11.061.0		11.007.0
Social Development	Pureliandalminh Pureliandalminh Pureliandalminh Pureliandalminh Pureliandalminh	hiralise and beautiful and ance and									-						-							
	hers and substition. 1900 Administration Purelism lideralism	ion Core hirefor and historia	*					-	-														-	
Vote 1 - Savingio E. Serial Development 3.3 - Serial Development Other	American for Purelian Final State Control of the Co	ance and ion Core introlog and	1400		1 633.0		1 420.0	14220	1402.0	1422		1422.0	1422.0	1422		14223	14223	1422		. 19 400		30 346.0		21.094.0
Vale 1 - Enalogic E. S.S Information E. Employe	Functionalists  Functionalists  Community  Functionalists  Functionalists  Functionalists  Functionalists  Functionalists  Functionalists	Support ance and lon Core	6 310 776		80 774.0		330 774.0	352 774-0	333 774.0	NO 776.		1327740	332774.0	112776		152776.1	3327743	310 774		3 990 289		4 212 MIG O		4486810
Value 1 - Employin E. S. S Information E. Depressation	Function take Function Finan ion & avoid impairment 1600 Administration	ance and lon-Gove	245.245		381 245.0		26.26.0	265.265.0	265 265.0	265 365.		365,2650	241245.0	345345		265.2666	241.2666	345.246		2 00 000		100003.0		33434760
Vote 1 - Envirgio & 1.4 - Information & Principles Communication Technology	Fundaminto Fundamina numerokargon 3700 delministratio	ance and loss Core					-																	
Vote 1 - Strategic & S.S Information & Other	Function into	ance and ion Core	23 796		29.796.0		29.796.0	23.796.0	23 796.0	26 796	a	21796.0	297960	287964		217914	29.7954	28795		- 285 547		296 870.0		308.810.0
Vote 5 - Sewingle & S.S Information & Control Control Communication Technology	Function ISSO Administration	ance and ion Core	1 11 100		12 800 4		12 8117 0	12 897.0	12 897.6	12 887	10	12 807.0	13 8970	124911		128965	12 896.5	13.896		194.794		200 909-0		147 3870
Vote 1 - Developin & 3.6 - Information & Other Service Conference Communication Technology	Fundaminto Fundaminto Fundaminto Administratio	ance and lon Core	411.836		411 826.0		451 826.0	61 1044	611,604.0	451 826		4113340	451826.0	413.836		411041	451,826.1	411.836		. S 426 913		5 638 789.0		18643390
Sect Designable Main Selection May Designate Management Designation Control Co	Fundaminha Fundam Fare Seriagnesi	reing and nei Care	26 018 302		- 36 013 300 0		1 053 302 0	26 (03.102.0	26.063.302.0	26 065 802	a	36053333.0	26.063.3002	30000		26/953 302.6	- 26.063.302.0	36 (18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1		. 312 639 620		3313979990		3512818792
some Development Development Plan	Function Corpor Strategic Flameling Function Flame	width (Shi) mingand																						
Serial Condenses Construent Res Deposition	ion & aread (repairment) 1600   Exercise Course	MACON TO SERVICE STATE OF THE																						
Vale 3 - Strategin & S.SUningrated Rina Social Development General Plan	Tundan Fano Tundan Fano Sandapani Fanologia	nt Care male Wide																						
	Fundam Flam	mingand																						
San	Function Corpor Strategic Flameton Function Flame	w 10%, Libral ming and					+		+								$\vdash$							=
Secial Development General Plan	her expenditure 6300 Function Corpor Stationio Flamina	with Wide															1							
Sector Department LE-Teurism GB	Other revenue 1600 Function City Function To systemistics 1000 Function City	lectors her Core				1																		
United Statement September 5 S	The contract of the contract o	her Core		•	16.0		14.0	140	16.0	14	0	140	140	341		113	15.6	11		. 141		172.0		179.0
Vote 1 - Deciman S. S Tearlism City Section Conference S. S Tearlism City Section Conference S. S Tearlism City Section Conference S Secti	nameraharges 1700 Function for ther materials 1600 Function Other	Ner-Core	A 148		LIMO		189.0	2813	181.0	200.	1.0	tana	189.0	140.		1864	1854	180		. 2211		3 164.0		24193
United - Developin B.  Section Proceedings B.  Section Section B.  Sec	Function City	her Core	r 201	9	247.0		297.0	M10	297.0	267.	4	2010	297.0	260		2012	2973	362		. 1 500		1701.0		18170
Social Deplement S.E. Teorism Translet Vote S. Serden S. S.E. Teorism Other Social Deplement	her and solvation DEC Paratise To her expenditure EDO Function Colo Tageston To	herian herian	6 536		196.00E.0		156 000.0 536.0	334.0003	356 906 0 536 0	164 000.		136.000	156,000.0	116 000		316 0000 531.8	156,000.0 535.8	156 000		1 870 800		1 900 MIC O		20047550
Unite 1 - Stealingto & 1.7 - Stealingto Services Employ	Punction Final Administration (Co.)	ance and ion Core	1 11 110	۰	75 510.0		75 532 0	73.502.0	79.532.0	79 932	a	73 553.0	79.532-0	79 532		781814	73.532.6	79.531		. 80 129		985 322-0		9914430
Valer S - Strategie B. Senial Consistences S. 2.7 - Strategie Services Supremiation	Comments to Function Finan	Support ances and loss Core					-				1													-
Secial Development 1.7 - Strategic Services - Depreciation	ion X avoid (impairment) 1800 Purell'an-Edministr / manuscript Purell'an-Edministration Administration (income sharpen) 1700 Purell'an-Edministration Purell'an-Edministration	hirative and anneand																						
Vote 3 - Strategio & Social Condiguesti	namershargen 1700 Administration Parational desirability	ion Core hirylyn and	-		-		-		-		-												-	1 1
Unio 1 - Sinalogio & 17 - Sinalogio Servicos. Other	American from the rependiture 4200 Administration from Functional Administration for the rependiture 4200 American America	ance and ion Core hinging and		a	696.0		496.0	84.0	694.0	694		616.0	694.0	616		6963	6963	696		. 430		8464.0	-	96110
	Function libraries  Consense for  Function finan  Administration  Function identifies  Function identifies	Suspent ance and lon-Core					_				1													-
		hirative and Support anneand			1 1	-					1						1							_
Value 3 - Stradington & S. & - Communication Area Service (Service)			•			-	-	and the second second	-	-	-												-	
United - Emologic & 1.8 - Communication Other	Purelian librarias  Purelian librarias  Purelian librarias  Administration  Function librarias	ance and ion Core intrafer and					-																	
Vair 3 - Sirvingio E. S.R - Parlamence Employ Smile Development Management	tor expenditure   \$2.000   Previous Methods   Previous Plant   Previous Pl	transact recing and reciCore																						
	Function Corpor Function Flamman Function Flamm	materialists mingrand					-		$\vdash$		-						1 1							-
	hancesharge, 3:300 Santagrania Santagrania Santan Carper Santan Carper Santan Fareing	enticere enterWide entoto, Mont	4					1 1										-						
Vertex 1 - En single & S. B Communication Control	Punction Final Administration (Administration	ance and ion Core hirefor and					-		-		-													
Vote 3 - Strategio & SS - Performance Garde George Management Garde	Punction Services  Function Services  Function Services  Function Services  Function Services  Function Services  Function Services	tering and nic Care																						
	Fundam Ciryan Fundam Flam Fundam Flam Seelapmen Fundam Ciryan Fundam Ciryan	mingand					_		+		-													_
	har expenditure 6200 Function Corpor Facultural Function Corpor	materials and the	1																	1		1		
Valle d - Companyole 6.1 - Dismotor Companyole Science Services	Resident's Microsoft State of	Care pai Manager,		-					-	-	-												-	1 1
	Parette Alberton Communication	Core not Mensor.																						
	Transformation Transf	vand Dist retire and Core					244.606.0		24404.0	264 606							244405.8			2 686 230				
	Pure Security Securit	pal Manager, - and Pulsal soliverand	E 246 606		244 606.0		rm 606.0	364 604.3	311 404.0			344060	241406.0	364 606		244406.8		244 605				*111 988.0		*./HETTO
STATE STATE	ion & arrost impairment 1600 Purelish Manicipa Team Security	Care pai Manager, cond Paint			80.0		ma	85.0	20.0	29-	3	and a	29-2			41.	885			. 100		1 105.0		11493
Valer & - Corporate	Numerochangen 3:300 Punction Maricipa	Core pai Manager,																						
	Consolidation of Consol	unterend Core	166 136		144 104.0		144 114.0	344 1349	366 356.0	164 316		1441140	1443142	144714		2443362	1443143	144 114		. 176.76		1 801 006 0		1879109-2
	Punction Municipal Topor Secretary Number Secretary	per Manager, y and Chief native and							-								-	10.11						
	Austination Conveil G Parellankheisipe Teen Senders	pal Manager, yand Chief	8 33%		1134.0		11%0	1244	1174.0	3 176.		11344	31748	3176		11717	31797	3175		. 14 044		39 626.0		41 342 0
Valle & - Companie	Punction final Administration Punction lides not	ion Core introduce and	A - 1367-0	. 1161	70	- 3167.0		. 1100		1107.0		- 1307a - 13070		11478		. 1970 - 197		. 1978		180000	- 38 000 4		- MOMO	
Vote & Corporate 4.10 - Nand Committees Employe	Punction Finan systemistration (1990) Administration	ance and ten Gare	r 196 476		196.676.0		156.476.0	114 (34.0	256 474.0	116 476.		184340	1564760	166.676		36.014	156475.8	186.675		1 877 708		1 990 373.0		21097960
	Function labeled for the first term in A most impainment 1600 function labeled in the first term is a first term in the	Record			7565.0		7165.0		7 983.0	7165		7610	79634	7565			7163.4	7565		. 90.762		94.991.0		
			f 7 548	1	7 541.0		7 145.0	7 661-0	7563.0	7 843.		7665	7943.0	7 545		75414	7163.6	7 545		90.761		64 361.0		66 366.0
Vale 4 - Corporate Services 4.30 - Nand Committees Rose	Puntised in Puntised in Administration Puntised in a Consorte la	tion Core historius and Suspent							-															
	Puretienderink Consorte le Puretienderink (her resterials 1400 furetienderink)	ance and ion Core hinging and	2713		370.0		3 712.0	27520	3753.0	2752		27528	2713.0	2712		27518	27118	2711		. 10 641		33 841-0		35. WT-0
	Purelian librarias  Purelian fraction  Purelian fraction  (Santa Services  1800 Purelian librarias	anneand ion Core	4 24.100		16 196.0		Market		16 139.0	24 539		26 239.0				ww.	14 1393			. 100.470		W. 65		West :
	Committee	hirative and housest ance and				-		31.000					14.143	18136		*****		14136				A. 1.1.3		- Section 1
	her expenditure \$1200 Administration Functional Section 1	ion Core hindive and Separat	E 17 874		0.636.0		17 836.0	17 874.0	17 874.6	17 804	0	17 874.0	17 K7 60	17874		178717	17 8717	17471				722 265.0		7111140
Vale 4 - Corporate 6.11 - Lew Enforcement Transfer Services	Consense to Consense to Parel Service Public Services Public Services Public Services Public Services Public Services Public Services Serv	Talley Core brose, Traffic ion Control																						
Vale 4 - Corporate 6.11 - Law Enforcement Employ	Puretten Public S systemistics in 1200 Function Police For	Salety Core Incom, Scalife ing Control	E 710 730		790 738.0		790 730.0	760 730-0	760 706.0	710 130	1.0	760 7300	750720.0	710 730		762759.8	7507158	710 718		. 1006 627		9 549 155.0		10132101.0
Sale 4 - Corporate 4.11 - Low Enhancement Description	Punction Public State & proof impairment 1990 Supplier Pulse For	Tallety Care Incom, Traffic ing Control	E 11 566	•	11 166.0		11 566.0	11 8640	11 964.0	11 964	a	11 864.0	115660	11 9841		115643	115643	11 164		. 186.771		144 301 0		1100163
United - Corporate 6.11 - Lew Enforcement Res	and Street Parkin Puretion Public E Puretion Public E Puretion Public For and Street English	Talley Core Incore, Shallie Inco Control	4																				-	
United - Corporate 6.11 - Law Enforcement Other	New materials 1400 Function Police For and Street Parkin	Talley Core Incore, Traffic ing Control	48.793	•	4110.0		48 783 0	44 701.0	48 783.4	48 783		48.793.0	487830	48.7934		4703	487833	48.793		- SML 500		608 KULO		633 3670
United - Corporate 6.11 - Law Enforcement Control	Purelies Public 5 Function Police For and Street Parkin	Talley Core forces, Truffic ing Control	E 140 127		140 137.0		140 127-0	360 527 0	160 127.0	360 327.		160 137 0	160127.0	140 1275		1601373	1601273	160 137		1 405 538		1 998 389.0	-	2078325.0
Vote 6 - Corporate 6.11 - Law Enforcement Other	Puretion Public 5 Function Public 1 Function Public For and Function Function	Salety Core Inners, Traffic Inn Control	40 160		636.0		40 381.0	40 MLO	40 381.0	40 MI	a	40 MLO	403310	49 181.4		403813	40 381.1	40 181		484 575		101 954.0		1241140
Voted Corporate 42 - Merchindrature con	Purclant Inc. Dier revenue 1800 Administration Purclanddelinist	ance and ion Core introlive and	A - 451.0	. 40		- 411.0		- 652.0 - 452.0		- 610		- 810		4510		. 4110 . 411	a .	- 4510		1400	6.7964		4 279 0	
Vote 5 - Corporate 6.3 - Milministrative Employ Employ	Purerian deleticals  Purerian deleticals  Purerian deleticals  Administration  Function deleticals  Function deleticals	anerand ion-Core	E 647 306		647 204.0		647 306.0	647 304.0	647 204.0	607 306		647 206.0	647204.0	647 200		417914	647303.9	647 305		7 796 640		8 212 655.0		1791999
		hirative and Suspent ance and					_				+		<del>                                     </del>	637306										_
Valer 6 - Corporate 62 - Administrative Expressions	ion & arrost impairment 1600 Promiterable for Community for	tion Core Intrative and Support	20 313		29 312.0		19 331.0	10 111.0	19311.0	19 311	0	10 M.L.O	193110	193114		203113	193113	19311	1	- 231 736		341 004.0		2424462

ing lan N	Familier (S)	The Section 1	34/34		log 14		509.74	0-14		Ann 24	Ow:		åer 21.		F#-21	Mar 24		4-3		Mey 25	ke (A			OTHE 2026/28		NICE HOLYN	TOTAL	2014/27
Vote 4 - Corporate 42 - Melinishinstra Rosson-harpen 1	FunctionFinance and Administration Core 1700 Punction Administrative and		444.0	Gester fine. Revenue	SEED CONTRACTOR	In Inna	esco	Control Sea. Security Comparisons Com-	Castel list. Some	MA D	Anna Carata	at the Control from	Annua Osmatund Isa	Contaction Service	ALL CONTRACTOR	Section Section In	Control from	Stormer Constituted by	Cartel Ita	data data	Cartol Inc. Reason Committee	Galler for	Arrana Gr	t teta	elicia leana	1760		68170
Vale 4 - Corporate 63 - Inforticionative Color materials 1 Support	Constraint Support of Constraint Support Purelland France and Salministration Core Function Salministrative and		34 204.0		M286.0		N 216.0	34 204 6		34 234 0	3	1206.0	34 204.0		142160	36206		M315.		142114	342	14		430 1870		427 810-0		164 589-3
	Function finance and Marian Sarah Function finance and Marian Sarah Function Sarah Function Salah Sala		1 704.0		1704.0		17960			1794.0		1 704.0	17040		17940	1706				1704.0	12			20 448.0		21,2010		
	Purelian liderable value and Communic Research Research Function Finance and Administration Gare Purelian liderable value and Purelian liderable value and							1764				_					9	1764		-			-					22 117 0
Sele 6 - Corporate 63 - Salminishastive Other expenditure 6 - Salminishastive Color expenditure	Administration Core Function Administrative and Consents Sussess		676 640-0		676.666.0		676 440.0	676 6600		E76.60E.0		E 440.0	676.6400		474448.0	474.440	13	eren		676438.0	628.4			# 117 279 G	-	8 861 971.0	- 11	7794103
Note Compared 12 Administration Cohe regardless ( Note Compared 12 Administration Cohe regardless ( Note Compared 12 Administration Cohe Regardless ( Note Compared 12 Administration Coherent C	1200 Administration Core Function France and		210 200-0		212 200.0		210 300.0	282 2804		213 200.0	26	2 300.0	212 2000		212 200.0	213 300	13	313 300		213 200.4	310.3	2.4		2 786 606.0		2 953 590.0	- 11	130 806.0
Vale 4 - Corporate Benium. Deposition A word impairment 1 Vale 4 - Corporate All - Russes Revocus. Processings. 1	1620 Administration Core Function Human Tensor on Function Finance and		280-0		286.6		210.0	2004		296.0		290.0	290.0		210.0	230	13	226		3268			-	2798-0		3 885 0		2 9863
United - Corporate Services 4.1 - Human Resources Francoscharges 1  United - Corporate 4.1 - Human Resources Object control of the control of	Tuntion Human Transcom  Fundam Financian  Fundam Financian  Fundam Financian  Additional Action  Addition  A		1371.0		1870		11750	177		18710		1914	19710		1177.6	.,,,		1.00		11713				36.436.0		117940		177000
Verd 6 Corporate Services  4.1 House Revocate  Other materials  1 Verd 6 Corporate Services  4.1 House Revocate Services  Contracted services  1	Function Names Recovery Function Finance and 1800 Administration Core				0100		6740.0	679636		47 943.0		_	47 963.0		479410	630		6760		179434	429			575 521.0		98 940		1222674
Vote 4 - Companie 4.3 - Human Resources Transfers and substition 1	Function Human Tensor on Function Finance and 1900 Administration Core				38 429 4		38 439-0	38.094		18 429.0		1010	38.09.0		38.6293	18401		38.428		184088	38.6			611 141.0		479 WLO		108775.0
Vote d - Corporate Services  Vote d - Corporate Services  Vote d - Corporate Services  Add - Signal Services  Employee related cooks  1	FundamFrance and E200 Administration Core				N 00.0		NO 181.0	80-081.0		80 081.0		0 M1 0	80-061.0		80.081.0	80081	٥	80.083		80 081.1	800			960 975.0	-	999 6503	- 16	DER 186.0
Vale 4 - Corporate 6.4 - Legal Services September related costs.	FundanFinance and 1000 Administration Core Systemicon Services											-										-		-				
Value 4 - Corporate 64 - Graph Services Risences barges 1	1700 Administration Core Special Services									-		-										-			-			-
Vale 1 - Corporate         6.6 - Eagl Services         Other expenditure         I           Vale 4 - Corporate         4.6 - Tablic Services         Fines, penalties and Services	E200 Administration Core Associated Section Purction Public Tabley Core			. 106	-	. 106 440-0		106.680.0	- 206 840.0	-		1	- 104 MEQ -					105.665.0	. 200.000			-		-	. 191910	-		-
Services 4.5 - Darlie Services Fines, penalties and Services.  Value 4 - Corporate Services (4.5 - Darlie Services (Account on Services) (Account on Services)	2000 Function Palice Forces, Staffle and Street Partine Central Function Public Safety Core		100.000.0	- 106		- 101 440-0	-	- 100 640 0	- 101 410.0	-	306 600-0	-	- 43 7540	104 440.		100.440.0		49714.0	100 440		106 6400	1	- 12772760 - 5265720	-	- 1819110	_	1430 1460	
Unit 4 - Corporate 4.5 - Daille Services Agency services	and Street Parking Control Purcetion Public Safety Core 800 Function Police Person, Stuffin					196.049.0		- 594.081.0	. 104 049.0		. 104.0413		. 104.001.0	104 040		. 5960090		194 049 0	194149		. 5860080	1	71261860		7 814 812 0		1 000 END-0	
Unit 4 - Corporate 61 - Traffic Services Other revenue 1	and Street Redice Peoble Public Safety Core 1400 Function Police Forces, Suffic			- 28		- 26 181.0		28 186.0	- 29 181.0		- 28 181.0		- 25 181.0	- 29 101		. 25181.0		23 181.0	29.181		. 201810		- 2781660		- 294 856.0		- 312 547 0	
Value I - Corporate         4.1 - halfin limitem         Other recenue         1           Vale I - Corporate         4.1 - halfin limitem         Employee related casts         1	And Street Parking Control Purcetion Public Tallety Core 1020 Function Police Forces, Traffic and Street Review Control		1 100 400 0		1 106 699.0		1 104 499.0	1 206 4990		1 101 499.0	1 10	c 400.0	1 106 499.0		1106499.0	1106.000	13	1106498		11064984	1 106 4	14		13 277 583.0		13 971 1376	- 141	00 AET 0
Vale 4 - Corporate 4.5 - Traffic Services - Date Impairment 1	Puretion Public Safety Cere 1920 Fundam Public Safety Cere 1920 Fundam Public Forum, Truffic and Stock Robbins (Instell Puretion Public Safety Cere																											
	Puretion Public Safety Cere 1600 Function Public Forum, Traffic of these Section Public Puretion Public Safety Cere 1700 Function Public Forum, Traffic		49 533.0		49 113.4		49 511.0	49525.0		49 113.0		9 5114 0	49 123.0		495150	49525		49113.		48 512.8	495	1.8		594 153.0		617 909 0		112 6143
	1200 Function Police Forces, Traffic and Street Perhine Centred Punction Public Safety Core Satol Seed Street Forces, Traffic and Street Seed Forces, Traffic				108 533.0					201 533.0	10									1011111	200.5			120 3960				
Unite & - Corporate Services, Services, Unite & - Corporate Unite & - Corporate	1420 Function Police Forces, Stuffin and Stund Residen Festinal Punction Public Safety Core				20 176.0		101 131.0	205 SEE 4		101 103.0	10	1012	108 133.0		1011111	201 111	9	100 533		-	201 1			110 100		12010010	- 11	1417804
Vote d - Corporate Barrian.  Vote d - Corporate Service.  Vote d - Corporate Service.  4.6 - Teatlis Service.  Other expenditure	1800 Punction Palice Forces, Traffic and Street Recking Control Function Public Safety Core \$200 Punction Palice Forces, Traffic		30 UM-0 M 862.0		30 178.0 31 842.0		30 KTM-0 36 B62-0	30 178.0		20 STR.0 35 M2.0		1 118 0 1 182 0	30 EFE 0		20 578-0 35.862-0	30578		20177		205774 558620	201			286 931.0		214 KDR-3		MT 6000
Vale 4 - Corporate Services Employee related code 1	and Street Parking Control Punction Finance and Administration Core		406.071.0		406.075.0		400.00.0			404.071.0		101.0	4060710		404.071.0	404475				404.070.8	406.0	_		4 872 810-0		4 805 301 0		LIK 6070
Services.	Partition Public Labor, Partition Public Labor, Service Public Labor, Core Stock Partition Public Parties, Tollis and Desert Parties Control Partition Florance and Edition Service Public Parties Partition Florance and Edition Service Partition Core Partition Florance Partition Core Partition Individual Service and Edition Service Partition Florance Partition Individual Service and							20,013								20171		2,63%		-	350		-+			18 1940		
Services. 44-Services Support Depreciation A cook impairment	Name that is a second of the s		1 500-0		1 60% 0		1 109.0	1 100 c		1 109.0		1 109.0	15000		1909.0	1508	10	1106		11083	- 11	13		18 111.0		18 894.0		19 UAL 0
	Purcliant Instead Administration Core Purclian Identition Instead Consequent Research																					1						1
Voie 4 - Corporate 6.4 - Covernance Support Other materials 1	Function Finance and Bullion Finance and Administration Core Function Identity and Consents Support		478.0		4795.0		6.755.0	6 705.6		6755.0		6765.0	4791.0		6755.0	6715	10	4705		47550	62	1.0		85 DBD-0	-	84 305 0		87 676.0
Vale 4 - Corporate 64 - Consenses Support Contracted services 1	Punction Finance and Administration Core Supplies Administrative and		5100		1100		1100	5 102.0		1 113.0		1112.0	61820		1110.0	5332	ia.	6132		51324		2.4		41.589.0		64 003.0		44 615.0
	1400 hamicipanistaria Perilambilariah dari er and Cesassah lassani Perilambilaras and Identification Care Perilambilariah dari er and Cesassah lassani Perilambilaras and Identification Care Perilambilariah dari er and		4 448.0		4582		4400.0	4 444.5		4980			4444.0		4444	4445		440		44478	45	74		55 775-0		14.001.0		60 304.0
date 4 - Corporate	PunctionFinance and				7.0	180 757 0		180 787.0	- 160 797-0		- 189 757 0		- 180 767.0	180 797		1807870		180 767.0	180717		1807870		23688620		2 286 873.0		- 24M TILO	
tore is - Companie - Comment Engant - Other expenditure - I - Comment - Comm	Function Property Services Function Finance and 1400 Administration Core		28340	31		28360		2 8340	2894.0		2 834.0		28160	286		2 834.0		2 894.0	286		28340		160010		36.063.0		M 206.0	
Date 4 - Corporate 12 - Property Management Serial of facilities and epigeness (Marca Corporate Marca Corporate Management Marca Corporate Management Marca Corporate Management	Punction Finance and 1200 Administration Core Finance Finance Teacher		148 176.0		168 876.0		168 176.0	268 378.0		168 174.0	16	1376.0	168 176.0		168376.0	148375	13	168376		1683763	166.3			2 000 KHL0		2 341 767.0	- 22	1702180
Vale & - Corporate 6.7 - Property Management Depreciation & accel impainment 1	FunctionFinance and 1600 Administration Gave Function Property Services		175 506.0		175 508.0		179 906-0	275 928.0		173 108.0		1 106.0	175 508.0		171108.0	171506	13	175567		173 927.5	179.5	7.6		2 062 090-0		2 365 575.0	- 22	151 587-0
Date 4 - Corporate St. Property Management Financesharges Messagement Financesharges Messagement Financesharges Management Financesharges Management Financesharges Management Financesharges Management Financesharges April Property Management Financesharges Fina	FunctionFinance and 1700 Administration Core Function Receases Services	r								-		-										-		-				-
Vale 5 - Corporate Services 42 - Property Management Other materials 1	1400 Administration Core Francisco Research Resister Function Francisco				20 100.4		26 396.0	23 395.0		29.995.0		1 191.0	21 105.0		23 396-2	28.195	٥	23.395		23 395.3	283			280 745.0		201 873.0		103 612-0
Services 6.7 - Property Management Contracted services 1 Vote 6 - Corporate	1800 Administration Core Function Property Services Function Finance and		46 484.0 99 335.0		6 46.0		45 484.0 58 XH.0	41 484 4		45 484.0		1 201.0	41.084.0		45.4860	45.494	-	640		45 483.4 59 334.5	45.4	14	-	545.805.0 712.054.0		167 614.0 260 618.0		100 130-3
Unite & - Corporate Services 4.7 - Property Management Other expenditure 4.   Vale & - Corporate 4.5 - International Control of Cont	FundamProposition		140 896.0		20000		140 896.0	100 000.0		140 MM.O			1035960		140400	10000		14040		1408875	101			14907700		17022050		100 100
Varie 4 - Corporate 4.8 - Labour Relations Employee related costs.  Varie 4 - Corporate 4.8 - Labour Relations Employee related costs.  Depropriation A moved impairment 1	Fundam Human Strangeron Fundam Finance and 1620 Administration Core		18.0		16.0		16.0	180		18.0		18.0	180		180	14		12		178		14		2040		225.0		212.0
Voir 4 - Corporate 6.8 - Caleson Relations Resources harges 1	Function Human Stream on Function Finance and 1700 Administration Core									-		-								-		-		-				-
Tote 4: Corporate LE-Lideoc Medicines Other resistation between Medicines Levines Levi	FundanFinance and 1400 Administration Core Fundan Human Finances											-										-		-				
Safe & - Corporate Services	1800 Administration Core Function Human Sensoran		4 1974		6187.0		6197.0	4 207 4		6187.0		1974	61870		6197.0	6.507	u	4194		61967	41	1.2		74 340-0	-	77 334.0		80 6770
United - Companies  Environ Education Transfers and solution 1	1900 Administration Core Function Finance and				-					-		-										-		-		-		-
Vote 4 - Coryonate 4.8 - Labour Relations Other expenditure 4	E200 Administration Core Function Finance and		20 608 0		10 609.0		10 606-0	10 609.0		12 409.0		2 600-2	10 609.0		12 6093	10406	۰	10408		104069	106	E0		127 MET 0		112 300.0		137 696.0
Valle 4 - Corporate 48 - Thorong Center Rental of Socilities and equipment 1 fewices.	1400 Assets of Johnson American State of Community	4.			10	- 45 111.0	- 1	- 619310	- 43 613.2		- 45 951.0		- 63 963.0 -	41411		- 639310		61951.0	- 6101	-	- 659310	1	767 1820		#15 204.0		- NO ELT 0	
Team	1000 Administration Core Purction Identificative and Consense Support		-		N 200.0		96 230-0	96 208 6		96 330.0		1 200-0	96 200.0		96 230 3	96 200	0	96218		96219.8	962	1.8		116660		1 223 95 5.0	- 11	987 H14
Value 4 - Companie 4.8 - Thorong Senior Depreciation & accel impairment 1	Pureliansiderinheries and Caracterie licenses Pureliansi inance and Identiciberation Core Pureliansiderinheries and Caracterie licenses Pureliansiderinheries Administration Core Pureliansiderinheries and Pureliansiderinheries an		466.0		686.0		446.0	400.0		86.0		***	466.0		466.0	466	10	461.		445.9		L0		1.011.0		1.640		60460
Unit 4 - Corporate 48 - Thomas Centre Francesharges 1	Punction Finance and Administration Core Function Identition breaker and																											
Vale 4 - Corporate 4.8 - Thorong Senior Other materials 3	Function identification and Consumint Function Function in account Identification Core Function identification or Function or		6 762 0		670.0		6762.0	67624		6 763.0		6 362.0	67620		6792.0	630	10	4761		6763.7	62	1.7		N 1400		84 306.0		87 NLO
	Function finance and Marian Sarah Function finance and Marian Sarah Function Sarah Function Salah Sala				3 483.0		3 483.0	1400		14810		1410	14810		1483.0	140		140		14833	14			45.796.0		41.010		41.2010
	Function Finance and Material Society Com-							-				-	,,,,,			-				1224				14 581.0				
Vale 4 - Corporate Services 4.8 - Theorem Centre Cohor represidence 8	Function Information and Conseque Support Function Planning and		1 234.0		1 204.0		1336.0	1 2344		1 204.0		1264	1234.0		12248	1236		1228		1225.8	12	1.0		14 681.0		16 278.0		11.001.0
Service 43: Thouse Service 3  Size 1: Depresents 1: Given Engineering Service Abert Abert 1: Depresents Service Abert 1: Service Abe	Section Sear Floring Builting Sear Floring Builting Search and Section Search Search	A - 6		4 1111	-	4 111 110 0	-	6 333 330.0	- 4335330-0		- 4 111 110 4		- 4 353 330.0	- 6 333 330-		4333384		4 353 350.0	- 63333300		4 333 3364		75.999.962.1		- 87 XEE 963 G		- 101 210 340-0	
Sale 1 - Engineering 5.1 - Constant Engineering Service sharges - saler recessor Services	600 Punction Flaming and Development Care Function Sean Flaming Building Sepulation and	я.	188 610.0	1834	3.0	185 612 0		18160.0	- MS 412.0		- 161 612 0		- M1402.0	181 612		1856320		383 613 6	181612		- 1834320		2 200 1841		2 115 800-0		2 475 947 0	
Sole S - Degleroring S.S - Giranter Engineering Service sharps - sanitation	Sunstan Planning and Sourcepront Care		342-034-0	162		347 E164		362 076 0	362 004.0		342 616.0		362 074.6	MJ CHL		362 874.0		962 074 6	M3 016.		362-076-0		43448960		4 605 178.0		4 881 911.0	
and desired 11 American	Function Sear Planning Booking Resolutions and Sunday Personage and Gooking Personage and Function Sear Planning	я	517 516.0	. 627		117 336.0		- 517 Side -	. 117 114.0		117 3160		- 517 SEE 0 -	. 617 114		117 8360		N17 NI 6 O	. 117334		× 517 5060		62077912		6 706 471.0		7340778.0	
	Function Transference																											
State 5 - Degineering 5.1 - Circular Engineering State - consistence - c	600 Function from Planning Building Resolution and function Planning and Geologement Core	1.1																										
Services  Use 5 - Deginating S.3 - Greater Engineering From parallels and ferferin. 2  Health Services S.3 - Greater Engineering From parallels and ferferin. 2	Southern President and President Research Tenning Section Research Tenning and Section Research	-				405.0		400.0	401.0		401.0		- ADS.O -	406		401.0		405.0	400		401.0		4.898.0				1.400.0	
Services  Shirt 1 Services of Services  Servic	Section State Floring  Building Real States							48.102.0	465 512.0		485.552.0	-	- MI 552.0 -	- ARS 112-		- 4855020		4H 513.0	485 512		- 485 5520	-	5 826 628 0		6 176 206-0		6 546 800-0	
State 1. Supervised State State Supervised From parallel and factors. State Supervised State State Supervised State Stat	Markins Sand cities and Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand	*	4M 1/2.0		28 -	485.112.0		48.50.0		_																		
Section 2 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	Builden Bendelsen und Justice Planning auf an Deutschennel Care Partition aus Bizzolen und Bendelse Bendelsen und Bendelse Bendelsen und Bendelse Bendelsen und Fernitien Eren Bizzolen Beldelse Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und	4		- 481	38 -	- 485 512 0	16000	346 943 0		368 962 0	36	H 042-0	3480420		348043.0	348.042	10	348043		348.043.3	101	2.8		4 176 507 0		4.427.009.0	. 44	100 721-0
Name : Signature   A.S. On the Sequence   Person parallels and furths   Section   Person   Person parallels and furths   Person	Builden Bendelsen und Justice Planning auf an Deutschennel Care Partition aus Bizzolen und Bendelse Bendelsen und Bendelse Bendelsen und Bendelse Bendelsen und Fernitien Eren Bizzolen Beldelse Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen und Bendelsen Bendelsen und	A	4M 1/2.0	- 481	34	- 485 512-0	160 00 A	180 U.O.D.		368 967.0		860	\$180420 86.0		360638	368242	0	1600		566063.3 860	146.0	2.5		4176 SGF 0		1 627 099 0	- 44	11160
Lead - Englander S Section Englander - França and American Control of Cont	Maries Maries and America Maries Mari		481 552.0	- 400	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	- 485 512 3	NO NO	ME 50.2 d		365.002.0	100	860	MAG MAG		8.00316 0.86	348 842		348043		860	346.0	2.5		4176 507 0		4.627.00%.0 1.00%.0	- 44	11160
Lead - American St. Service Registres - Const, patients ordered to the Const of Service St. Service St	Maries Maries and America Maries Mari		186 UG 0	485	34 OC.0	- 485.512.0	168 500 B	683 NO.24 MAR 6424		366 963 0		860	MAGGE		86.0 6.88	348 842 84		348-942 86.		34E0E33	344.0	10		4176 507-0		4.07.08.0	- 44	11163
Section 2015 - Control	Maries Maries and America Maries Mari		481 552.0	- 491.1	3M 043 0	- 486.512.3	160 S	48 50 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		344.063.0 84.0		863.8	3480G0 86.0		342 643 8 843	368 642 86 3 642		M6043		860 860	344 5	2.5		4 176 SOF 0 1 612 0		4 G7 9840 1 9710	- 44	11160
Control of the Contro	Anticological Control	4	MA 50.0 MA 50.0 MA 0.0 1 000.0	- 481	3.6	- 480.532.0	360 660 JB 86-0 1 660 JB	48 50.0 MA 50.		365 043.0 84.0 1 043.0		86.0	340000 Miles		1003.8	166 642 84	6	346-043 346 1-043		\$65,003.3 \$6.0	346 1	2.5		4 176 507 a		4 427 099 0 1 073 0	- 44	11160
Control of the Contro	Anticological Control	4	68 502 6	- 481	100 A	- 485.512.0	160 000 0 86.0 1 000 0	68 50.0 368 60.0 68 4 1 80.0 7 70.0		365 963 0 86.0 1963 0 7 1863 0		860 860 1000 73118	3480420 84.0 1.042.0 7.151.0		863 003 8 863	18442 84 1842	4	\$40.043 84 1.043		360023 863 10023	144 1	23		1.00.0		1.0710 1.0710 1.0710 1.0710	- 44	11143 11143 11 7843
Control of the Contro	Anticological Control	4	MA 50.0 MA 50.0 MA 0.0 1 000.0	- 491	100 d	- 485,512.0	1002 AGO	98 503 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		1003.0 1003.0 7 1013.0		86.0 1 002.0	348-042-0 86-0 1-042-0 7-7-11-0 961-191-0		1003 1003 1003 1003 1003 1003 1003 1003	100 C	1	146-043 86- 1-043 7-140 863-184		360033 860	140 G	23		1000		4 427 094 6 1 074 6 1 3 744 9 85 345 6 12 279 778 6	44	11140 11140 11 3 3040
The Second Secon	Anticological Control	4	68 502 6		100 A	. 48 103	, 100.00 a Mag 2 a Mag	98 502 98 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90		1043.0 7 1513.0 965 301.0		86.0 1 002.0	1003 010 010 010 010 010 010 010 010 010		1600 a	1842 1842 7785 862362		146-942 86. 1-943 7-140-94		10633	14	23		1.00.0		4.47 0814 1 0716 1 10716 1 1 2040 1 1 2040 1 2 2 2 7 7 7 8 4	44	13163 13163 131763 137663 147663

Les les Barres S. Les les Barres S.	m/26	legiti Serit	Sec 24	See 24	Feb 25		May 25 to 25	100a; 3654/98 100a;	SHI-CH TELL SHI-CO
Section 1 - Sectio	8 30 556.0 30 556.0	10 194.0	30 104.0	33 554.0	30 5560	301643	10 116.1	- 366 4NG - ME	1 302 0 306 0960
Vote 5 - Deplacement 5.30 - Send Cleaning Contracted services 1800 Management Core Management Core Services Send Cleaning Services Send Cleaning Services Send Cleaning Se									
Solvers   Lid-Sent Counting   Cohor rependiture   E200   Management-One   Solvers   So	1 11400 11400 11400	11 MILO 11 MIL	11.000	11.002.0	104144	100140	11.001.1	- 100 0840 - 206	NE 104.0 - 204.716.0
State 1. Sugmenting S.11 - Sunning Environ Service Ser	8 864 1320 - 864 1320 -	- 3.324.534.0 - 2.324.534.0 - 2.324.532.0 - 2.324.0 - 2.324.0 - 2.324.0 - 2.324.0 - 2.324.0 - 2.324.	- 8104 SMG 8104 SMG	- 104 (140 ·	##4 E12	- 1041440 - 1334140	. 1334144	- 39.894 146.0 42.907.60.0 - 30.794.1440 11.911.603.0	- ALEXICOREO
Sources State Section 2012 Sect	2 8M 5170 8M 5170	AME 127-0 MIG 137-0		MR 1270 MR 1270	200 1270 127		AMELIAA AMELIAA	. 1170 1993 . 11409	291810 221166780
Company   Comp									
Sole 5 - Deglinating S. 1.1 - Source age Opposition A avoid Impairment 1800 Management Care Source Opposition S. Avoid Impairment 1800 Management 1800 Ma	6 4387900 4387900	438 710.0	438.766.0	428 730.0	4287300 4287300	9 4387993	428 7101	· 51653210 - 5390	- 19413160
Voic 1 - Deplacering E-11 - Seemege Francesharps E-10 Management Care Found Services	8 35 76L0 35 76L0	35 761.0		15 N10	33701.0	33312	NE PALO	. 401.1310 . 431	
Voir 1 - Degleroning Lill - Saverage Other materials SSD Management Greek Management Core Assating Management Core Assati	E 188 700-0 188 700-0	165 700-B 265 700-B		183 7100	1817100 1817100		1837554 1857534	- 2301531.0 - 2302	
10	4 366 231.0 366 231.0 4 30 361.0 500 360.0	164 206.0 344 206.0 346 206.0 320 380.0 320 380.0 320 380.0 320 380.0 320 380.0 320 380.0 320 380.0 320 380.0 320 380.0 320 38		364 294.0 303 Mile 200 Mile 20	364 225.0 362 363.0 362 363.0	3442248	162 3043 162 3640 162 3640 162	- 4 100 etro - 4 200 - 1 200 1100 - 1 200 - 1 200 - 1 200 - 1 200 - 1 200 - 1 200 - 1 200 - 1 200 - 1 200 - 1	1900 - 44073640
Services 133 - Service Code reproduire 2006 Management Code Parties Body Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code	# 100 MELO 1	100 MIA 200 MI		100 MLO 100 ML	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	500 162.7	162 162 7	- 139 N20 - 1397 - 139 NEO - 1304	- 11081840 NEWS 10081840
Services Teachment Services Se	s 266 272 g	284 272 0		264.272.0	2612728 2612728	3842734	2842723 2862723	. 1411 2013 - 1547	277840 - 14894280
Design	g 390 127 g	340 127 A 360 127 O		300 137.0	380 1278	9903374	360 127.4	. 446.399 . 486	18 790.0
United 1 - Registering 5.12 - Winder Winter Other expenditure 200 Management Core Management Core Continued United States (Continued United States	14 140.0	14 542.0	14 902 0	14 900	141000 141000	14 14 14	14581.8	- 136.9810 - 381	
Vote 5 - Digitarering LSS - Methodical Employer related costs. 1000 - Administration Core Services - Workshop - Digitarer related costs. 1000 - Administration Core Services - S	8 361.06.0	NG 196.0	NI 198.0	ME 200.0	361 3963	9 3413474	361 1974	- 4 XM XYLO - 4 XM4.	4 433.0
Services Strategy Date Impairment SIGO Administration Core Function First Management	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2 552.0	2 102 0				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
List 1 - Degineering   List Mehanted   Depresiation & acost imprisoners   1000   President Seasoners   1000   Administration Core	2 1000	3103 3103	3 63.0	3102.0	31334 31334	2533	2603	- 10 M/4 - 11	, 402.0 - 12 MC.0
Services Workshop Samuel Services Samuel Servi	E 69310 69310	6924 6924	6401.0	6401.0	6924	49211	69211	. AS 05.0 . AS	M 271.0
State   - Inglument   - Inglumen	4 40 MILES	42 602 0	42 402 8	424020	43 603 43 603	0 6003	12813	- K11 2060 - K11	1.671.0
Soils 1 - Engineering SSI - Membersical Services Services - Engineering Services Ser	13 134.0 33 134.0	13 1340 33 1340	13 1340	13 1340	131340 131340	13 1343	13163	- 141.0000 - 311	1 100 a
The Language 12 December 2 Decemb		- *oma - *oma -	- +001.0		*8113 . **********************************		. 90010	- 106174.0 - 114 876.0	126.776.0
State 1 - Engineering List - Team Planning Sciences and promis. 1000 Services - Environment Core Parents Planning Services	. 484	. 434	. 404.0		4060 - 4060 -			- 48940 51920	. 5 554.0
	8 . 2086	. 2360	. 2260	. 2060	2360	. 2262 . 2262	2380	. 27940 28940	18734
tois 1 - Ingenering Exclusion State   Security State   Exclusion State   Security Stat	E 4NESSED 6NESSED		494.894.0	04.04.0 04.054.0			494.816.3	. 19022710 - 4300	
Parties Registration and	4 444 MILO 4	ATR. A.S	494.8K.O	520.0 532.0	204.00A	*66561	496 896.2		6499 2113
Building Resolutions and	\$20.4	1202	\$202.0	5.353	1302	6203	62828	- 42 327.0 - 45.	2960 - 67510
Sales T - Deglarating Sales TransPlanning Research Sales TransPlanning Sales TransPlanning Sales Sales TransPlanning Sales Sales TransPlanning Sales Sales TransPlanning Sales									
Salar's Anginoming List Seen Planning Other restarials 2000 Benfamma Care Services Car	7 186.0	758.0	7 585.0	7181.0	75850 75850	71844	75866	. 10.001.0	4 457.0
Unio 1 - Ingineering List 1 Imm Planning Contracted service.  List 1 Imm Planning Gentlement Service.  List 1 Imm Planning Gentlement Service.	61.632.0	61.632.0	65 602.0	61.632.0	65.6320	0 014319	614310	- 787 NALO - 829	.004.0 - 853.649.0
Unite 1 - Engineering St. Lid - Tream Planning Other expenditure ADD Engineering St. Lid - Tream Planning St. Lid - Tream	21.0%0 10.000	15.894.0 15.894.0	15.894.0	15 894.0	15,894.0	51,8943	15,894.2	. 1907900 . 266	NE 100-3 - 300 204-3
State 1 - Segmenting LLS - Project Management Employer related assis. MICO Section Sec									
Solid S. Deglarening E.S.S. Propositionagement Other metanists. 500 Sentingsoning and Sentingsoning Control Senting Control Sentingsoning Control Senting Control Senting Control Senting Control Senting Control Senting Control Senting Control									
Environ   PuntitionProject Management									
Services 5.31 - Project Managemen Depreciation & accel impairment 5000 Function/Project Varagement				1 1 1					
The Continue				1 1					
Votes 1: Ong/own/org Environ.  Environ.  Exist Project Management Color expenditure AUD Particular Management Leviron.	•								
Note 1 - Deploymenting State - Deployment -	E 200 SEED 100 SEED	109 126.0	109 128.0	109 518.0	1001180 1001181	4 109 KEA 3	1091183 1091183	. 135423840 - 1395	
Saint S Seglesening LEG - Public Tailes Other materials DDD Management Core Recording Management	2 13 NIA 23 NIA	13 1110	12 01.4	12 1110	131114	33111	2011	- 100 106.0 - 206	1161.0 - 162.020
Life Public Tailors Contracted services 3200 Management Core format Services 1200 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	1 1960 1960	1960	1960	1960	100		1 1000	25 102 26	
Services Suits France services Contractional Contractions	E 425 9840 425 9840	621 696.0 425 886.0		G19140 G19140	23482 23482	2 419374	423 9374 423 9374	. 10072513 - 1302	
Note 1 - Deplementing SLT - Maker Treatment   September 1 - September 1	E 876.0	876 876	25.0	ETLS ETLS	254 255	a 8763	853	- 30 tot 0 - 30	o 122 o 12 200 o
Solid 1 - Signification State Proximate Proximate Evolution State Proximate Proximate Evolution State Proximate Evolution State Proximate Stat									
Size 5 - Registering SLT / Water Traditional Other materials SSD American Willer Management Core Pagasian State Traditional Pagasian State Tradition State of State S	E 62'000.0	647 095.0		627 011.0	6470318	a 6470548	60'064	· 2764-657-0 - 8-076.	12660 - 83962162
United - Single-serving LET - Water Treatment Contracted services 1800 Management Core 180	6 426 686.0 436 686.0 4 20 876.0 20 875.0	20 671.0 20 20 271.0		20 874.0	DE 4863	a access	424 481.5	- 5 127 826-0 - 5 102 - 200 875-0 - 240	1580 - 15314003
Services Works Other expenditure SSD Assegment Core Facilities Under Services Und	a . 38.2736	20 ETA 30 ETA 30 ETA 4	. 78.277.0	30.071.0	76.277.0 . 76.277.0 .	. 78277.0 . 78277.0	208728 208729	- 350.03L0 - 365.08L0 - 365.08L0	100.000
Services Special Conference Spec	A	. 1000	- 485.2 - 486.2	- 9850	6853 · 6850 ·		. 1980 .	- 11866 - 12500	. 11.111.0
Solid 1 - Degineering Solid So									
Sole 1: Registering LEE Imaginering LEE Imagin	E 65	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	47.8	670	470	65.	46.5	- 5560	1803 - 601.0
Note 1: Implementing ELE - Implementing ELE - Implemental Expression & avoid impairment Expression and impairment Expressi	1 10 10	10 10	10	10 10	10 10	67	62 62		10 10
The content of the	17710	17764	17910	17710	17754	17710	1776	26.236.0	25 612 0
Services Policitation   Paradian State Distribution   Paradian Sta									
Services  Late Survices against agreeming across report of the Survices and S									
	E 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	ANK 433.0 ANA 521.0	864 633.0	Mc 4330 M6 4330	8664332 886433	9868338	866 612.8 RM 612.8	. 20 300 506.0 . 13 22 0	251400 116849810
Services Provision Provisi									
Services Services same conjuncted \$1000 Function Search Services S									
United 5: Deplicationing 1.2 - Casel Engineering Empirication & excel Impairments 1000 - Empirication & Empiric	4 20 375 0 20 175.0	30 374 D 1074 D	89 275.0	89 T/LG 89 T/LG	89 374.0	B 2744	893744 893744	- 100 484.0 - 1104	11600160
Soint Lingtowning L3 - Cell Engineering Francescharges SUG Section See Planning and Section Services Services Services See Planning Sea									
Services Services  13 - Cell Engineering Services Service	8 36.8% 0 36.8% 0	14 ET-0 14 ET-0	16.875.0	1481.0	168714	348748	ири ири	- 202 698.0 - 230	a 100 - 100
Note's Ingineering 5.2-Carl Engineering Contracted services 1000 Services Teaching and Services 1000	E 7060	796.0	706.0	764.0	706.0 706.0	2000	706.0	. 8429 . E	**************************************
Sate S - Degineering 5.3 - Carl Engineering Color completes	E 89620 89620	2 ML0	8901.0	AMID AMID	89610 R9610	8911	86621	- 107 KKLO - 111	11 8940 - 114 9060
Services Services Participation Services Participation Services Se		. 25323	1820 - 253024	. 25.5620 . 25.5620	. 20 Mag .	. 26 162.0	. 353624 . 31	5 364.0 - 304 366.0 -	
Services Services Patients Services Ser									
Solid Segmenting E3: Electricity Services From penalties and forfatio. 2000 Function Electricity Services.									
		- N COL MLO - 26 ML6 ML0	2000 900	2004 9810	2004 Mile	2000	20000000	- 112 173 607 0 186 900	029310 MANAGAMA
List Debicity Services Date Impairment 1920 FunctionEnergy Searces Cone	1	4 4 4 4							
tent in granter S. S. Barking Farian. Deprecation X and impairment State Statement S									
tool: Ingressing 5.3 Earthing fertion. Bulk purshers. 330 Fertioning planes for the control of t									

	Leg 2 i Om 2 i		Pair 25. Marr 25. Apr 25	100 May 20 May
Description   March   Mill Annales   According to the Control of	Descriptional for Central fine Secure Operational for Central fine Secure	Consistent lass Central lass Securios (Ins. Central lass S	Description lies Control less Remoter Secretaries less Control less Secretaries les Control les Secretaries les Control les Secretaries les Control les Secretaries les Secretaries les Secretaries les Secretaries les Secre	Sterent Contribut for Central to Security for Security for Central to Security for Central Security Contribut Security Contribu
Since Control				
Total State	CR 786.0	7860 - 4 825 7860 - 4 825 7860 - 4 825 7860	. 4401384	- 4257862
No.	THE COLD	200.0 - 834 200.0 - 834 200.0 - 834 200.0	- E3410E0 - E3410E0 -	- REALDERS - REALDERS - 1 2009 2012 - 20 704 1564 - 15 15 1000 001
State   Indigencing   S.J. Water Distribution   Employee related each   SSD   Management Care   Employee related each   SSD	1001000	1001010	10933263 10933263 10933263	1001348 1001348 - 10132980 - 13900480 - 1494340
tion's Ingenering L4 - Nate Distribution Date Impairment State Augustus Core In Continue State Institute Date Impairment State Institute Date Impairment State Institute Institute Institute Institute Institute Institute Ins				
Service Mark Distance   A - Water Distriction   Department A - Water Distriction   Dep	790 298.0	700 206.0 700 206.0 700 206.0	7903888 7902880 7902883	790.216.2 790.216.2 , 8.70.8866 , 9.121.0766 , 9.221.0766
Senior - Ingineering Li-Water Distribution Foundersharps 250 Management Core E 4 556.0 456.0	4 166.3	6 ME O 6	6560 6560	6 566 6 5660 78 7650 81 8660 81 8230
Services Subjectives Subjectiv	40, 600.0 41, 1000.0		91 500 91 5004	91 5004 91 5004 91 500 1 1 341 500 9 1 1 341 500 9 1 1 341 500 9 1 1 341 500 9 1 1 341 500 9 1 1 341 500 9 1 1
Service 1 (organizario del Perindente Color malerials Service	265 213 0 265 210 0 265 210 0 265 210 0 265 210 0 265 21	261,202-0 261,202-0 261,202-0	261,213.0 261,21	7813024 7813029 1607949 1 1817946 - 11127940
New Companies de National Contraine Contraine (1988)   188	186 006.0 San 006.0	304 994.0 304 99	384 994.0 384 995.0 384 994.0 41 304.0 41 304.0	100 000.2   100
Denotes Services Coloradore Coloradore Silva Maragement Core S G. Silva G.	0.00.0		92.000 92	
Services 4 A MAN Services Annual Services Annual An	18 1300 - 19 1310	23 603 23 603 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	191702 191700 291909	25 065 25 05 15 15 16 17 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16
Services Ser	101.0	101.0 101.0 101.0	125.6 125.0 25.7	3347 - 1.9940 - 4.9020 - 4.2140
Service Management Communication (Management	240.0	3 660 3 660 3	2400 2400 2400	24588 24588 ( 952770
State 1 - Deplement of State S	21110 - 21110	21110 21110 21110	2112 2110	21124 . 11114 . 11114 . 11114 . 11114
Sinist Linguistics  Lin Water Barrage  Other reproducer  Lin Water Barrage  Lin Wat	24 798-0	247960 247960 247960	247983 247980 247982	247963 347960 - 2011660 - 368963 - 3231030
State 1: Indigeneting Sale State   Township and salestim   Township and salest	96 167 0 - 96 167 0 - 94	M70 - 94 M70 - 94 M70 - 94 M70	- 961870 - 961870 -	- 94 3470 - 94 1470 - 1 1330000 - 2 400 0000 - MA 0000
Services 54 hands Other review 560 Environment 4 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985	200 CLO 200 CL	MAD . 1982 . 1982 . 1983	ANOMELE ANOMEL ANOMELE ANOMELE ANOMELE ANOMELE ANOMELE ANOMELE ANOMELE ANOMELE	1462   1462   1774   1677   1677   1774   1677   1677   1774
Sint 1 Ingraering 5.6 hands Depositation Acres Impairment 3000 Positionitated Youngersider 5 800.000.000 Positionitated Youngersider 5 800.000  Positionitated Youngersider 5 800.000 Positionitated Youngersider 5 800.	ADE 904.0	NOR NOS 0 AGE NOS 0 AGE NOS 0	NEE 904.0 ROS 904.1	ADERSOL ADDRESS - 1706 2710 10095 L000 1000 10095 L000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100
Personal Property Li. Banks Other restering 200 Personal Property Co. St. Banks Other restering 200 Personal Property Co. St. Banks Other restering 200 Personal Property Co. St. Banks Other Restering Property Co.	466 730-8	666 700 G	666 7303 666 7303	661761 6677615 1 600 610 1 500 610 610 610 1 500 610 610 610 610 610 610 610 610 610 6
140   140	140 790.0 - 140 790.0 - 214 826.0 - 214 826.0	140 7904 140 7904 140 7904 140 7904 1	140 7960 140 7960 140 7960 234 234 234 234 234 234 234 234 234 234	1437463   1437463   14484663   17473464   12773465
March   Marc	218450 - 2184650 - 2184	6070 - 2136.6070 - 2136.6070 - 2136.6070	23346556 - 23546656 -	- 31314470 3234433 36940060 27547060 35040060 -
	548 795.0 - 346 705.0	344 705.0 346 705.0	548.795.0 348.796.7	1467567 1467567 - 6.186.6963 6.696.5074 - 6.795.6963
Sale S. Deginnering 1,7-Summarier Depression A annul impriment SIGN Augustia Comp. 1 7 100.0 7 100.0	75000 75000	760.0 760.0 760.0	75030 75030 75016	7555 7555 . 65750 . 65620
Service Servic				
Control - Department Control -	15 541.0	13 M2.0 33 M2.0	133410 133410 133410	13 Made 1 12 Mad
Note that the state of the stat	41 986.0	45 984.0	41.9863 41.9883	05-983. 45-983 102.832D - 175-913.D - 106.883.D
lain's deglinering 5.7 - Communior Color expenditure 400 Management Color 8 1324 1324	1110	1010 1010 1010	11318 11318 11308	1336 1336 1 1746 1 1846 1 1857
Favors Parism Wiles Control Wi	100.001.0 - 2.000.000.0 - 2.000.000.0		2000000	- 2804000 - 2806002 - MARTILO - SANGKE - MARTILO
Decision   Collection   Institute type, reference   20	2 AND 681.0 - 2		- 906 9730 MS 9730	- 2803400 - 2803402 - 12807102 - 12807102 - 12808000 - 12808000 - 128080000 - 12808000 - 12808000 - 12808000 - 12808000 - 12808000 - 12808000 - 12808000 - 12808000 - 12808000 - 128080000 - 128080000 - 128080000 - 128080000 - 128080000 - 128080000 - 128080000 - 1280800000 - 1280800000 - 128080000000 - 128080000000000000000000000000000000000
Berlin Collection Coll				
Statist - Supplementing Land - Supplementary Land - Land - Statist - Land - Lan	1 119 2960 . 5 119 2960	1113 2016 1113 2016	11132200 11132200	1103224 1103224 103964TG 14090MG 11009MG
Services Collections Date Improvement Da				
Size 1- Indigeneral Li- Lade Kinds  Collection  Collec	65 726 3 - 61 736 0	63.736.0 63.736.0 63.736.0	627360 617560 617588	957385 957488 1306429 1306420 13064200 13064200
Proceedings				
Size 1: Ingraering L3 - Sale Kinize Other materials SIGO Management Care E 440 140 440 440 440 440 440 440 440 440	640 140.0	660 MED 640 MED 6400	6601600 4601603	440 1402 1 1.266 440.0 5 1.907 NG G
Marie   Mari	2 043 NMLB - 2 043 NMLD	2 003 1860 2 0000 2 0000 2 0000 2 0000 2 0000 2 0000 2 0000 2 0000 2 0000 2 0	20025888 20025888 20025888	2003/8656 2003/8654 - 201764.371.0 - 201763/370 - 201758664
Marinimi Marinimi	140 300.0 - 140 300.0 208 300.0 - 216 300.0		148 3304 149 3304 140	160 CEA 160 CEA 170 CEA 160 CEA 170 CE
Nation   Department   As   Second Size   Department of column   Assessment   Asse	20 100 1 10 100 1 100 100 100 100 100 10	214 9040 214	218 3000 218 3004	2023MA 21610MA 24020MA 27774MA . 24040MA
Service S-Leadil Se Opprovide A continguisment IND Management for 110.003 540.003.00000000000000000000000000000000				**************************************
Services Statement of Control of	77 6 16.0 77 6 16.0	77.014.0 77.014.0 77.014.0	778160 770160 770163	77503 77503 63460 84513 1005860
Services   Description of Contraction of Contractio	2011060	211 100 211 1000	2011000 2011007	211 1027 210 1060 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001
Secretary Secret	130 645.0	130 ME 0 130 ME 0 130 ME 0	1305458 1305459 1305448	120 5444 1 1444 5740 1 1504 6000 - 1544 5750
Solved Community 4.1 Control Community Color resource 1000 Recommendation of Control Color	30 934.0	- 30 NAG		- 369663 359960 1274614609
Total Commonly 4.1 Strate Commonly Englapmental and Strate Strategy 5 Strateg	162 362 8 162 362 8	NO 3024 NO 3024 NO 3024	1423428 1423428 1623414	142761A 140761A . 14071D3 . 236891A . 21074D3
Teach Secretary and Point		1678 1678		364 364 2000 2000 2366
Size 4 Commondy 4.1 - Street Commondy Services S	107.0	167.0 167.0 167.0	3670 S66A	3663 3804 3664
The feed of the control of the contr				
United - Community   6.1 Denoted Community   Color rependence   COLO   Denoted Community   Color rependence   COLO   Denoted Color   C	1360	1266	13668 13668	13843 - 16884 - 16884
Teach Commands   42 Community Name   Deposition & sense Injuries   Deposition for a community of least Service (Security Name   Deposition   Depos				
Resistant Control Cont				
Voted - Community Section - Employer related each - SSSS - Secretary Section - Employer related each - SSSS - Secretary - Employer related each - SSSS -	710 7840	713 7840 713 7840 713 7840	712 7640 712 7640 733 7654	712.7855 780.7855 - 8.796.602.0 9.322.005.0 - 9.822.065.0
Note: Community Services Servi	131 06.0	333 506.0 333 506.0 333 506.0	131 5083 131 5080	111 MAR 111 MAR 1 11 MAR 1 1 1 MAR 1 1 1 MAR 1 1 1 MAR 1 1 1 MAR
Onte - Community Section State - Community Section Street - Community Section Street - Section -				
Order Community  13 Community Section  Other restancies  Deliance Section 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	76.652.0	76 NIJA 76 NIJA 76 NIJA	76.9230 76.9230 76.9237	7441.7 7491.7 1 12140.0
Unit C. Community   Ed. Community Section   Contraction continues   Contract	26 773.0	26 772.0 26 772.0	267720 267720	267720 381 2640 384 3840 - 367 290
Note: Commonly Ed-Commonly facilities Other repetitives EdD Facilities (EdD Section September EdD Section Sec	34 098.0	34 08-0 34 08-0	Maries Maries Maries	1400A8 - 608 707D - GS (NAD - 442 NAD
Marie Community   1 Charter   From precision of feture   1	1800.6 - 1800.8 - 10 0016079 - 538.107.0 - 508.	1020 - 10	18038 - 18038 -	- 18250 - 18744 - 21604 - 26504 - 38126 - 38126
	100 MET A	100 M70	- 436 L470 - 508 L674 -	508 3073 1 538 5460 1 338 570000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Marie   Mari				
Name of Community    Marrier Community	D9 033	29333	29320	24 Maria 2014 Maria 120 Maria 2014 Maria 201
	11110	11 1140 11140 11140	11110	13137 142 142 47 900 1 10140
Marie Commiss   4   States   Francisco   1   Section Commiss   2	70%	7 004.0 7 004.0 7034.0	7014 7014 7014	7074 70754 , 84.860 36.764 - 307760
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	2760	2760 2760 2760	2760 2760 2763	27643 27643 - 16.0000 16.0000 - 16.0000
Service 6.6-bitraries Other expenditure 500 Serial Invation Nature 5 20104.0 20104.0 20104.0	20 114.0	20 1140 20 1140	201140 201144	294334 395334 38643 386433 4 386433
Vate Community 6.5: Hearing Serial of Section and equipment 1.000 Function Francisco Nancing Name over 8 11.127.0 . 11.127.0 . 11.127.0	IN NITE IN COLUMN 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	117.0 11.137.0 - 11.13	11370 - 11376 -	- 113275 - 113114 - 141716 - 189 204 - 189 244
Annual   Company   Compa	4 000.0		100.00.0	
Valor Community 5.1-Hearing Employer related cash. SSS 261.251.0 261.251.0 261.251.0	261 201.0	361 205.0 361 205.0 362 205.0	261.225.0 261.235.0	2612248 - 1156 6965 - 1502 7965 - 1622 465
Votes - Community 6.5 - Hosping Cold Impairment Mild Free San Floating Stemans (				
Annual   A	9363	6 MAD 6 MAD 6 MAD 6 MAD	9384 9363 9384	9304 9304 127710 127800 136910

	Low Inn X	base 8	Herescond .		he/24		Jan 24		(m) i				Amili		Sec.24		ier 25		f#25			Var. S.		Arii .	Version		Arr 25		100s 200s/21		75 THE 2011/2N		100	2000/27
Oraclasule End Vote E - Community E.E - Heaving	200 sharpsters Other materials	Nation Floating Non-core Function Floating Non-core Function Floating	500	fame (	148.877.0	Cooled Sec. Secretar	Described for	Control for	Secure Constitution Laboration	Control from	Browner Oceanion	al fee Centel fee Soon	Description of the	7.6 Codd los Brown	Constituted for 148 877	Contact time Secure	Denvised to 148.877	e Contellos ro	Security Description	TALL CONTROL THE	tome	Operational Day Control for 148.877-0	forms	Constitute Contribute Source 1468772	Compliand for 1488773	Cortol for France	Secretary for 148 8772	Code for Some	Described for 1 786 526.0	Contaction. 8	- LETTERO	Contraction. No.	-	HIJ 308-3
Vote 6 - Community 6.5 - Heaving Services	Contracted services	1800 Function Finaling New York Punction Plans Inc.		4	1041 9110		3 841 913	٥	106 951		- 100	1410	3 041 %	3.0	3 063 963		3841933	10	30414	3.0		10414110		10419233	10411633		10419133		36 500 560-0		- 37 965 078.0		- 36	4814010
Section 6.5 Heaving	Other expenditure	Function Sport and		4	30 101 0		20 939.1		20 508-0	-		0 101 0	20 90	0.0	30 104		20 104	10	201	93		39 1010		201088	20 506.9		201066		266 1610		- 26 901.0	_	+	46 1860
Vote E - Community Services Environ	Restal of facilities and equipment	L400 RennationCore FunctionCommunity Parks Englation National						-				-		-	-		-	1				1							-		1			
Vote E - Community Services E.E Paris and American	licenses and permits	Function Sport and Secretion Core Function Community Parks										-		-			-																/ - / 7	
Vote 5 - Community	Other revenue	Function Sport and Secretary Core		A - MEMBER											1																		-	-
Services 5.5 - Paris and American	Other revenue			A . MEMILINO		- MARIAGO	12		MAIN CHO		. 16 216 1340		1110.0	- MAIA	138-3	11631	180		38.828.034.0		. 183181300		18 818 124 2		_	- MARIAGO		- 465,833,333.0		- 774	07614040	- 836.2	.40 340 3	
Unite 6 - Community Services 6.6 - Puris and American	Employee related costs.	Encluding National Purchase Speciand Resonation Core Function Community Parks			-			-				-	-	-	-		-	-									-		-				/ /	
Vote 6 - Community 6.6 - Parks and American	Description & good impairment	Englading Naturalist  Function Sport and  Secretion Core  Function Community Facts																																
Sevies		Function Community Parks. Environmental Parks. Environmental and Manualism Community Parks. Function Community Parks.							_																-							_	+	+-
Vote E - Community Services  E.EPuris and Amerities	Enumerologies	1700 Remedian Core Function Community Forks Englation National							1			-		-	1		-	-				1	-						1		1			
Vote 6 - Community Services 6.6 - Paris and American	Other materials	Function Sport and Secretion Core 1400 Function Community Facts																																
and frames	Contracted services	Encluding Naturalist  Function Sport and  Remedian Core					1			_					+		+	1		1													+	-
E.EParis and Ameritin		Function Community Parks.			- 1								-	1															-				4	_
United - Community Services 6.6 - Parks and American	Transfers and substition	Function Sport and Secretion Core Function Community Facts												-			-	-									-		-					
Vote 6 - Community 6.6 - Party and American	Other expenditure	Function Secretary  Function Sport and  Secretary  Function Core  Function Core																																
Services							1		_	-			-		-		4-	1	_						_		$\vdash$		_				—	—
Vale E - Community Services E3 - Pine Services	Transfers and substition: capital: (montary disoutions) (faitional / Proxincial and Stateost			а -	1								-	1	1		1	1									1		-				_	
Vote E - Community 6.7 - Rine Services	Other revenue	1400 Function For Fighting and Protection															1		-						-								4	
Vote E - Community 6.7 - Ameliansium Services	Employee related costs.			1	1 100 736.0		1 108 7964	4	1 103 796 2		- 180	6 796.0	1 301 79		1 103 796.		1 105 794	10	11017	4.0		1 109 7960		11087954	11017954		1 100 735.4		19 244 827 0		- 144993360		- 147	41.699.3
Voie E - Community E3 - Rine Services  Voie E - Community E3 - Rine Services  E3 - Rine Services	Expresiation & asset impairment	1600 Function For Fighting and Projection			14.837.0		54 837 4		54 KET 6			4 807 4	14.83	7.0	14 837		54.807	1.0	541	70		148370		548070	54 8170		548370		638,044.0		- 684 306.0			7117410
Vote 6 - Community 6.7 - Fine Services	Enumersharges																																4	4
Vale E - Community Services E3 - Pine Services	Other materials	Function Public Tallety Core 1400 Function Fire Fighting and Restaution			65 908.0		65 626.0	4	45 528 4			1.108.0	45 62	8.0	65 508		65 908	10	45.9	80		65 9080		66.927.8	65 927 A		65 927 8		791 1340		- 822 779 0			855 690-3
Vote 6 - Community Services 6.7 - Fire Services	Contracted services	Purelion-Public Eafley Core 1800 Function Fire Fighting and Review Inc.			17 264.0		17 364		17 344 6			7 264.0	17.36		17 364		17 264	10	193	40		172640		172640	172660		172640		207 148.0		- 215 696-0			324 676 0
Vote E - Community Services E.7 - Fine Services	Transfers and substition	Puretion Public Earley Core 1900 Function For Fighting and Protection			13 667.0		12 407 4		12 467 6			2 487.0	12 46		12 607		12 607		124	70		124610		124665	12 466.5		12 466.5		149 558.0		- 215.982.0			JA1 806.0
Voiet - Community 6.7 - Pine Services	Other expenditure	5300 Function Fire Fighting and Societies			11.490.0		55 490 2		55,490.0			1 492.0	55.49	0.0	55.490		55.490	10	55.4	0.3		55.4900		514884	55 489 4		15.6894		661.871.0		- 660 512.0			/202120
Vote E - Community E.E Commission	Other revenue	Function Community and Social Services Core Function Commission Journal																																
Vote E - Community E.E - Comptries	Employee related casis.	Farture and Community and Function Community and 1000 Emill Services Core					+			-			+		+										<del>                                     </del>				-+				+	-
	Employee related costs.	FunctionCompletion, Pursual Parlame and Completium			- 1							1	-	1			1					11_							-				4	_
Voted - Community E.ECorrection	Depreciation & asset impairment	Parliam and Community and Secular Community and Secular Services Core Function Commission, Australia												-			-	-											-					
Vote E - Community 6.8 - Corretries	Enumersharges	Parlows and Completium Function Community and Social Services Core Function Commission Parameter  Translation P																																
		Reduce and Commissions	_																						-							_	+	+-
Vale E - Community E.E - Cometries Services	Other materials	Redom and Completions						-				-		-	-		-	-											-		1			
Valet - Community E.ECommiss	Continue test services	Function Community and Social Services Core Function Commission, Australia										-		-			-																/ - / 7	
Valet - Community E.E Commission	Other expenditure	Parkeys and Completium. Function Community and Social Services Core																																
		Punction/Completies, Australia Factours and Commissioners Function/Community and Social Services Core Function/Community Rolls on					-		_	-			-				-					1 1			-				_				4	_
Vote 6 - Community Services 6.8 - Community Halls	Restal of Sections and equipment	Senial Services Core L400 Punction Community Halls are Resilies		N - 31 771.0	-	- 8177	10	-	16.775.0		6.006.0		771.0	- 81	710	- 11	TLO	-	15.775.0		317714		11771.0	- 80.775		31.7671		- 3912130	-		414 708.0		439 612 0	
Vote E - Community Self- Community Hells	Employee related costs.	Function Community and Social Services Core Function Community Rolls are			125 117 0		828 1374		101 117 4		. 1	5 137 0	323 13	7.0	101 117		325 131	ro	1211	oa.		323 1374		1211171	323 137.1		129 137 4		3 877 645.0		4 110 104.0			314 521.0
total Committee	Secretary & cost impriners	Function Community and Social Services Core			28 298.0		29 290 1		_	<del>                                     </del>		1200	29.29		21210		23.260	1							<del>                                     </del>		212101		279-001-0		- 200 161.0		+	301.767.0
Ell-Community fails		Testition	1 1	•	28.292.0		25 250.1	1	29 2904			1260	29.26	0.0	19260		31360	10	252	0.0		162900		212001	293931		163661		279-061.0		- 360 161.0		4	017670
Vote 6 - Community Services 6.9 - Community Hells	Enumeroharges.	Function Community and Social Services Core Function Community Raths are Facilities			-			-			-	-		-				-				-		-			-		-		48.825.548.0		- 100	115 245 0
Vale E - Community Services 6.5 - Community Halls	Other materials	Function Community and Social Services Core Nation Community Halls are			27 976.0		27 976.0		27 836.0			7404.0	27 60		27 876		27 90%	10	271	10		279360		27075.8	27 975.6		27875A		XX 7000		- 349 239-0			343 106-0
	Contracted services	Function Community and	-				12 996.0		13.9964				11 %				13 966								139618								+	1612060
Valeti - Community 6.8 - Community Valls Services		Secial Services Core Punction Community Halls are Restroye	4	4	13 966.0		13 966.1		13 966.0			3 966.0	_		15 966		13 966	10	13.9	60		13966.0		11065.8	139658		15961.6		367 5900		- 176 296.0			A12660
Vote 6 - Community 6.8 - Community Holls Services	Other expenditure	Function Community and Social Services Core Function Community Ralls are			18 161.0		18 161.0		18 161.4			8 M1 O	18 36		18 161		18 161	10	181	10		18161.0		18 160 5	18 160 5		181605		217 9260		- 236 662 0		/ - 1 7	255 707-0
Unite 1 - Financial 1.3 - Observer Financial Services	IIP lysion	Facilities Function/Finance and Administration Core Function Finance	4/300-13101- 314							20.7 986.00		- 217 986.00		- 217466.00		217 986.00		- 21798600		- 217466.00		- 21750	100	- 21798600		217486.00		317 842 00	-	2 615 608.00		100830500		
Vote 1 - Financial 1.1 - Director Financial Services	IIF lysion	Punction Finance and Administration Core	4/301-13121- 318			262 685.0		- 210 EELO		250 683.00		210 683.00		- 250483.00		250 683.00		- 21018100		- 250483.00		- 25040	500	- 20048100		250483.00		310 688.00		5 008 201 00		100830100		
Vote 1 - Developin S. S.4 - Indomestion S.		Administration Cure Associate Planess Provident Planess Pl	4/113-12003-			44 111.0		- 414 111.0		494 333.00		414 111.00		- 43433340		414 113.00		- 41833300		- 45833340		- 49430		- 414 333.00		45835340		498 333.00		5 100 300 00		100000000	$\pm$	1 2000 2000
Social Envelopment Communication Technology  Vale 4 - Corporate S.4 - Information &	Two Way Digital Radio	Function telephonetics Function Finance and Administration Core	4/111-12004			M1 103.0				383 333.00				- 18333340		143 103.00		- 183 333 60		. 183333.00		- 1811		- 18133300		183 333.00		181 181 00		2 200 000 00		100000000	+	1 2000 2000
Solid Strategy Strate	A Connected Largeberg  Two Way Digital Radio Communication Internet  New World Connections  Replacement and Repairs Minister's  Replace Larley Engineers  Englace Larley Engineers	Fundamental Section Con-	107 9/112-90711 138			15 1114		- 25 3550		13 113 40		- 18 H140		- 3333340		33 333-00		183 13100		- 18131120		- 1111	100	- 35 335.00		33 333 400		35 XX 00	-	400 800 30		400,000.00	+	400 0007
1.3 - Battidy Series	Septement and Sepains Nationals September Laters Southeaver	Function Energy Sources Com-	1/112-10713 134 1/112-1182^			13 807 0		- 366 667 0 37 308 0		12 100 50		200 007 00 12 100 00		- 100007.00		100.007.00		1330000		10040730		1000	700	- 166 SET 00		10000720		166 667 00		2 800 000 00		2 530 000 30	7	1 30000000
S.S. Electricity Services.						12 M00 0 208 M3 II		- 12 500.0 - 206 333.0		13 100.00 208 333.00		208 111-00		- 1210000		12 500.00 208 555.00		- 1210000		- 1210000 - 20133300		- 12 50		- 12 10000 - 208 133.00		208 553.00		200 300 300 -		210 000 00 2 100 000 00		\$30,000,00	-	110 000 31
Services Lair S - Degineering Ld - Water Divinituding	levialitation of Ottorination update	Function Water	253 6/333-33354- 254			424 447 4		- 414 687 0		654 667 80		414 617 00		- 63495720		200.00		41646700		436467.00						2044170		434 647.00		1 000 000 00		10004	+	
Sole S - Deglesering S.11 - Searce age	et all WTW Installation of Observation vy fee	Management Core Familian Milder Polishinstein Familian Milder Management Core Familian Milder Management Core Familian Milder Dainfactor Familian Milder Dainfactor Familian Milder State Management Core Familian Milder Milder Familian Management Core Familian State Familian St	254 5/340-53500			424 647 E 424 647 E		- 414 687 0		44 447 80		- 414 667 00	1	- 636467.00	+	414 667 86		41646700		- 414447.00 - 414447.00		- 414 66		- 41444700		636467.00 636467.00		434 647 00		5 000 000 00 5 000 000 00		1.000.000.00	+	-
Services 5.11 - Search of the Control of the Contro	enel WWW Electrication Rennieus's	Parentine Water Districtures Point in North Valeir Point in North Valeir Man agreemed Care Parentine Description Function Functio	174 9/112-10748			424 647 A 263 647 A		- 414 067 0		454 667 80 211 957 8		- 211 907 00		- 21195780	1	414 667 80 211 967 80	1	- 41666700		- 416467.00 - 211967.00				- 41666700		21195720		414 667 00 -		5 000 000 00 2 543 678 00		2 191 30600	-	10000
Sole 1 - Engineering 5.3 - Electricity Services	Selected Markety of Buildings.	Function Energy Search Core Function Energy Search Core Function Electricity	9/112-10642- 254			12 500-0		- 13 100.0		13 500.0		- 13 100:00		- 13 900 00		13 100.00		- 1210000	- 1	- 1210000		- 1310		- 12 50000		13 100 00		13 500-00	-	110 000 00		330 000 30		10000001
Societ - Engineering Ed - Reads Society - Engineering Ed	Solar at Manisipal Isolatings. The Metabilitation/laps sting of assistant for results in Siesans. MSPS 'Ripgrating of laws results'. Assist Siesan Manisipal	PunetionRead TransportiCore Punction Reads FunctionRead TransportiCore	17115-141211 1744 1/115-24120			2 693 522.0 72 664.0		- 2 685 102 0 - 72 864 0		2 695 122 00 72 664 0		- 2 683 522.00 - 72 664.00		- 2493 522.00 - 72464.00		2 695 132 00 72 666 00		2441122.00		- 2493 122-00 - 72464-00		248512		- 2441523.00		72 464 50		2 696 533.00 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10 100 001 00 869 561 00		10 00000	4	- 500 000 00 - 70 000 00 - 849 545 00
United Section 5.11 Section 1	August Street Manufactur  Upg Salaminan WWTW - CM	Function Reads Function Wards Water Management Core	6/116-34130 291 6/140-21700 167			17 ME D 414 783.0		- 53 864 0		72 664.0 634.783.0		- 72 864 30		- 2345430		434 783.00		- 43478300		- 12464.00		172.46		- 72 484 00 - 434 783 00		434783.00		434.788.00		5 217 591 00		4264 91200	$\pm$	
Vote Community 67 - Spreamon	Paraller FireStation	Purction Seamous Purction Public Safety Core Season For Public Core	197 6/314-03187- 318			200.0		2000		20630		2 081.00		. 100.00		2 083.00		. 2083.00		. 200500				200300		200300		2 083.00	- 1	25 000-00		1220000	-	
Services										_				- 20147.00		29 347.00		2916700		. 20147.00				2916700		29 147.00		29 147 00					-	_
Environ E.S. Community Hells	Boundary Ferning Dirin von Zyl hall	Section	-			29 167 0		29 167.0		29.147.0		- 29 167 00			1	29 307.00						2834		- 2916700	_	29187.00		20 167 200	-	NO 800-00		_	4	
Services 67 - Reservices	Pully Equipped FireEghting Vehicles	Function Public Safety Core Function Fire Fighting and Analysis Function Public Safety Core	9/314-EB833- 382			575 000.0		375 000-0		174 000.00		- 375 000-00		- 875 000 80		375 000 MI		- 175 000 00		. 375.000.00		175.00		- X75,000.00		375.000.00		376 000-00	-	4 500 500 50		4 500 000 00		
Vote E - Community E.7 - Rive Services	Air Conditioners - Tire Services	Puretion Public Safety Core Function For Eighting and Protection	1/214-11822- 260			2 600.0		- 2 800-0		2 600.00		2 400 00		- 2 400.00		2 600-00		- 2400.00		- 340000		. 248		- 1406.00		3 600 30		2 600.00	-	11 200-30		12 740-00	4	
Vote E - Community Services E.7 - Rive Services	3 X PFE Protection Personal Ensemblie)	Purelion-Public Safety-Core Function Fire Fighting and Assistant	9/214-ESSES- 242			E 006.0		- X 996.0		X 996.0		- 8 996.00		. 100.00		X 996.00		- X996.00		. 899600		. 200		- 8996.00		X 996.00	-	X 99K.00	-	107 947 00		113 346 30		
Vote E - Community Services	Small equipment: Fire Services.		4/314-53806- 383			10 000-0		50 000 0		10 000.0		- 50 800-30		- 5000000		50 000.00		- 5000000		. 50,000.00		- 5800		- 10,000,00		50000.00		10 000-00		600 800-30		300 000 30		
Vote E - Community Services 6.7 - Resiliences	Fire Estinguishers and Fire Hour Berls	Function Public Safety Core Function Fire Eighting and Protection	4/114-11811- 180			1334		- 13330		33332		1 101 00		- 1888		3 333-00		- 333340		. 333500		. 111	1.00	- 3333.00		3 335-00		8 NN 00 -		20 797 824-00		10-300-00		
Vote & Community Edit Community Holls	Parellane	Function Community and Social Services Core Punction Community Halls are	4/214-12122- e 333			14 167 0		14 167.0		14 167.00		14 167 00		- 1414740		14 367.00		- 1414700		- 14147.00		. 1414	100	- 1416700		14 147.00		14 147 00		170 800-00				
101.0000		Function Community and						43870				4 147.00																				_	-	_
E.S. Community Halls	Appliances	Social Services Core Punction Community Halls are Resilies	4/314-13123- 4 334			4 367.0				4147.0		4 187.00		4 347.60		4 967 00		4 147.00		4 14700		- 416	100	4 147.80		4 54700		4 147 00		10 880-00				
Soir S - Degineering Services S.11 - Sewerage		Function Water Water Management Care Function September	9/140-21708- 179			188900		1 818 551.0		18181112		1 818 951 00		- 1818501.00		1 818 951 00		- 181855100		181855100		- 181855	1.00	- 181855100		181855100		1 818 551 00	-	25 822 809-00		22 736 522 00		- 244373960
	701M			70.007.000	60365518	7272200	PART	1 117100	78 867 686 92 865 514		6/2	-	PARAMET		MALE		PART N		PALE		80 517 751	AND 111		W 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10		#171100 - PORTER								



# NATIONAL TREASURY

# MFMA Circular No. 126

**Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003** 

# **Municipal Budget Circular for the 2024/25 MTREF**

## **CONTENTS:**

IN	ITRODU	CTION	3
1.	THE	SOUTH AFRICAN ECONOMY AND INFLATION TARGETS	3
2.		FOCUS AREAS FOR THE 2024/25 BUDGET PROCESS	
	2.1	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONDITIONAL GRANTS ALLOCATIONS	
	2.2	PUBLICATION OF ALLOCATIONS FROM THE MUNICIPAL DISASTER RESPONSE GRANT AND CHANC	
	FROM T	HE STOPPING AND REALLOCATION PROCESS	
3.		ENUE MANAGEMENT	
J.	3.1	MAXIMIZING THE REVENUE GENERATION OF THE MUNICIPAL REVENUE BASE	
	3.2	SETTING THE COST REFLECTIVE TARIFFS	_
	3.3	CONSUMER DEPOSITS AND SECURITIES	
	3.4	Contracts with customers	
	3.5	INDIGENT MANAGEMENT	
	3.6	VOLUNTARY RESTRICTION OF NOTIFIED MAXIMUM DEMAND (NMD)	
	3.7	PRO-ACTIVELY MANAGING COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL REVENUE IN ESKOM SUPPLIED AREAS	
	3.8	MAXIMISING THE REVENUE GENERATION OF THE MUNICIPAL REVENUE BASE REVENUE ON PROPER	RTY
	RATES	11	
	3.9	SETTING THE COST REFLECTIVE TARIFFS	
		CRITICAL NOTICE AFFECTING STS METERS AND THE RT29 TRANSVERSAL TENDER FOR SMA	٩R٦
	METERS		
		ESKOM BULK TARIFF INCREASES	
	3.12	CONSUMER DEPOSITS AND SECURITIES	.12
4.	FUN	DING CHOICES AND MANAGEMENT ISSUES	.12
	4.1	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS	.12
	4.2	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS	.13
5.	FUN	DING MUNICIPAL BUDGETS	.13
-	5.1	APPROVAL OF DEFICIT BUDGETS	
	5.2	FUNDED BUDGET	
	5.3	CREDIBLE FUNDING PLANS	.13
	5.4	BUDGETING FOR DEBT IMPAIRMENT LOSS, WRITE OFF OF IRRECOVERABLE DEBT AND REVERSAL	. OF
	<b>I</b> MPAIRN	MENT LOSS	
	5.5	BURIAL OF COUNCILLORS USING PUBLIC FUNDS	
	5.6	THE USE OF MAYORAL DISCRETIONARY ACCOUNTS AND ANY OTHER COUNCIL DISCRETIONAL	
		NTS	
	5.7	DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	.15
6.	MUN	IICIPAL STANDARD CHART OF ACCOUNTS (MSCOA)	.15
	6.1		
	6.2	IMPROVING MSCOA DATA STRINGS CREDIBILITY	
	6.3	MSCOA REPORTING ON VALUE ADDED TAX (VAT)	.17
	6.4	USE OF FUNCTION SEGMENT TO ACHIEVE GRAP 18 SEGMENTAL REPORTING	
	6.5	PERIOD CLOSURE AND RECONCILIATION OF GENERAL LEDGER	
	6.6	MSCOA GOVERNANCE AND IMPLEMENTATION	
	6.7	REGULATING THE MINIMUM BUSINESS PROCESSES AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS FOR MSCOA	
	6.8	TRAINING INITIATIVES	.19
7.	THE	MUNICIPAL BUDGET AND REPORTING REGULATIONS	.20
	7.1	ASSISTANCE WITH THE COMPILATION OF BUDGETS	
8.	CIID	MITTING BUDGET DOCUMENTATION AND A SCHEDULES FOR THE 2024/25 MTREF.	
ο.	3UD	INITE THE DOUBLE DOCUMENTATION AND A SCREDULES FOR THE 2024/23 MITREF.	. <b>Z</b> I

8.1	TIME FRAMES FOR SUBMISSION	21
	UPDATING OF CONTACT DETAILS ON GOMUNI	
	SUBMISSION OF MONTHLY SIGN-OFF	
	TRAINING ON GOMUNI	

## Introduction

This budget circular provides guidance to municipalities with their compilation of the 2024/25 Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF). It is linked to the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations (MBRR) and the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) and strives to support municipalities' budget preparation processes so that the minimum requirements are achieved.

Among the objectives of this budget circular is to demonstrate how municipalities should undertake annual budget preparation in accordance with the budget and financial management reform agenda by focussing on key "game changers". These game-changers include ensuring that municipal budgets are funded, revenue management is optimised, assets are managed efficiently, supply chain management processes are adhered to, *m*SCOA is implemented correctly and that audit findings are addressed.

Municipalities are reminded to refer to the annual budget circulars of the previous years for guidance in areas of the budget preparation that is not covered in this circular.

# 1. The South African economy and inflation targets

The National Treasury forecasts real GDP growth of 0.8 per cent in 2023, compared with 0.9 per cent projected in the 2023 Budget Review. Growth is projected to average 1.4 per cent from 2024 to 2026. Relative to the 2023 Budget, the weaker projection for 2023 mainly reflects lower household consumption expenditure due to higher inflation and interest rates, and lower net exports. Power cuts are expected to continue for the remainder of this year and to gradually ease in 2024. Faster, determined implementation of energy and logistics reforms remains critical to boosting economic growth.

In the context of weaker global growth and risks to the domestic outlook, government is working to position the economy for sustained growth and resilience to shocks. A combination of a stable macroeconomic framework, the rapid implementation of economic and structural reforms, and improvements in state capability remains central to achieving higher growth, employment, and competitiveness.

Employment growth continues to lag South Africa's post-COVID-19 economic recovery, with 74 000 fewer people in employment in the second quarter of 2023 than in the fourth quarter of 2019. Improving employment growth sustainably over the long term requires faster GDP growth and improved education and skills development.

Headline inflation is expected to decelerate as the energy and food price shocks associated with global supply chain disruptions and the war in Ukraine dissipate. Headline consumer prices are expected to fall from an expected 6 per cent in 2023 to 4.9 per cent in 2024. Fuel prices have fallen since June 2023, largely reflecting base effects. Food price inflation, which peaked at 14.4 per cent in March 2023, slowed to 8.2 per cent by August 2023. However, the pace of deceleration has been slow relative to global food prices. This can be attributed to a weaker rand exchange rate and elevated production costs. Core inflation has remained near 5 per cent for most of 2023 due mainly to higher insurance and vehicle price inflation. Headline inflation is projected to return towards the mid-point of the 3 to 6 per cent target range in 2025.

Household consumption expenditure is expected to slow from 2.5 per cent in 2022 to 0.8 per cent in 2023 due to the cumulative effect of interest rate increases, elevated inflation and falling real disposable income, and generally weak consumer confidence. Growth in credit

extended to households continues to decelerate for both secured and unsecured credit. National Credit Regulator data shows that in the first quarter of 2023, banks rejected 70 per cent of credit applications – the highest rate on record – reflecting concerns over households' ability to repay loans. Household consumption expenditure is expected to average 1.6 per cent from 2024 to 2026.

The following macro-economic forecasts must be considered when preparing the 2024/25 MTREF municipal budgets.

Table 1: Macroeconomic performance and projections, 2022 - 2027

Fiscal year	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
	Actual	Estimate		Forecast	
CPI Inflation	6.9%	6.0%	4.9%	4.6%	4.5%

Source: Medium Term Budget Policy Statement 2023.

Note: the fiscal year referred to is the national fiscal year (April to March) which is more closely aligned to the municipal fiscal year (July to June) than the calendar year inflation.

The above economic challenges will place pressure on households' ability to pay municipal accounts and Eskom power cuts affect sustainability of small and large businesses. Both these factors have placed pressure on municipal own revenues.

It is therefore noted that variations in regional specifics are possible, however, any variation of assumptions must be explicitly set out and well explained in the budget narratives, in the absence of which the Treasuries will refer the budget back to council for alignment to the macroeconomic performance projections.

# 2. Key focus areas for the 2024/25 budget process

## 2.1 Local government conditional grants allocations

Over the 2024 MTEF, the local government equitable share and conditional grants will be reduced by a total of R12.8 billion, made up of R9.6 billion in the local government equitable share and R3.2 billion in direct conditional grants. The general fuel levy sharing with municipalities will be reduced by R5.1 billion. These reductions form part of the government's efforts to drive fiscal consolidation. The implication of these changes will be outlined in more detail in the 2024 Budget Review.

## Notable changes to the conditional grants system

While the review of the conditional grants system is on-going and reforms envisaged to be implemented from 2025/26, changes will be considered for the *urban settlements development grant*; *integrated urban development grant*; and *the municipal infrastructure grant* to make better use of regulatory frameworks and improve the water business of urban municipalities from 2024/25.

We kindly advise municipalities to utilise the indicative numbers that were presented in the 2023 Division of Revenue Act when developing their 2024/25 MTREF calculations. It is crucial to also make considerations to the proposed reductions to baselines that were presented in the 2023 MTBPS, as they may have a significant impact. We recommend this be prioritised in all budgetary planning for the upcoming fiscal year. In terms of the outer year allocations (2026/27 financial year), it is proposed that municipalities conservatively limit funding allocations to the indicative numbers as presented in the 2023 Division of Revenue Act for 2024/25. The Division of Revenue Bill, 2023, which includes the annexures outlining allocations to each municipality is available at:

http://www.treasury.gov.za/documents/national%20budget/2023/default.aspx

#### Division Of Revenue Amendment Bill, 2023 (DoRAB)

Declared underspending in the local government equitable share – In January 2023, the National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA) approved a bulk electricity tariff increase of 18.7 per cent for the 2023/24 financial year. The subsidy for free basic electricity in 2023/24 was calculated to include an additional 2 per cent in anticipation of higher municipal tariff increases than that published in January, due to the difference in the financial years of Eskom customers and municipalities. A further R1.4 billion was left unallocated in the local government equitable share to enable additional funding for municipalities should the final municipal tariff increase that was expected to be published between March and June 2023, exceed the 20.7 per cent increase provided for. In June 2023, NERSA approved a municipal tariff increase of 15.1 per cent. The unallocated amount of R1.4 billion in the local government equitable share is therefore surrendered as declared under-expenditure.

**Fiscal consolidation reductions** – There is a total downward adjustment of R3.4 billion to direct municipal conditional grants. This is made up of reductions of R9 million from the *infrastructure skills development grant*; R58 million from the *programme and project preparation support grant*; R32 million from the *expanded public works programme integrated grant for municipalities*; R1.2 billion from the *municipal infrastructure grant*; R306 million from the informal settlements upgrading partnership grant for municipalities; R553 million from the *urban settlements development grant*; R180 million from the *integrated national electrification programme grant for municipalities*; R40 million from the *neighbourhood development partnership grant*; R600 million from the *public transport network grant*; R237 million from the *regional bulk infrastructure grant*; and R244 million from the *water services infrastructure grant*.

**Funds for post disaster repair and recovery** – An amount of R1.2 billion is added to the *municipal disaster recovery grant* to fund the reconstruction and rehabilitation of municipal infrastructure damaged by the floods that occurred between February and March 2023.

**Top-up of the municipal disaster response grant** – Due to the floods that occurred between February and March 2023, the *municipal disaster response grant* was depleted by June 2023. R372 million is added to this grant to enable immediate response by municipalities in the event that a disaster occurs in the remaining months of the 2023/24 financial year.

**Conversion of municipal infrastructure grant allocations** – R10 million from uThukela Local Municipality's allocation is converted to an indirect allocation for implementation of the Ekuvukeni Water Supply Project by the Department of Cooperative Governance on the municipality's behalf. The project entails the replacement of an asbestos rising main from the Oliphanskop water treatment works. Similarly, R20 million from Emfuleni Local Municipality's allocation is converted to an indirect allocation to address the outfall of sewer in Evaton and Sebokeng.

Conversion of neighbourhood development partnership grant allocations – R88 million in the neighbourhood development partnership grant is converted from the direct to the indirect component of the grant. This is to expedite project implementation in municipalities that are experiencing administrative and financial challenges.

**Reduction in the integrated national electrification programme (Eskom) grant** – As part of the fiscal consolidation reductions, the integrated national electrification programme (Eskom) grant is reduced by R250 million.

Reprioritisation from the integrated national electrification (Eskom) grant – An amount of R53 million is reprioritised from the integrated national electrification (Eskom) grant to the vote

of the national Department of Mineral Resources and Energy to fund the rehabilitation of derelict and ownerless mines.

Shift of funds from the regional bulk infrastructure grant to the water services infrastructure grant – R309 million has been shifted from the indirect component of the regional bulk infrastructure grant to the indirect component of the water services infrastructure grant. This is to enable the Department of Water and Sanitation to manage contractual obligations, budget pressures, accruals and payables for projects in several municipalities.

Changes to the municipal disaster recovery grant framework – The framework of the municipal disaster recovery grant is amended to ring-fence the additional funds for the repair and reconstruction of municipal infrastructure damaged by the floods that occurred between February and March 2023.

Correction of an error in the indirect allocations of the regional bulk infrastructure grant – An amount of R20 million for the Kirkwoord Water project that was erroneously allocated to Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality is corrected to an allocation to Sundays River Valley Local Municipality.

Amendment to the framework of the *municipal disaster recover grant* – Parliament has approved that the National Treasury amend the framework of the *municipal disaster recover grant* to ring-fence and conditionalize the fund added for the repair and recovery of infrastructure damaged by the floods that occurred in February and March 2023.

Correction of an error in the indirect allocations of the regional bulk infrastructure grant – Parliament has approved that the National Treasury correct an oversight in the indirect allocations of the *regional bulk infrastructure grant*. An amount of R20 million for the Kirkwoord Water project that was erroneously allocated to Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality is corrected to an allocation to Sundays River Valley Local Municipality.

# 2.2 Publication of allocations from the municipal disaster response grant and changes from the stopping and reallocation process

National Treasury has through Government Gazette No. 49584 dated 30 October 2023 published in terms of the Division of Revenue Act, 2023, (Act No. 5 of 2023) (DoRA), and provided information regarding the disaster allocations and the conversion of disaster grants to municipalities in the 2023/24 financial year. The Gazette further provided for the stopping and reallocation of funds to municipalities and reallocated to their districts.

### Allocation of disaster response funding

#### Transfers in terms of section 27 of the 2022 DoRA

Section 27 of the 2022 DoRA provides:

- "(1) Despite the Division of Revenue Act for the 2023/24 financial year not having commenced on 1 April 2023, the National Treasury may determine that an amount, not exceeding 45 per cent of the total amount of each —
- (a) equitable share in terms of section 4(1), be transferred to the relevant province;
- (b) equitable share in terms of section 5(1), be transferred to the relevant municipality;
- (c) allocation made in terms of section 7(1) or 8(1), as the case may be, be transferred to the relevant province or municipality.

(2) An amount transferred in terms of subsection (1)(c) is, with the necessary changes, subject to the applicable framework for the 2022/23 financial year and the other requirements of this Act, as if it is an amount of an allocation for the 2022/23 financial year."

Using this section of the DoRA, immediate relief funds were transferred to municipalities from the 2023/24 Municipal Disaster Response Grant (MDRG) baseline in June 2023 (before the start of the 2023/24 municipal financial year). Section 27(2) requires that these funds be subject to the 2022/23 MDRG framework and the DoRA as if these were allocations for the 2022/23 financial year. The implications of this:

# MDRG condition 1: Funds from this grant must be utilised within six calendar months following the date of the transfer of the funds to the municipality

By approving the release of these funds in June 2023, National Treasury implicitly approved the roll-over of these funds to the 2023/24 financial year. Therefore, the immediate relief funds transferred to municipalities on 15 June 2023 must be spent by 15 December 2023.

In terms of section 25(3)(d) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2023 (Act No. 5 of 2023 – herein referred to as "2023 DoRA"), which is now applicable to the immediate relief funds, the National Treasury may approve that, funds allocated in Schedule 7 be used at any time. In terms of section 25(3)(e) of the 2023 DoRA, funds approved in terms of paragraph (d) must be included in either the provincial adjustments appropriation legislation, municipal adjustments budgets or other appropriate legislation.

Expenditure need not wait for the passing of such adjustments budget as this is emergency spending or unforeseen and unavoidable expenditure, which is provided for in section 29 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 ("MFMA").

Municipalities must ensure that the disaster funding and expenditure are ring fenced (isolated) and classified correctly in terms of the *m*SCOA when budgeting and transacting, as per the guidance provided in *m*SCOA Circular No. 14 dated 16 May 2022.

# 3. Revenue Management

The weak economic growth continues to impact municipal finances and as communicated in MFMA Circular No. 89 this has strained consumers' ability to pay for services. Coupled with this conundrum is the marginal growth in national transfers as compared to the past. These two critical factors necessitate municipalities to function optimally suggesting that municipal operations, processes and procedures must be efficient. Inefficiencies in this space are guaranteed to manifest on municipal finances. Although some municipalities have managed these challenges well, others have fallen into financial distress and face liquidity challenges. Subsequently, municipalities are unable to meet their payment obligations to Eskom, water boards and other creditors. Therefore, municipalities must maximise their revenue generating potential and collect what is due to them and concurrently, eliminate wasteful and non-core spending. Municipal budgets will be scrutinised to ensure that municipalities adequately provide for their core mandate and to service their debt obligations. Municipalities must ensure that expenditure is limited to the maximum revenue collected and not spend on money that they do not have.

National Treasury encourages municipalities to maintain tariff increases at levels that reflect an appropriate balance between the affordability to poorer households and other customers while ensuring the financial sustainability of the municipality. The Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation is forecasted to be within the 4 to 6 per cent target band; therefore, municipalities are required to justify all increases in excess of the projected inflation target for 2024/25 in

their budget narratives and pay careful attention to the differential incidence of tariff increases across all consumer groups. In addition, municipalities should include details of their revenue growth assumptions for the different service charges in the budget narrative.

## 3.1 Maximizing the revenue generation of the municipal revenue base

#### **Property Rates**

Reference is made to MFMA Circulars No. 93, paragraph 3, 98 paragraph 4.1 and 123 paragraph 5.1. The emphasis in the above mentioned MFMA Circulars is to ensure that municipalities are using their entire revenue base as the basis for the revenue budget projections. The status quo remains. It is essential that municipalities reconcile their most recent consolidated valuation roll data to that of the current billing system data to ensure that revenue anticipated from property rates is realistic. The municipalities should implement a data management strategy and develop internal capacity to perform these reconciliations and investigations to improve completeness of billing.

### Requirements of a billing report

The Billing report must at a minimum provide the following per each property:

- Market value;
- Property category;
- Amount billed:
- Unique property identifier (linked to the Valuation Roll);
- Property owner;
- Rebate value;
- Exemption value; and
- Reduction value.

Although the format of the billing reports will vary across municipalities, the billing report will always have the above-mentioned specifics for any municipality regardless of the financial system used as they all use the valuation roll as the basis to update the municipal financial system. Municipalities are advised to engage their service providers in ensuring that there is a standardized billing report that considers the minimum billing report requirements.

#### Part A and Part B Register

Reference is made to the Municipal Property Rates Act – section 23 of the MPRA reads as follows:

- 1. A municipality must draw up and maintain a register in respect of properties situated within that municipality, consisting of a Part A and a Part B;
- 2. Part A of the register consists of the current valuation roll of the municipality, including any supplementary valuation rolls of the municipality prepared in terms of section 78;
- 3. Part B of the register must specify which properties on the valuation roll or any supplementary valuation rolls are subject to (a) an exemption from the rate in terms of section 15; (b) a rebate on or a reduction in the rate in terms of section 15; (c) a phasing-in of the rate in terms of section 21; or (d) an exclusion referred to in section 17 (1) (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i); and
- 4. The register must be open for inspection by the public during office hours. If the municipality has an official website or another website available to it, the register must be displayed on that website. (5) A municipality must at regular intervals, but at least annually, update Part B of the register. Part A of the register must be updated in accordance with the provisions of this Act relating to the updating and supplementing of valuation rolls.

Based on the cited section, municipalities are expected to comply with the provisions of section 23 of the MPRA to ensure that the latest information is used in the reconciliation process. All revenue foregone as supported by municipal policies due to municipal reductions rebates and exemptions must be accounted for in the Part B register and all subsequent supplementary rolls performed are accounted for using a Part A register.

Furthermore, municipalities are also advised and expected to comply with section 8(1) of the MPRA in terms of the billing methodology that should be specified within their policies to ensure that the correct categories (based on the selection made by the municipality) are used in the reconciliation process. A further test would be to reconcile this information with the Deeds Office registry.

In accordance with the MFMA Circular No. 93, municipalities are once more requested to submit their reconciliation of the Valuation roll/ Part A register to the billing system to the National Treasury on a quarterly basis by no later than the 10<sup>th</sup> working day after the end of the quarter. A detailed action plan must accompany the reconciliation where variances are noted.

The information must be uploaded by the municipality's approved registered user(s) using the GoMuni Upload Portal at: <a href="https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi\_apps/signin.">https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi\_apps/signin.</a>

## 3.2 Setting the Cost reflective tariffs

Municipalities must ensure that the capital repayment of loans are included in the cost when determining the tariff. In addition, they must ensure that the consumption charges for services are only based on consumption and all other variable costs. Therefore, fixed costs such as salary and wages, etc. should be covered by a fixed charge.

During the budgeting process, provision must be made for revenue to be generated by the tariffs levied for services to address the maintenance of infrastructure. New infrastructure developments in a municipal area of jurisdiction should be obliged to consider and incorporate energy efficiency sources of energy available such as solar or wind to respond to the ongoing global energy crisis.

## 3.3 Consumer Deposits and securities

Credit control policies should be reviewed and amended to include the raising of consumer deposits, the authority to raise deposits should be deleted where it is still in the Electricity and Water by-laws, this should be included in the credit control and debt collection by-laws. Deposits should be equal or more than two months bulk accounts from water services authorities and Eskom.

#### 3.4 Contracts with customers

All municipalities should ensure that their service agreements with customers address the following matters:

- Requirements of POPIA;
- Digital and Physical Domiciluim for the delivery of notices;
- Acceptance of liability in the case of proven tampering of services;
- Acceptance of Magistrates Court Jurisdiction if in arrears and legal action has been taken;
- Acceptance to adhere to Municipal policies and by-laws;

- Acceptance and approval to be handed over to third party if in arrears inclusive of credit bureau;
- Acceptance to give access to meter readers to read meters;
- Municipality accept to render promptly bills; and
- Municipality accept to limit the estimation of consumption on meters.

### 3.5 Indigent Management

It is critical to progressively manage the restriction of free basic services to national policy limits. Therefore, free basic services to indigent households must be restricted. Where any unlimited supply or supply above national policy limits is provided, the budget narrative must explicitly articulate how this is funded also in a context of facilitating adequate asset management and adequate provision for related debt impairment and ability to maintain payment of Eskom, bulk water and other creditors.

**Establishing and maintaining credible indigent register** – It is important that the municipalities undertake the following actions to conduct quality control and monitor the indigents:

- Check accuracy and identify any overstatement of the indigent debtor which will enable municipalities to confirm the accuracy of the reported number of indigent debtors;
- Proactively identify indigent citizens and accelerate the registration process through data-driven indigency status verification, as a precursor to tabling applications to Council for approval;
- Verify the status of indigents on the current indigent register thereby reducing the risk of citizens benefiting from the indigent subsidy when they do not qualify for it anymore;
- Create a verifiable indigent register which reduces performance audit risk through the provision of monthly controls and credible, third party, data-driven evidence to support the validity of households registered as indigent;
- Utilise the insight provided regarding indigents to possibly make any necessary amendments to current Indigent Policy; and
- Municipalities are advised to work closely with their respective DCoG (also provincially) to simplify its indigent management registration processes even considering qualifying criteria that can be independently checked without requiring a hefty administration burden on indigent households that are already financially constrained, including facilitating such on-site close to where indigents may reside. It is noted that the municipality needs to report on all indigent households for water and energy within its demarcation also in the Eskom supplied areas since the LGES: Free basis services (FBS) allocation is targeted at the demarcation as a whole. The municipality must therefore focus in its 2024/25 MTREF Schedule A submission to report on ALL indigent households (also in Eskom supplied areas).

## 3.6 Voluntary restriction of notified maximum demand (NMD)

Municipalities are advised that Eskom agreed with NT that once a municipality in principle agreed to a Notified Maximum Demand (NMD) restriction with NT, Eskom will within 30 days of NT request advise on its ability to restrict the NMD at bulk supply points in that municipality. Eskom will restrict the NMD or not charge any NMD exceedance charges and penalties to the municipality until 30 June 2027 or earlier as may be agreed between NT and the municipality. Should any municipality with the electricity function not be able to maintain its Eskom bulk account, it is strongly urged to make an application to the National Treasury for such a

voluntary restriction of its NMD by Eskom. The application must include a council resolution to the effect that council approves and agrees to such a voluntary restriction and the effective date thereof. National Treasury will then make an application to Eskom for this purpose.

## 3.7 Pro-actively managing collection of municipal revenue in Eskom supplied areas

NT notes that in the context of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2006 (ERA) existing section 21(5) prohibiting Eskom to cut supply in their areas to assist municipalities to collect on rates, water, wastewater and refuse removal – municipalities have no other tool but the restriction of water to collect in Eskom supply areas. Until ERA is amended it is critical that municipalities update their By-laws and policies to facilitate and legally allow the restriction of water as part of proper credit control for municipal revenue collection in Eskom supplied areas. The process before the supply of water is restricted/ limited, must honour the water supply rights of the indigent as well as the administrative processes and procedures, as contained in the municipal by-laws and policies read with section 4(3)(a) of the Water Services Act.

# 3.8 Maximising the revenue generation of the municipal revenue base Revenue on Property rates

(This section should be read in addition to the information provided on MFMA Circular No. 123 and previous circulars pertaining to this matter).

It is important that municipalities who are performing a general valuation (GV) to implement a new valuation roll on 1 July 2024. Furthermore, it must as a best practice compare the current consolidated roll to the new valuation roll. This can identify any anomalies and errors of category of property and market values for review and investigation and the option of lodging an objection by the municipality, where applicable. This process should also identify outliers and shifts in market values by category and area so that tariffs on the new roll can be modelled and determined in an equitable manner to avoid rates shocks.

Municipalities should undertake this exercise as a routine practice during the budget process so that supplementary adjustments to the valuation roll are kept up to date. In order to ensure that the most updated information is used for the reconciliations, municipalities are reminded to adhere and comply with section 23(1) and section 23(2) of the MPRA and therefore use the Part A register as the basis for performing the reconciliations going forward.

#### 3.9 Setting the Cost reflective tariffs

Municipalities must ensure that when tariffs are designed, the capital repayment of loans are also included in the cost to determine the tariff.

Municipalities must ensure that when tariffs are designed that consumption charges for services are only based on consumption and all other variable costs. Fixed costs e.g. salary and wages, etc. should be covered by a fixed charge. The municipality must ensure its budgeting process address the requirement to maintain its infrastructure. New developments in/ a municipality should mandatorily make provision for alternative energy such as solar or wind or any other energy option available.

# 3.10 Critical Notice Affecting STS Meters and the RT29 Transversal Tender for Smart Meters

As highlighted in MFMA Circulars No. 115 and 123 (dated 04 March 2022 and 03 March 2023 respectively) municipalities are once again alerted that there is still a pending business risk to the prepayment metering industry that requires urgency of action. The token identifiers (TID) used to identify each credit token will run out of available numbers in November 2024, at which point all STS meters will stop accepting credit tokens. The remedy is to enter a special set of key change tokens in order to reset the meter memory. Municipalities are advised that

the National Treasury, through the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer (OCPO), have issued a transversal contract for the provision of auditing, re-calibration and re-configuration services for standard transfer specification compliant prepayment meters that align to minimum and critical technical specifications for local government. In this respect the development of the transversal contract for smart prepaid meters as per NRS 049 (per latest approved version) is at an advanced stage.

Municipalities are cautioned against issuing their own tender to address the STS TID rollover and a smart solution for electricity and water meters as the RT29 tender should be available for municipalities to participate as early as January 2024 for participation.

#### 3.11 Eskom Bulk Tariff increases

The National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA) is responsible for the price determination of the bulk costs of electricity. In the municipal financial year 2023/24, bulk electricity costs increased significantly at 15.1 per cent, compared to 8.61 per cent in the 2022/23 municipal financial year. There has been no change to the second year of the Multi-Year Price Determination (MYPD 5), as such bulk electricity costs are to be calculated using an increase of 12.7 per cent as per MYPD-5 in the 2024/25 financial year.

Given the absence of an approved tariff increase for the outer year of the MTEF, the increase is projected to be 15.7 per cent in 2025/26. This is the average of the approved increases for the two years of the MYPD-5 period. Municipalities in arrears with Eskom should ensure that their payment arrangements are included in the 2024/25 MTREF budget.

## 3.12 Consumer Deposits and securities

Credit control policies should be reviewed and amended to include the raising of consumer deposits, the authority to raise deposits should be deleted where it is still in the Electricity and Water by-laws, this should be included in the credit control and debt collection by-laws. Deposits should be equal or more than two months bulk accounts from water services authorities and Eskom.

# 4. Funding choices and management issues

Given the current economic crisis the country faces, Municipalities are under pressure to generate revenue. The ability of customers to pay for services is declining and this means that less revenue will be collected. Municipalities are advised to consider all the advice provided in MFMA Circular No 123 and other previous circulars under this topic to ensure the adoption of surplus and funded budgets.

### 4.1 Employee related costs

The Salary and Wage Collective Agreement for the period 01 July 2021 to 30 June 2024 has come to an end and a new agreement is under consultation, which is anticipated to consider the current fiscal constraints faced by government. Therefore, in the absence of any information in this regard from the South African Local Government Bargaining Council (SALGBC), municipalities are advised to consider their financial sustainability when considering salary increases. It has been observed over the previous years that salary increases were above inflation and has posed challenges to most municipalities' sustainability. In addition, municipalities that could not afford such increases did not apply for exemption as provided by SALGBC.

Therefore, municipalities are urged to consider projecting salary and wage increases that would reflect their affordability given the current economic challenges. Municipalities that are

already not in a position to afford the current wage cost, would have to limit the increase in the 2024/25 MTREF and to exercise the option for exemption for any negotiated increase above the level of their affordability.

#### 4.2 Remuneration of Councillors

Municipalities are advised to budget for the actual costs approved in accordance with the Government Gazette on the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act: Determination of Upper Limits of Salaries, Allowances and Benefits of different members of municipal councils published annually between December and January by the Department of Cooperative Governance. It is anticipated that this salary determination will also take into account the fiscal constraints. Municipalities should also consider guidance provided above on salary increases for municipal officials during this process. Any overpayment to councilors contrary to the upper limits as published by the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs will be irregular expenditure in terms of section 167 of the MFMA and must be recovered from the councilor(s) concerned.

## 5. FUNDING MUNICIPAL BUDGETS

## 5.1 Approval of deficit budgets

National/ Provincial Treasuries encourage municipalities to prepare a surplus budget to avoid placing the municipality's resources in financial difficulties. The adoption of a credible budget starts with the preparation of a surplus budget. With effect from 1 July 2024 all municipal Councils are advised not to approve a deficit budget, as such Mayors who table budgets to Council must be aware of the implications of a deficit budget.

Accounting Officers and their Chief Financial Officers are responsible for preparing budgets and accordingly are tasked with ensuring that the Mayor is guarded against submitting a deficit budget to Council for adoption. Failure thereof may result in Councils implementing section 171 of the MFMA to both the Accounting Officer and Chief Financial Officer.

### 5.2 Funded Budget

Subsequently, the National Treasury would like to re-emphasise that municipalities must not adopt an unfunded budget. The emphasis is on municipalities to comply with section 18 of the MFMA and ensure that they fund their MTREF budgets from realistically anticipated revenues to be collected. Municipalities are cautioned against assuming collection rates that are unrealistic and unattainable as this is a fundamental reason for municipalities not attaining their desired collection rates. Municipalities are encouraged to limit expenditure according to the anticipated revenue projections. Should their collection rate improve during the financial year, municipalities may bring back initial expenditure items omitted. Municipalities should note that the Office of the Auditor General will soon start auditing those municipalities that have tabled and adopted unfunded budgets over an extended period given that this practice is not only illegal but also compromise their financial sustainability.

### 5.3 Credible Funding Plans

Municipalities must adopt a credible funding plan in cases where the budget is unfunded (an unfunded budget is not encouraged). Where a funding plan lacks credibility, they will be required to correct the funding plan and ensure that it is credible. The credible funding plan must be immediately adopted by the Municipal Council and the changes to budget must be effected in the mid-year adjustments budget to ensure compliance with section 18 of the MFMA. The funding plan must show progressive improvement in the funding of the budget.

# 5.4 Budgeting for Debt Impairment Loss, Write Off of irrecoverable debt and Reversal of Impairment Loss

Assessment of the funding position of 2023/24 tabled and adopted municipal budgets revealed that a large number of municipalities incorrectly accounted for debt impairment and the write off of irrecoverable debt with the result that their budgets were assessed as unfunded. The two common mistakes made by most municipalities were:

- Provision for impairment losses was budgeted as Irrecoverable Debt Written Off on Table A4; and
- Provision to write off irrecoverable debt was budgeted for on Table A4 without any adjustment to the Accumulated Provision for Debt Impairment by way of a concomitant reversal of the impairment loss.

Any write off of irrecoverable debt previously impaired and accounted for as an impairment loss should be adjusted as a reversal of impairment loss when the write-off takes place. Failure to adjust the previous impairment loss by the reversal will impact negatively on the net receivables and therefore the funding of the budget. The receivables will be reduced by the amount of the debt written off whilst still providing for the impairment of the receivables already written off.

Municipalities should consider the following when budgeting for the annual Debt Impairment Loss, Write Off of Irrecoverable Debt and Reversal of Impairment Loss. The *m*SCOA chart includes data strings for:

- Impairment loss contribution to the provision for annual non-payment based on the realistic collection rate for the municipality. Any increase in impairment is accounted for per debt type. This is treated as a loss in the Statement of Financial Performance;
- Reversal of Impairment loss used to facilitate the reversal of overstated impairment losses. Any decrease in impairment is accounted for per debt type. This is treated as a gain in the Statement of Financial Performance. The reversal of impairment loss enables the reduction of debt impairment provision. Therefore, the data strings for impairment loss and reversal of impairment loss are aggregated to populate debt impairment on table A4; and
- Irrecoverable Debts Written Off this is no longer written off against the Accumulated Provision for Debt Impairment but is expensed in the Statement of Financial Performance. Therefore, municipalities must record the reversal of impairment loss to reduce the Accumulated Provision for Debt Impairment with the irrecoverable Debts Written Off. The previous versions of the mSCOA chart provided for a single expenditure account for the recognition of any bad/ irrecoverable debt written off. However, in version 6.8 the mSCOA chart was expanded to include the write off of irrecoverable debt by debt type.

## 5.5 Burial of councillors using public funds

In terms of National Treasury's Budget Circulars No. 122 and 123 municipalities were urged to ensure that public funds are not used for burial of councillors. The issuance of this requirement in both circulars would have required in certain cases amendment of Council approved policies dealing with these matters.

Therefore, municipalities are reminded to ensure that any policies to this effect are rescinded as this matter will be referred to the Auditor General South Africa (AGSA) to verify during the 2023/24 audit if there have been no instances where public funds are utilised for burial of councillors. If such activities occurred in the municipality w.e.f. the 2023/24 financial year,

each Accounting Officer and Chief Financial Officer will be held responsible, and each Council can deal with such instances in terms of section 171 of the MFMA.

# 5.6 The use of mayoral discretionary accounts and any other council discretionary accounts

In the previous Budget Circulars municipalities were cautioned against the tendency of utilising Mayoral Discretionary accounts. The risk or danger herein is that public funds are availed/allocated or given out to other bodies or institutions or individuals by the Mayors of a municipality outside the budget process.

These allocations are at times not known by the Council as they were not disclosed in the budget approved by Council, meaning that there was a lack of transparency during the budgeting processes. Municipalities are reminded that this practice of utilising "Mayoral Discretionary Accounts is not supported by the National Treasury. Therefore, if there are policies developed by municipalities allowing or promoting such activities, those policies must be rescinded when the Council approves the 2024/25 MTREF budget.

Any further use of public funds in that manner will be audited by the AGSA with effect from 1 July 2024 with an intention of ensuring that Accounting Officers/ Executive Mayors and Chief Financial Officers, that allow such practices to continue in their municipalities will be held personally responsible.

## 5.7 Development charges

Development charges are important components of a sustainable municipal infrastructure financing system, especially for cities and large urban municipalities, as they are used to finance land intensification. Despite their potential as an alternative option for financing infrastructure, municipalities have not fully used development charges due to uncertainty surrounding the regulatory frameworks. To address this uncertainty, amendments to the Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act (2007) are proposed. The Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Amendment Bill proposes new, uniform regulations for levying development charges, so strengthening municipalities' revenue-raising framework. This will allow municipalities to mobilise own revenue resources to fund their infrastructure needs and support economic growth.

Once enacted, these amendments will create legal certainty for municipalities to levy development charges, regulate their applicability and create a more standardised, equitable, and sustainable framework for development charges. The Bill was approved by Cabinet for tabling in Parliament on 17 August 2022 and subsequently introduced in Parliament on 08 September 2022. The Bill is currently being processed in line with the Parliamentary processes. Once the Bill has been enacted, the amendments will take effect from the next municipal financial year (commencing 1 July) or on a date prescribed by the President.

The National Treasury will clearly articulate the budgeting and accounting requirements upon the completion of the Parliamentary processes.

# 6. Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA)

#### 6.1 Release of Version 6.8 of the Chart

On an annual basis, the *m*SCOA chart is reviewed to address implementation challenges and correct chart related errors. Towards this end, Version 6.8 is released with this circular. Version 6.8 of the chart will be effective from 2024/25 and must be used to compile the 2024/25 MTREF. The linkages to chart version 6.8 can be downloaded from GoMuni on the following link under the *m*SCOA/ List *m*SCOA WIP account linkages menu option:

#### https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi apps/signin

The reports on the Local Government and Reporting System (LGDRS) are populated from financial and non-financial data strings. Municipalities must use of the linkages on GoMuni referred to above and not the formulas in the regulated Municipal Budget and Reporting MBRR) Schedules when generating their data strings.

The Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations (MBRR) Schedules (A to F) and non-financial data string (A1S) was also aligned to chart version 6.8. A protected version of the MBRR Schedules for version 6.8 of the chart and A1S is available on the MFMA Webpage on the link below:

http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/RegulationsandGazettes/Municipal%20Budget%20and%20Reporting%20Regulations/Pages/default.aspx

Municipalities must verify that the A1S data string does not contain spaces and special characters prior to submission to the GoMuni Upload portal as this will result in the data not pulling through on table A10 of the A1 system generated schedule.

All municipalities must prepare their 2024/25 MTREF budgets using the budget modules of their ERP systems, generate their financial and non-financial data string and produce the Schedule A1 directly from the ERP system. The manual preparation of these documents outside the ERP system is not allowed in terms of the *m*SCOA Regulations.

For the National Treasury to consider a new chart change in version 6.9 of the chart, the issue must be logged with all relevant detail, supporting documents and screenshots (where applicable) on the *m*SCOA Frequently Asked Question (FAQ) portal by 31 August 2024. The *m*SCOA FAQ portal can be accessed by all registered GoMuni users on the following link:

## https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi\_apps/signin

Importantly, when a FAQ is logged, it is considered by the FAQ committee after it has been investigated. If the FAQ members do not find grounds for a chart change, the FAQ will be closed with an explanation. If there is merit for a chart change in the next version of the chart, the matter is referred to the *m*SCOA Technical and Steering Committees for recommendation and approval. This process only concludes by the end of October annually. The FAQ process will therefore not provide quick responses to queries.

If a query pertains to GoMuni related issues (such as the **A**, **B** and **C** Schedules) and not a chart change, then an email with all relevant detail, supporting documents and screenshots must be send to lgdatagueries@treaury.gov.za.

Please note the following errata in MFMA Circular No.123 on page 5 in relation to property categories that were approved by the Minister of Cooperative Governance for Bitou and Drakenstein municipalities. It was **incorrectly** indicated that the approval was in accordance with section 8(2)(j) of the Municipal Property Rates Act (MPRA) as amended in 2014, and that municipalities may apply for categories other than the categories in 8(2)(a) to (i).

### The paragraph is corrected as follows:

Kindly note that, in accordance with section **8(4)** of the Municipal Property Rates Act (MPRA) as amended in 2014, municipalities may apply to the Minister for the authorisation to sub-categorise the property categories in subsection (2). Towards this end the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs approved the following categories:

Sports Clubs and Fields for Bitou Municipality and

Residential sectional title garages for Drakenstein Municipality.

#### 6.2 Improving mSCOA data strings credibility

The credibility of the *m*SCOA data strings that have been submitted by municipalities to the GoMuni Upload portal has improved over the last financial year. However, the following areas of concern remain:

- Municipalities continue to **transact against line items without budgets** and as a result exceed the annual budget already in month 1 to 3 (quarter 1) of the new financial year;
- Opening balances for the previous year are not transferred in the first month (M01) of
  the current year, and all adjustments made during the preparation of the annual financial
  statements in periods 14 and 15 are not transferred through journals to the opening
  balances of the current year in the month of the current year that the adjustments are
  done;
- Cash flow tables (Tables A7, B7 and C7) are still not populating correctly and fully.
  This can be attributed to the fact that several municipalities still do not use balance sheet
  budgeting and movement accounting. Guidance on the use of balance sheet budgeting
  and movement accounting to populate tables A7, B7, and C7 correctly was provided in
  MFMA Budget Circular No. 107 (dated 04 December 2020) and mSCOA Circular No. 11
  (dated 04 December 2020);
- Budget and transacting for water inventory is not done correctly in terms of the guidance given in MFMA Budget Circular No.115 (dated 04 March 2022) and MFMA Budget Circular No. 122 (dated 12 December 2022); and
- Some municipalities do not budget and transact correctly or completely for irrecoverable debt written off and impairment loss as well as the reversal of impairment loss of consumer debtors that have a significant impact on the funding of budgets.

National and provincial treasuries analyse the data strings of municipalities monthly to identify errors and communicate these findings to municipalities. Municipalities must use the feedback received to correct recurring errors in subsequent periods. Going forward, the National Treasury will not allow data string errors made in a previous month to be corrected in the next open period as this skew the monthly figures on the National Treasury Local Government Database and Reporting System (LGDRS). Municipalities must therefore **verify** the credibility and accuracy of the information in their financial system **prior** to submitting the *m*SCOA data strings to the LGDRS. The data on the LGDRS is used by various stakeholders such as the South African Reserve Bank (SARB), STATSSA, SARS, Department of Water Affairs (DWA), NERSA, DCoG, SALGA, AGSA, World Bank universities and the public.

#### 6.3 mSCOA reporting on Value Added Tax (VAT)

In terms of the VAT Act, 1991 (Act No. 89 of 1991) and its amendments, municipalities must be VAT registered and must declare Output tax on the taxable supply of goods and services and claim Input tax credits on expenses incurred in the course or furtherance of the enterprise (the taxable supplies). The output tax is declared, and the input tax claimed by completing a VAT 201 return.

The guidance provided in *m*SCOA Circular No. 12 must be followed when reporting on VAT. It should be noted that the South African Revenue Services (SARS) will be using the data on the LGDRS submitted by municipalities to verify the VAT 201 return in 2024/25. It is therefore

crucial that municipalities report their VAT transaction correctly on their ERP systems and in their *m*SCOA data strings.

## 6.4 Use of function segment to achieve GRAP 18 segmental reporting

GRAP 18 is applicable to all entities on the accrual basis of accounting. The standard applies to separate (or individual) financial statements of an entity, as well as to consolidated financial statements of an economic entity. Municipalities control significant public resources and provide a wide variety of goods or services in different geographic areas with different socioeconomic conditions. Consolidated financial statements provide an overview of assets, liabilities, revenues and costs etc. of an entity, but a greater level of aggregation is necessary to provide information which is relevant for accountability and decision-making purposes.

The objective of the disclosures is to enable users of the financial statements to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the activities in which it engages and the economic environment in which it operates. To achieve the objective, disclosures are required on two levels, namely:

- Specific segment disclosures
- Geographic disclosures

Detailed guidance on GRAP 18 reporting was provided by the National Treasury in the Accounting Guideline on GRAP 18 Segment Reporting (February 2020) which is available on the following link:

#### https://ag.treasury.gov.za/

The *m*SCOA function and region segments must be used to comply with the GRAP 18 reporting requirements.

The function segment records the major activities that generate the most economic benefits or service potential of the municipality. The implication will be that all income and expenditure transactions related to a specific trading service (function) must be budgeted for and transacted within that function. Therefore, where grants are allocated to trading services, the grant must be budgeted for and transacted in the Trading Services function. Municipalities must review their classification of the function segment as to whether the function is correctly identified as a core or non-core function.

The region segment identifies the lowest relevant geographical regional indicator of the intended contributor or beneficiaries that will contribute/ benefit directly from the given service or capital investment. Municipalities must ensure that they identify the lowest geographical regional indicator in the region segment when they budget, transact and report to provide data on the geographic disclosures required in GRAP 18.

Municipalities are also reminded to include the GPS Longitude for capital projects on supporting table SA36 on the A Schedule.

#### 6.5 Period closure and reconciliation of General Ledger

Section 65 (2)(j) of the MFMA states that the accounting officer must take all reasonable steps to ensure that all financial accounts of the municipality are closed at the end of each month and reconciled with its records.

Annexure B of MFMA Circular No. 80 (08 March 2016) provides guidance on the minimum system requirements in this regard, namely that the ERP system must contain the functionality for:

- Period closures (i.e. budget process, month-end and year-end) and certification within the statutory reporting dates;
- Reconciliations and balancing of the sub-system and the General Ledger of the core ERP System with control accounts as a condition of all period closures;
- System generated transfer of opening balance to month 1 in the following year subsequent to the year-end closures period 12 as at 30 June (of the current year);
- Automated roll-over of the closing balance from month 12 into period 13 of the current financial year and month 01 of the new financial year; and
- Automated roll-over of the closing balance from period 13 to 14 and 15 of the current financial year and the corresponding month in the new financial year.

Guidance on the required period closures will be provided in *m*SCOA Circular No. 15 that will be issued in 2024.

### 6.6 mSCOA governance and implementation

Municipalities that have not yet achieved the required level of *m*SCOA implementation, must develop and implement a road map (action plan) to fast track the implementation of *m*SCOA. The focus areas that should be considered (at a minimum) when developing the road map are articulated in **Annexure A** attached to this circular.

## 6.7 Regulating the minimum business processes and system specifications for mSCOA

The National Treasury will regulate the minimum business processes and system specifications for mSCOA towards the end of 2025/26. This project will also include the following outputs:

- Review and update the set of minimum business processes and system specifications for mSCOA (currently articulated in MFMA Circular No. 80) to incorporate new legislative requirements that have been issued since the circular was published;
- Update and develop the standard operating procedures (SOPs) for mSCOA;
- Align the current ICT due diligence assessment for mSCOA to the new Regulations;
- Consultation with key stakeholders on draft regulations; and
- Training on the new Regulations to ensure that there is a fair understanding of the new regulation by stakeholders.

Further communication will be issued on the consultation processes and training in due course.

#### 6.8 Training Initiatives

The National Treasury has introduced several training initiatives to capacitate municipalities, government departments, system vendors and other stakeholders on *m*SCOA. In 2024, these training initiatives will include:

Virtual Master classes: This training is hosted by CIGFARO at no cost via zoom on a
monthly basis and deals with technical and accounting aspects of the use of mSCOA
chart;

- Provincial training on mSCOA: This is a new training initiative and will be hosted at a
  physical venue by CIGFARO at a cost (to cover expenses) and will include the
  fundamentals (part 1) and technical and accounting aspects (part 2) of mSCOA.
  Delegates will be required to pass a test on each part of the training to receive a
  certificate of completion;
- **mSCOA eLearning**: This self-paced web-based course hosted by the National School of Government (NSG) at no cost (until further notice) aims to equip learners with the fundamental of mSCOA. Municipal and government officials can register for the course at on the following link:

https://www.thensg.gov.za/elearning

 Annual CIGFARO/mSCOA workshop: This annual workshop provides a platform to share lessons learnt, best practices, technical aspects of mSCOA implementation and planned new developments by the National Treasury.

The full training program for 2024 is available on the GoMuni/ Go Training portal) on the following link:

https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi\_apps/portal

### 7. The Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations

### 7.1 Assistance with the compilation of budgets

If municipalities require advice with the compilation of their respective budgets, specifically the budget documents or Schedule A, they should direct their enquiries to their respective provincial treasuries or to the following National Treasury officials:

Province	Responsible NT officials	Tel. No.	Email
Eastern Cape	Matjatji Mashoeshoe	012-315 5553	Matjatji.Mashoeshoe@treasury.gov.za
	Pitso Zwane	012-315 5171	Pitso.Zwane@Treasury.gov.za
Buffalo City	Mandla Gilimani	012-315 5807	Mandla.Gilimani@treasury.gov.za
Free State	Sifiso Mabaso	012-315 5952	Sifiso.mabaso@treasury.gov.za
	Cethekile Moshane	012-315 5079	Cethekile.moshane@treasury.gov.za
Gauteng	Matjatji Mashoeshoe	012-315 5553	Matjatji.Mashoeshoe@treasury.gov.za
	Pitso Zwane	012-315 5171	Pitso.Zwane@Treasury.gov.za
	Oreal Tshidino		Oreal.Tshidino@Treasury.gov.za
City of Tshwane and	Willem Voigt	012-315 5830	WillemCordes.Voigt@treasury.gov.za
City of Johannesburg	Makgabo Mabotja	012-315 5156	Makgabo.Mabotja@treasury.gov.za
	Enock Ndlovu	012-315 5866	Enock.Ndlovu@treasury.gov.za
City of Ekurhuleni	Kgomotso Baloyi		Kgomotso.Baloyi@treasury.gov.za
KwaZulu-Natal	Kgomotso Baloyi	012-315 5866	Kgomotso.Baloyi@treasury.gov.za
	Kevin Bell	012-315 5725	Kevin.Bell@treasury.gov.za
eThekwini	Sifiso Mabaso	012-315 5952	Sifiso.mabaso@treasury.gov.za
Limpopo	Sifiso Mabaso	012-315 5952	Sifiso.Mabaso@treasury.gov.za
Mpumalanga	Mandla Gilimani	012-315 5807	Mandla.Gilimani@treasury.gov.za
	Lesego Leqasa		Lesego.Leqasa@treasury.gov.za
Northern Cape	Mandla Gilimani	012-315 5807	Mandla.Gilimani@treasury.gov.za
	Sibusisiwe Mchani	012-315 5539	Sibusisiwe.Mchani@treasury.gov.za
North West	Willem Voigt	012-315 5830	WillemCordes.Voigt@treasury.gov.za
	Makgabo Mabotja	012-315 5156	Makgabo.Mabotja@treasury.gov.za
Western Cape	Willem Voigt	012-315 5830	WillemCordes.Voigt@treasury.gov.za
	Enock Ndlovu	012-315 5385	Enock.Ndlovu@treasury.gov.za
Cape Town	Kgomotso Baloyi	012-315 5866	Kgomotso.Baloyi@treasury.gov.za
George	Mandla Gilimani	012-315 5807	Mandla.Gilimani@treasury.gov.za
Technical issues on GoMuni Website	Data management		lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

# 8. Submitting budget documentation and A schedules for the 2024/25 MTREF

### 8.1 Time frames for submission

The LGDRS will be locked at 00:00 on the 10th working day of every month for the submission of data strings due, as required in terms of section 71 of the MFMA. Closed periods will not be opened to correct errors or to accommodate non-submission of data strings, regardless of whether a Schedule G application was done or not.

Municipalities must therefore verify the credibility and accuracy of the information in their financial system prior to closing the month on the ERP system and submitting the mSCOA data strings to the LGDRS.

Annexure A (attached) provides a list of the deadline dates for the submission of *m*SCOA data strings and documents to the GoMuni Upload portal in the 2024/25 MTREF. The GoMuni Upload portal can be accessed by registered users on the following link:

https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi apps/signin

Since the 2020/21 MTREF, municipalities are no longer required to submit hard copies of all required documents including budget related, Annual Financial Statements and Annual Reports to National Treasury via post or courier services. PDF versions of documents must be submitted to the GoMuni Upload portal.

### 8.2 Updating of contact details on GoMuni

Municipalities must ensure that their contact details on GoMuni are updated as soon as changes occur. Often emails containing important information and deadlines do not reach the intended GoMuni users due to outdated users contact information.

To update the contact details, municipalities (registered users) must download the excel report from GoMuni under Database/Contacts/Reporting/Contact information on the following link:

https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi\_apps/signin

Changes/ additions made must be forwarded to lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za.

### 8.3 Submission of monthly sign-off

From 2024/25, municipalities will be required to sign off on the *m*SCOA data strings submitted for section 71 and grant reporting monthly. Currently this is being done manually on a quarterly basis. These monthly sign-off certificates will be system generated from the LGDRS and must be uploaded monthly with the data string submission to the GoMuni Upload portal.

### 8.4 Training on GoMuni

The training schedule and GoMuni links for 2024 to assist those users that require new or refresher training on how to draw reports on the LGDRS, is available on the GoMuni/ Go Training portal on the following link:

https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi apps/portal

### **Contact**



Post Private Bag X115, Pretoria 0001

**Phone** 012 315 5009 **Fax** 012 395 6553

Website <a href="http://www.treasury.gov.za/default.aspx">http://www.treasury.gov.za/default.aspx</a>

JH Hattingh

**Chief Director: Local Government Budget Analysis** 

**07 December 2023** 

#### Annexure A

The following focus areas should be considered (at a minimum) when developing the road map and the road map should detail action steps, assign responsibilities, and specify time frames to address the implementation gap:

- **a. ICT Architecture**, which includes the hardware, servers, software, licences required to run the ERP management systems.
- b. Governance and Institutional Requirements which includes:
  - A functioning mSCOA steering committee or equivalent structure to monitor and report on progress against the road map. This committee consist of the heads of all business units and meet regularly (at least quarterly).
  - Regular reporting on mSCOA implementation to Management and Executive Committees and Council.
  - Appointment of a mSCOA champion to drive the mSCOA implementation at the municipality.
  - Appointment of a suitably qualified System Administrator.
  - The development and adoption of the required IT policies and securities.
  - Establishment of data back-up and disaster recovery procedures.
- c. System Functionality which includes:
  - The ERP modules and 3rd party systems used. These must give effect to the minimum business processes and system requirements specified in MFMA Circular No. 80.
     Municipalities must budget adequately to procure the required functionality and upgrade to the mSCOA enabling version of the ERP.
  - Seamless and full integration of data in the ERP system, including 3rd party systems used by the municipality and its entities. The ERP system vendor sets the requirements for the integration.

An ICT due diligence assessment must be conducted 6 months before the Service Level Agreements (SLA) with an existing system vendor comes to an end to determine if an ERP system changes or extension of the existing SLA is required. Municipalities must follow the due diligence processes set out in MFMA Budget Circulars No. 93, 98, 123 and *m*SCOA Circulars No. 5 and 6 <u>prior</u> to procuring a new ERP system. Guidance on procurement processes were also provided in MFMA Circular No. 107 (4 December 2020).

The ERP system represents the General Ledger. Any 3<sup>rd</sup>-party system with a direct impact on the General Ledger must integrate fully and seamlessly with the ERP system in terms of the mSCOA Regulations. This means that data contained in the 3<sup>rd</sup> party system must synchronise without any human or manual intervention integrate to the ERP system without human or manual intervention in real time or at least daily and drill down from the ERP system to the General Ledger of the 3<sup>rd</sup> party system must be possible.

### d. User Proficiency and Training

• The relevant municipal officials and interns must be sufficiently capacitated on the

mSCOA chart, basic accounting, balance sheet budgeting and movement accounting and all system modules and functionalities to use the ERP systems solution. Consideration should be given to training, the establishment of User Support Groups and the availability of user manuals on the system.

 Change management initiatives to ensure that mSCOA is institutionalised as an organisational reform and not only a financial reform.

### **Annexure B**

### SUBMISSION CHECKLIST 2024/25 MTREF BUDGET DOCUMENTS:

Category	Documents Required	<i>m</i> SCOA Data Strings Required	Due Date	Date for Closing LGDRS Submission
BUDGET DO	OCUMENTS			
Tabled Budget	1. A1 Schedule Draft 2. Budget Document Draft 3. Council Resolution Draft 4. Quality Certificate Draft 5. IDP Draft 6. SDBIP Draft 7. Spatial Development Framework Draft 8. Long Term Financial Strategies Draft 9. Service Standards Draft 10. Rates Billing Draft 11. Tariff List Draft 12. Property Rates and Tariffs List Draft 13. Draft Tariff Policies on:	1. TABB – Tabled Budget  2. PRTA – Tabled Project Details  3. A1D – Tabled non- financial data	Immediately (within 24 hours) after tabling by council	15 April 2024
	15. Fixed Asset Register Draft			

Category	Documents Required	mSCOA Data Strings Required	Due Date	Date for Closing LGDRS Submission
	16. Funding Plan Draft			
	17. Indigent Register Draft			
	18. General Valuation Roll (GVR) Draft			
Adopted Budget	A1 Schedule Final	1. ORGB – Original	10 working days after approval by council	12 July 2024
	Budget Document Final	(adopted) Budget	Spp. State of Common	
	Council Resolution Final	2. PROR – Project		
	Quality Certificate Final	Details		
	Budget locking certificate Final	Original Budget		
	6. IDP Final	3. A1F – Final non-		
	7. SDBIP Final	financial data		
	Spatial Development Framework Final			
	9. Long Term Financial Strategies Final			
	10. Service standards Final			
	11. Rates Billing Final			
	12. Tariff List Final			
	13. Property Rates and Tariffs List Final			
	14. Final Tariff Policies on:			
	a. Property Rates and Service charges			
	b. Borrowing			
	c. Budget Implementation and Management			
	d. Cash Management and Investment			
	e. Credit Control and Debt Collection			
	f. Funding and Reserves			
	g. Indigents			
	h. Long-term Financial Planning			
	i. Management and Disposal of Assets			
	j. Infrastructure Investment & Capital Projects			
	k. Supply Chain Management			
	15. mSCOA Road Map Final			
	16. Fixed Asset Register Final			

Category	Documents Required	mSCOA Data Strings Required	Due Date	Date for Closing LGDRS Submission
Adjustment Budget	17. Funding Plan Final  18. Indigent Register Final  19. General Valuation Roll (GVR) Final  20. D Schedule (entities)  21. MTREF Budget Schedule Time Table  1. Mid-Year Budget Perform Assessment S72  2. Resolution Mid-Year Budget Perf Assess S72  3. Adjusted Budget  4. B Schedule  5. Council Resolution	1. ADJB - Adjusted Budget 2. PRAD - Project details Adjusted Budget	10 working days after approval by council	14 March 2024
In-year Reporting	6. Quality Certificate  7. Budget locking certificate Revised  8. E schedule (entities)  1. S71 monthly report	1. M01 – M12 -	10 working days after the end of	15 August 2024 13 September 2024
	<ol> <li>Monthly C Schedule</li> <li>Monthly Quality Certificate</li> <li>Monthly Primary Bank Statements</li> <li>Monthly Primary Bank Recon</li> <li>Monthly Trial Balance</li> <li>Signed S71 Monthly Report to Council</li> <li>Signed Conditional Grant Monthly Report to Council</li> <li>Monthly F Schedule (entities)</li> <li>Quarterly mSCOA Implementation Progress Reports</li> <li>Quarterly S52d Performance Reports</li> </ol>	Monthly Actuals  2. CR01 – CR12 - Monthly Creditors  3. DB01 – DB12 - Monthly Debtors  4. BMQ1 – BMQ4 – Quarterly Borrowing Monitoring  5. IMQ1 – IMQ4 - Quarterly Investment Monitoring	month/quarter	14 October 2024 14 November 2024 13 December 2024 15 January 2025 14 February 2025 14 March 2025 14 April 2025 15 May 2025 13 June 2025 14 July 2025
YEAR-END DOCI Pre-audit	1. Pre-audited AFS	PAUD - Pre-audited AFS CRPA – Creditors DBPA - Debtors	Immediately (within 24 hours) after submission to AGSA	13 September 2024
Audit	2. Audited AFS	1.AUDA - Audited  AFS  2.CRAU - Creditors	Immediately (within 24 hours) after conclusion of audit	14 March 2025

Category	Documents Required	mSCOA Data Strings Required	Due Date	Date for Closing LGDRS Submission
		3.DBAU - Debtors		
Restated	4. Restated AFS	RAUD - Restated AFS	Immediately (within 24 hours) after approved by Council	2022/23: 15 August 2024
Annual Report	5. Annual Report	Not applicable	Within nine months after the end of a	15 May 2025
	Council Oversight Report		financial year deal	
REVENUE MANA	GEMENT DOCUMENTS			
Revenue	Tariff Tool Draft and Final	Not applicable	1. Annually	
	2. Tariff Tool Final		2. Monthly	
	3. Bulk Suppliers (water and electricity) proof of		3. Monthly	
	payment-M01 to M12		4. As applicable*	
	Proof of payment 3rd party (Staff benefits, SARS)-     M01 to M12		5. As applicable*	
	Bulk Suppliers - repayment plans		6. As applicable	
	Repayment plan (with any of its creditors excluding		7. Quarterly	
	bulk suppliers)		8. Every 3 years*	
	7. Municipality Valuation Roll Reconciliation-Q1 to Q4		9. Every 3 years*	
	8. Revenue Enhancement Strategy		10. Annually	
	9. Municipality Revenue Assessment Tool		11. Annually	
	10. Schedule for the new general valuation roll			
	11. Supplementary Valuation Roll			
	12. Municipal Debt relief Application			
MFRS DOCUMENT MFRS	1. Mandatory FRP Progress Report-M01 to M12	Not applicable	Monthly*	Not applicable



### NATIONAL TREASURY

### MFMA Circular No. 128

**Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003** 

## **Municipal Budget Circular for the 2024/25 MTREF**

IN	ODUCTION	2
1.	THE SOUTH AFRICAN ECONOMY AND INFLATION TARGETS	2
2.	KEY FOCUS AREAS FOR THE 2024/25 BUDGET PROCESS  2.1. LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS ALLOCATIONS  2.2. POST 2023 MTBPS CHANGES	356 RADING
3.	REVENUE MANAGEMENT	
Ο.	3.1. UPDATE ON MUNICIPAL DEBT RELIEF (MFMA CIRCULAR NO. 124)	8 8
4.	CONDITIONAL GRANT TRANSFERS TO MUNICIPALITIES	
	4.1. CRITERIA FOR THE ROLLOVER OF CONDITIONAL GRANT FUNDS	
5.	FUNDING CHOICES AND MANAGEMENT ISSUES	12 12 12
6.	MUNICIPAL STANDARD CHART OF ACCOUNTS (MSCOA)	14 14
7.	SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS TO THE GOMUNI UPLOAD PORTAL 7.1. SUBMISSIONS TO THE NATIONAL TREASURY	16 16 16
8.	THE MUNICIPAL BUDGET AND REPORTING REGULATIONS	
	8.1 ASSISTANCE WITH THE COMPILATION OF BUDGETS	1 /

### Introduction

This budget circular is a follow-up to MFMA Circular No. 126 that was issued on 07 December 2023. It aims to provide further guidance to municipalities with the preparation of their 2024/25 Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF) budgets and should be read together with the budget circulars that have been issued previously.

The grant allocations as per the 2024 Budget Review and the 2024 Division of Revenue Bill are also key focus areas in this circular. Municipalities are reminded to refer to the annual budget circulars of the previous years for guidance in areas of the budget preparation that are not covered in this circular.

### 1. The South African economy and inflation targets

Over the next three years, South Africa's economy is forecast to grow at an average of 1.6 per cent, a moderate improvement on the 1.4 per cent average expected at the time of the 2023 MTBPS. The outlook is supported by an expected recovery in household spending as inflation declines, and an increase in energy-related fixed investments.

Power cuts and operational problems in freight rail and ports continue to disrupt economic activity and limit the country's export potential. Comprehensive reforms are underway in these sectors, although it will take time to see recovery in growth. Household consumption is under pressure from high living costs, and investment remains low due to weak confidence and challenging business conditions linked to structural constraints.

South Africa has experienced over a decade of weak economic growth, GDP has averaged only 0.8 per cent annually since 2012, entrenching high levels of unemployment and poverty. To turn the tide and raise economic growth sustainably, government is prioritising energy and logistics reforms, along with measures to arrest the decline in state capacity. Successful efforts to improve the fiscal position, complete structural reforms and bolster the capacity of the state will, in combination, reduce borrowing costs, raise confidence, increase investment and employment, and accelerate economic growth.

The National Treasury estimates real economic growth of 0.6 per cent in 2023. This is a decrease from growth of 0.8 per cent projected in the 2023 MTBPS due to weaker than expected outcomes in the third quarter of 2023, resulting in downward revisions to household spending growth and spending on gross fixed investment. GDP growth is projected to average 1.6 per cent from 2024 to 2026 as the frequence of power cuts declines, lower inflation supports household consumption, and employment and credit extensions recover gradually. New energy projects will improve fixed investments and business sentiment.

To accelerate GDP growth after an extended period of weak economic performance, South Africa needs large-scale private investment. Government is working to improve the fiscal position, complete structural reforms and bolster the capacity of the state to reduce borrowing costs, raise confidence, increase investment, and put the economy on a higher job creating growth path.

The following macro-economic forecasts must be considered when preparing the 2024/25 MTREF municipal budgets.

Table 1: Macroeconomic performance and projections, 2022 – 2027

Fiscal year	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
	Actual	Estimate		Forecast	
CPI Inflation	6.9%	6.0%	4.9%	4.6%	4.6%

Source: 2024 budget review.

Note: the fiscal year referred to is the national fiscal year (April to March) which is more closely aligned to the municipal fiscal year (July to June) than the calendar year inflation.

Headline inflation is projected to moderate from 6 per cent in 2023 to 4.9 per cent in 2024 and 4.6 per cent in 2025 and 2026 as food and fuel inflation continue to decline. In 2023 food inflation slowed less than expected due to power cuts and rand depreciation, keeping imported food costs high. An avian influenza outbreak also increased the costs for poultry and eggs. These factors are expected to dissipate over the medium term.

The current economic challenges in the country place pressure on households' ability to pay municipal accounts, therefore municipal own revenue generation gets affected.

It is noted that variations in regional specifics are possible, however, any variation of assumptions must be explicitly set out and well explained in the budget narratives, in the absence of which the Treasuries will refer the budget back to council for alignment to the macroeconomic performance projections.

## Fiscal strategy to contain debt (fiscal consolidation) through reduction of budgets and reprioritisation

The 2024 budget balances development and sustainable public finances. In the context of persistent low economic growth, government will protect critical services, support economic growth through reforms and public investment and stabilise public debt. Although South Africa continues to confront difficult economic conditions, a moderate recovery is forecast in the economic outlook. Broad reforms are underway in energy, freight, water and telecommunications. Yet it will take time to reverse the consequences of operational, maintenance and government failures at state owned companies responsible for electricity, rail and ports. Rapid growth in debt- service costs choke the economy and the public finances. Government is staying the course to narrow the budget deficit and stabilise debt. This year, for the first time since 2008/09, government will achieve a primary budget surplus. Debt will stabilise in 2025/26.

The balances approach to fiscal consolidation includes expenditure restraint and moderate revenue increases, while continuing to support the social wage and ensuring additional funding for critical services. Government will after extensive consultation propose a binding fiscal anchor for future sustainability. In the interim, the debt stabilisation primary surplus will anchor fiscal policy.

The consolidate budget includes the main budget framework and spending by provinces, social security funds, public entities including municipalities finances from their own revenue sources. Government remains committed to fiscal consolidation that balances the needs of the most vulnerable in society and protests the public finances for future generations.

### 2. Key focus areas for the 2024/25 budget process

### 2.1. Local government conditional grants and unconditional grants allocations

Net reductions of R80.6 billion to main budget non-interest expenditure are identified across the three spheres of government over the MTEF in comparison to the 2023 budget estimates. Among these 2024 MTEF fiscal consolidation reductions, local government has the smallest contribution. Over the 2024 MTEF, the local government equitable share and direct conditional grants will be reduced by a total of R15.5 billion, made up of R9.6 billion in the local government equitable share and R5.9 billion in direct conditional grants. Despite reduction, local government equitable share growth remains high with transfers to local government significantly increasing by 5.2 per cent annually, driven mainly by the strong growth of local government equitable share by 6.1 per cent. National revenue share increases by 2.6 per cent annually, while transfers to provinces grow by 3.8 per cent annually, with the equitable share growing faster than conditional grants. There were no proposed reductions on the sharing of the general fuel levy to the metropolitan municipalities.

### Notable changes to the conditional grants system

Given the ongoing review of the conditional grants system, very minimal changes were proposed to local government conditional grants. The proposed changes indicate a continued focus on enabling municipalities to improve service delivery to communities.

### New conditional grant for smart prepaid meters

A new indirect grant, which will be managed by the National Treasury will be introduced in 2024/25. This grant will present an important opportunity for municipalities in the debt relief programme. While debt relief is a critical component of supporting struggling municipalities, it is important to also provide the municipalities with the tools and the necessary funding to improve their operations and long-term sustainability.

This new indirect conditional grant for smart prepaid meters is a meaningful step towards providing municipalities with the financial support they need to better manage their utilities, by ensuring timely and accurate billing; reducing losses; and enhancing operational sustainability. Municipalities will be able to manage their utility services and provide to water and electricity services effectively and efficiently. The grant will initially focus on providing debt relief for Eskom and will be implemented targeting specific municipalities in its initial years.

### Improving regulatory levers and reforms

By enhancing the usage of regulatory frameworks in the conditional grants system, the government is taking steps to ensure that municipalities prioritise critical projects and utilise resources effectively. The use of results from the Department of Water and Sanitation's Watch Reports in the prioritisation of water and sanitation projects funded from general-purpose grants such as the integrated urban development grant (IUDG), and municipal infrastructure grant (MIG), will improve the quality and impact of these projects. Further, requiring municipalities to use the results of green drop, blue drop and no drop assessments in planning and prioritising projects will drive greater accountability and transparency in the use of grant funds, promoting sustainable and effective service delivery.

### 2.2. Post 2023 MTBPS changes

A number of reductions that were proposed in the 2023 MTBPS have been reversed but revised downwards, and several further cuts and other reprioritisations effected to make funds available for other government priorities. These include:

**Reductions reversed:** Previous reductions proposed on the sharing of the general fuel levy to the metropolitan municipalities, the rural roads asset management systems and the water services infrastructure grants have been reversed.

**Reductions revised downwards:** The previous reduction of R218 million to the integrated national electrification programme municipal grant is revised to R204 million; the previous reduction of R49 million to the municipal disaster response grant is revised to R35 million; and the previous reduction of R48 million to the municipal systems improvement grant is revised to R27 million.

Further reductions: To make funds available for other government priorities, reductions have been made to some municipal conditional grants over the 2024 MTEF period. These include an additional reduction of R3.5 billion to the integrated national electrification programme Eskom grant; an additional reduction of R73 million to the integrated urban development grant; an additional reduction of R14 million to the energy efficiency and demand-side management grant; an additional reduction of R4 million to the public transport network grant; an additional reduction of R127 million to the direct component of the regional bulk infrastructure grant; and an additional reduction of R852 million to the indirect component of the regional bulk infrastructure grant.

**Reprioritisations:** Reprioritisations over the MTEF period include the following: R58.3 million from the direct component of the municipal infrastructure grant is converted to the indirect component of the grant; R587 million from the direct component of the regional bulk infrastructure grant is converted to the indirect component; R91 million from the integrated urban development grant and R1.4 billion from the municipal infrastructure grant are shifted to the municipal disaster recovery grant to fund the repair and reconstruction of municipal infrastructure damaged by the floods that occurred between February and March 2023; R400 million from the first two years of the MTEF period are shifted to the outer year in the public transport network grant; R2 billion is reprioritised from the integrated national electrification programme municipal grant to fund the baseline for the new smart meters grant; and R432 million is reprioritised from the integrated national electrification programme Eskom grant to fund other priorities in the energy sector.

### 2.3. Review of the local government fiscal framework

Government's five-year programme of action to improve local governance, as endorsed by the Budget Forum, includes efforts to improve the funding model for local government. The National Treasury is reviewing a draft report for regulating municipal surcharges on electricity and identifying alternative sources of revenue to replace these. The next step will be consultation with external stakeholders.

The local government equitable share formula is being updated in various ways, including improving its responsiveness to the different functions assigned to district and local municipalities. In addition, the formula will be refined with reforms such as exploring the feasibility of introducing a cost differential model, community services components for health services and firefighting functions, objective criteria for benchmarking municipalities in relation to their administrative functions. The Department of Cooperative Governance, the National Treasury, the South African Local Government Association, the Financial and Fiscal Commission and statistics South Africa are identifying areas for refinement over the 2024 MTEF period.

### 2.4. Update on the review of the conditional grants

The South African government initiated a review of the existing grant system amid concerns of its effectiveness, including underspending on infrastructure grants and fragmentation in

the provincial and municipal grant systems. The review involved stakeholder consultations and literature reviews of conditional grant programmes to gain insights and make evidence-based recommendations for reform.

In April and May 2024, multiple consultation platforms will be set up to share the preliminary findings with the multi-stakeholder team. While some changes resulting from the review were reflected in the 2024 Budget, further proposed reforms are likely to be considered in the 2025 budget process and implemented gradually in a phased manner.

### 2.5. Funding for Local Economic Development (LED) Programmes

National Treasury is mindful of the essential role played by municipalities in driving economic development and job creation to mitigate inequality and attract private investment. In addition to the infrastructure grants, municipalities also receive about 66 per cent of their allocations in unconditional grants, which can be utilised to fund operational parts of the LED initiatives. However, it is important to note that economic development does not rely solely on a single funding pot, but on various forms of government programmes and grants. This includes support and initiatives from the Department of Trade, Industry and competition funded by provinces through their equitable share.

Whilst there is a call for creation of conditional grant, it is worth noting that the creation of a dedicated grant for LED initiatives comes with its challenges. In the past, when such grants were introduced, government institutions reprioritised funds that were initially funding the LED programmes, leading to over-reliance on conditional grants. This dependence undermines the purpose and sustainability of these programmes, as their funding is primarily dependent on the availability of funds from the fiscus and the performance of the economy. Therefore, there is a need to align conditional grants with economic development areas while also ensuring their integration with other government spheres to support the developmental mandate effectively.

In addition, it is also crucial for municipalities to provide essential services such as electricity, water, and sanitation efficiently. The efficient provision of these services is crucial for attracting private investment, fostering economic growth, and promoting a conducive environment for businesses to thrive. Therefore, National Treasury urges municipalities to prioritise the provision of these services to enhance economic development and improve the quality of life for their residents.

## 2.6. Reforms to improve the efficiency and financial sustainability of metro's trading services

Due to years of neglect and inadequate infrastructure maintenance, South Africa's municipalities face severe utility services issues, including in water, wastewater, and electricity. A loss of essential management and technical skills has also contributed to the decline in service quality and reliability. Metro water services alone suffer from an investment gap of R9 billion per year. These inefficiencies threaten economic growth and job creation and increases poverty. Government transferred substantial monetary allocations to local government in the successive Budgets to support water services, but the outcome and value for money of these transfers is low. To address this, an incentive grant system is being explored for 2025/26 to increase investments, change management and governance structures, promote professional management, and ensure transparency, starting with metros.

These reforms are commencing in the 2024/25 municipal financial year with the conditions being introduced in the Urban Settlement Development Grant (USDG). Thereafter, the reform will be extended to other revenue-generating trading services.

### 2024/25 USDG Financing Component for Trading Services

Municipalities must submit the following to the transferring officer and the National Treasury to qualify for making an application for the financing component:

- A council approved turnaround strategy to the Department of Human Settlement (DHS) and the National Treasury by 31 July 2024;
- A roadmap on the institutional reforms for improved management and governance to be submitted to DHS and National Treasury by 30 September 2024; and
- A business and investment plan that is consistent with the services development plan by 30 September 2024.

In support of these conditions, National Treasury will issue a guidance note by 1 April 2024, on requirements for turnaround strategies, institutional reforms and business plans for the financing component on trading services.

### 2025/26 onwards Improving the efficiency of urban utility services

Beyond 2024/25, the intention is to extend the reform agenda beyond water services to other revenue-generating trading services, including electricity and solid waste management. The Explanatory Memorandum, **Annexure W1**, to the 2024 Division of Revenue Bill provides the following direction on future work on municipal fiscal frameworks linked to trading/ utility services.

The grant reforms will aim to:

- Increase the level of investments in utility services (water, wastewater, electricity and solid waste) by leveraging grant finance with loan finance, linked to improved operational and financial performance of services providers;
- Catalyse changes in the structure, management, and governance of utility services businesses to support improvements in operational, technical and financial performance;
- Promote professional management with a single point of management accountability for utility services in cities, suitable managerial autonomy and the technical skills necessary to manage an effective service; and
- Promote and ensure full financial transparency, including by making the financial relationship between municipalities and the utility services explicit.

### 2.7. Criteria for the release of the Equitable Share:

- The criteria for the release of the equitable share were covered in Circulars No. 122 remains relevant and are still applicable for the release of equitable share instalments in the 2024/25 financial year.
- Failure to comply with the criteria will result in National Treasury invoking Section 38 of the MFMA which empowers National Treasury to withhold a municipality's equitable share if the municipality commits a serious or persistent breach of the measures established in terms of Section 216(2) of the Constitution which includes reporting obligations set out in the MFMA and National Treasury requests for information in terms of Section 74 of the MFMA.

### 3. Revenue Management

### 3.1. Update on Municipal Debt Relief (MFMA Circular No. 124)

### **Accounting Guidance**

Municipalities whose Municipal Debt Relief applications were approved must fully account for and correctly report on the write-off of their Eskom arrear debt and related benefits. Municipalities should note the guidance in this regard provided in *MFMA Circular No. 124:* Supplementary Guide on the accounting- and mSCOA reporting requirements that can be accessed on the MFMA website at the following link: http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Circulars/Pages/default.aspx.

It is recommended that all municipalities familiarise themselves with the guidance as far as it relates to correctly budgeting- and accounting for free basic services as well as raising and paying their bulk accounts.

### Debt relief reporting requirements

Municipalities approved for debt Relief (in terms of their National Treasury approvals), must ensure that their MFMA s.71 statements, over-and-above the normal MFMA s.71 requirements, include the following as a minimum:

- The municipality's self-assessment in the format of the compliance certificate issued in MFMA Circular No. 124: Annexure A2 (signed by the Municipal Manager) municipalities should use the latest format of the compliance certificate issued during February 2024 available under MFMA Circular No. 124 and included as **Annexure B** to this circular:
- The municipality's progress towards restricting free basic services to the national policy limits (condition 6.6) and in the format included as **Annexure C** to this circular;
- The municipality's progress towards achieving a minimum average quarterly collection of 80 per cent (condition 6.7) and in the format included as **Annexure D** to this circular;
- If the municipality's 2023/24 and/ or 2024/25 MTREF is not funded, the MFMA Section 71 statement must monthly include the municipality's progress against its approved Budget Funding Plan if the municipality has an approved the Financial Recovery Plan (FRP), the monthly FRP progress report must include the municipality's progress against the components of the FRP aimed to achieve a funded budget and revenue enhancement initiatives;
- The high-level summary of its monthly property rates reconciliation (in the National Treasury template format already shared with the municipality during the application process); and
- The municipality's progress in addressing any variances evident from its monthly property rates reconciliation; etc.

#### 3.2. Smart Meter Grant

With regard to the smart meter grant referred under 2.1 above, the National Treasury has targeted MFMA Circular No. 124 debt relief applicants for the initial implementation of this grant.

The potential beneficiaries of the smart meter grant will be invited by National Treasury and a compulsory template will be circulated for completion by municipalities. This invitation will be sent out before 15 March 2024. Furthermore, the grant conditions require a council resolution endorsing the application.

A completed template with supporting documentation and council resolution must be submitted to <a href="mailto:revenuemanagement@treasury.gov.za">revenuemanagement@treasury.gov.za</a> and <a href="mailto:sadesh.ramjathan@treasury.gov.za">sadesh.ramjathan@treasury.gov.za</a> before 30 April 2024.

The applications will be evaluated before 31 May 2024 and allocations will be completed determined the commencement of the municipal budget year.

#### 3.3. Transversal tender RT-29

The National Treasury is finalising the RT-29 transversal tender for a smart metering solution, and the appointed panel is available to all municipalities from March 2024. The transversal tender is targeting smart meter solutions for the water and electricity functions, STS meters compliance and load reduction systems. It will also enable municipalities to implement bi-directional smart metering systems. Municipalities are once again cautioned not to contract any smart metering systems or solutions without considering the RT-29 transversal tender which provides a competitive pricing comparison and cost saving on procurement. Municipalities wishing to participate in the RT-29 transversal must make their interest known to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer (OCPO) on the email <a href="mailto:TCcontract1@treasury.gov.za">TCcontract1@treasury.gov.za</a>. These municipalities must show evidence of a budget allocation in the current budget as well as future budgets for participation.

### 4. Conditional Grant Transfers to Municipalities

### 4.1. Criteria for the rollover of conditional grant funds

In terms of Section 21 of the Division of Revenue Act, 2023 (Act No.5 of 2023) (DoRA) in conjunction with the Division of Revenue Amendment Act, 2023 (Act No. 24 of 2023), the Act requires that any conditional allocation or a portion thereof that is not spent at the end of the 2023/24 financial year reverts to the National Revenue Fund (NRF), unless the rollover of the allocation is approved in terms of subsection (2). Furthermore, the receiving officer, provincial treasury and national transferring officer is required to prove to National Treasury that the unspent allocation is committed to identifiable projects, in which case the funds may be rolled over.

When requesting a rollover in terms of Section 21(2) of the 2023 DoRA, municipalities must include the following information with their submission to National Treasury:

- 1. A formal letter, signed by the accounting officer addressed to the National Treasury requesting the rollover of unspent conditional grants in terms of Section 21(2) of the 2023 DoRA:
- 2. A list of all the projects that are linked to the unspent conditional grants and a breakdown of how much was allocated, spent and the balance per project;
- 3. The following evidence indicating that work on each of the projects has commenced, as applicable to the specific rollover(s):
  - a) Proof that the service provider was appointed for delivery of the project before 29 March 2024; or
  - b) Proof of project tender and tender submissions published and closed before 31 March 2024 or with the appointment of contractor or service provider for delivery of service before 30 June 2024 in cases where additional funding was allocated during the course of the financial year of the project;
  - c) Incorporation of the Appropriation Statement; and
  - d) Evidence that all projects linked to an allocation will be fully utilised by 30 June 2024 (attach cash flow projection for the applicable grant).

- 4. A progress report (also reflecting percentages) on the status of each project's implementation that includes an attached legible implementation plan);
- 5. The value of the committed project funding and the conditional allocation from the funding source;
- 6. Reasons why the grants were not fully spent during the year on the original allocation per the DoRA;
- 7. Rollover of rollovers will not be considered. Municipalities must therefore not include previous year's unspent conditional grants as rollover request;
- 8. An indication of the time period within which the funds are to be spent if the rollover is approved; and
- 9. Proof that the Municipal Manager and Chief Financial Officer are permanently appointed.

No rollover requests will be considered for municipalities with vacant or acting Chief Financial Officers and Municipal Managers for a period exceeding 6 months from the date of vacancy; this also includes acting appointments because of suspensions of either MM or CFO that are more than 12 months.

If any of the above information is not provided or the application is received by National Treasury (Intergovernmental Relations Division) after 31 August 2024, the application will be declined.

In addition, National Treasury will also consider the following information when assessing rollover applications; and reserves the right to decline an application should there be non-performance by the municipality in any of these areas:

- 1. Compliance with the in-year reporting requirements in terms of Sections 71 and 72 of the MFMA and Section 12 of the 2023 DoRA, **including the Municipal Manager and Chief Financial Officer signing-off on the information** sent to National Treasury;
- 2. Submission of the pre-audited Annual Financial Statements to National Treasury by 31 August 2024;
- Accurate disclosure of grant performance in the 2023/24 pre-audited Annual Financial Statements, (i.e. correct disclosure of grant receipts and spending in the notes to the AFS);
- 4. Despite the fact that local government is required to comply with different norms and standards prescribed by different legislations, municipalities are expected to fully comply with the provisions of DoRA that relate to rollover processes and disclose conditional grant performance in the 2023/24 pre-audited Annual Financial Statements (i.e. Cash coverage and unspent conditional grants in the Statement of Financial Position) in order to verify grant expenditure; and
- 5. Cash available reflected in the Statement of Financial Position and Cash Flow Statements and the bank (net position including short term investments) as at 30 June 2024 is equivalent to the unspent amount at the end of the financial year. If the amount that is requested for rollover is not entirely cash-backed, such a rollover will not be approved. National Treasury will also not approve portions of rollover requests.

It should be noted that under no circumstances will the National Treasury consider requests to rollover:

1. The entire 2023/24 allocation to the municipality. In cases where the rollover request is more than 50 per cent of the total allocation, National Treasury will approve the rollover amount up to 50 per cent of the 2023/24 allocation;

- Rollover request of the same grant for the third consecutive time. In a case where a
  municipality is applying for rollover as a result of additional funding, the application will
  be carefully considered;
- 3. Funding for projects procured through Regulation 32 and 37 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations (Gazette No.27636) Projects linked to additional funding and disasters are exempted; and
- 4. A portion of an allocation where the proof of commitment for the rollover application is linked to invoices that were issued before or on 31 March 2024. All invoices issued to the municipality before 31 March 2024 should be paid within the same year against the allocated conditional grants. i.e invoices must be paid within 30 days.

### 4.2. Unspent conditional grant funds for 2023/24

The process to ensure the return of unspent conditional grants for the 2023/24 financial year will be managed in accordance with Section 21 of the DoRA. In addition to the previous MFMA Circulars, the following practical arrangements will apply:

- Step 1: Municipalities must submit their June 2024 conditional grant expenditure reports according to Section 71 of the MFMA reflecting all accrued expenditure on conditional grants and further ensure that expenditure reported to both National Treasury and national transferring officers reconciles;
- Step 2: When preparing the Annual Financial Statements, a municipality must determine the portion of each national conditional grant allocation that remained unspent as at 30 June 2024. The unspent grant values must be determined based on the guidance that was provided in *m*SCOA Circular No. 13 in as far as VAT, retention and interest is concerned; and
- Step 3: If the receiving officer wants to motivate in terms of Section 21(2) of the 2023 DoRA that the unspent funds are committed to identifiable projects, the rollover application pack must be submitted to National Treasury by no later than 31 August 2024.

National Treasury will not consider any rollover requests that are incomplete or received after this deadline.

- Step 4: National Treasury will confirm in writing whether or not the municipality may retain any of the unspent funds as a rollover based on criteria outlined above by 22 October 2024;
- Step 5: National Treasury will communicate the unspent conditional grants amount by 12 November 2024. A municipality must return the remaining unspent conditional grant funds that are not subject to a specific repayment arrangement to the National Revenue Fund by 18 November 2024; and
- Step 6: Any unspent conditional grant funds that should have but has not been repaid to the National Revenue Fund by 18 November 2024, and for which a municipality has not requested a repayment arrangement, will be offset against the municipality's 04 December 2024 equitable share allocation.

All other issues pertaining to Appropriation Statement and reporting on approved rollovers are addressed in the Annexure to MFMA Circular No. 86.

### 5. Funding choices and management issues

Given the current economic crisis the country faces, Municipalities are under pressure to generate revenue. The ability of customers to pay for services is declining and this means that less revenue will be collected. Municipalities are advised to consider all the advice

provided in MFMA Circular No 126, 123 and other previous circulars under this topic to ensure the adoption of surplus and funded budgets.

### 5.1. Employee related costs

The Salary and Wage Collective Agreement for the period 01 July 2021 to 30 June 2024 has come to an end and a new agreement is under consultation, which is anticipated to consider the current fiscal constraints faced by government. Therefore, in the absence of any information in this regard from the South African Local Government Bargaining Council (SALGBC), municipalities are advised to consider their financial sustainability when considering salary increases. It has been observed over the previous years that salary increases were above inflation and this has posed challenges to most municipalities' sustainability. In addition, municipalities that could not afford such increases did not apply for exemption as provided by SALGBC.

Therefore, municipalities are urged to consider projecting salary and wage increases that would reflect their affordability given the current economic challenges. The 2022 State of Local Government Finance Report revealed that 157 municipalities are in financial distress. These municipalities need to ensure that they seek an early exemption from this dispensation of this salary agreement. Municipalities should also avoid paying out leave in cash while having major financial challenges.

#### 5.2. Remuneration of Councillors

Municipalities are advised to budget for the actual costs approved in accordance with the Government Gazette on the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act: Determination of Upper Limits of Salaries, Allowances and Benefits of different members of municipal councils published annually between December and January by the Department of Cooperative Governance. It is anticipated that this salary determination will also consider the fiscal constraints. Municipalities should also consider guidance provided above on salary increases for municipal officials during this process. Any overpayment to councilors contrary to the upper limits as published by the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs will be irregular expenditure in terms of Section 167 of the MFMA and must be recovered from the councilor(s) concerned.

### 5.3 Governance, performance, and investment matters

South Africa has reached a stage where all of government including municipalities need to play in pivotal role in igniting the economy of the country. There is a need for a concerted effort to put initiatives that will attract the investments which will stimulate the economy. The investments take place in the local government and municipalities in particular as the custodian of the spatial planning and enabling infrastructure.

Critical infrastructure such as water, sanitation and electricity to stimulate the economy is owned, maintained and developed by the municipalities. In the last 30 years, there has been investment in ensuring that access to basic services – water, electricity and refuse - is improved markedly.

However, there has been little to no investment on bulk infrastructure such as water treatment works, wastewater treatment works and electrical substations which are the backdrop for enabling investment in municipalities.

Of concern is that budget for operation and maintenance have been negligible. If the trends continue without arresting the decline, the municipalities will in all likelihood not experience

growth. This will reduce the prospect for economic growth leading to high unemployment and less economic activities in general.

As such, the municipalities need to take the responsibility to create initiatives which will attract more investment. Key initiatives to improve this are investing in bulk and connector infrastructure as well as strengthening good governance.

The budget allocation to address infrastructure requirements are not sufficient. As such, the municipalities should improve governance and the overall financial health which will allow for the financier to be attracted to borrow municipalities to finance enabling infrastructure.

Urban management and in particular cleaning of the environment is critical for ensuring that municipal area is attractive. Thus, ability to attract investment should also include clearly defined initiatives that ensure the city is continuously clean. This will retain existing investors and also enable the municipalities to attract new investors who wishes to locate in the municipal area.

A firm's decision to invest is influenced by factors such as infrastructure and land availability, the institutional and regulatory environment, skills availability and innovation levels and the availability of enterprise support and finance. Municipalities have key roles that influence a decision to invest and expand in a particular space. Poorly performing spaces — such as industrial parks, CBDs, logistics hubs, townships — discourage investment and encourage disinvestment. Poorly performing economic assets, such as roads, ports, rail, communications, do the same. Many of the reasons for poor performing spaces and assets lie within the ambit of the public sector, but not all within the local sphere. In some instances, municipalities are directly responsible for what needs to be done, in other areas the municipality needs to mediate inter-governmental solutions.

To turnaround these spaces and unlock their economic potential the immediate focus must be on getting the basics right first –

- Ensure reliable and sustainable service delivery water, sanitation, stormwater, roads, lighting and waste management;
- Ensure effective land governance urgently resolve inter-governmental issues that inhibit performance;
- Undertake bulk infrastructure repair and maintenance;
- Address business and community safety issues;
- Operationalise and manage public open spaces and assets; and
- Manage the spaces at minimum put in place municipal transversal teams responsible for ensuring the basics are in place.

The quality and transparency of municipal governance has a direct impact on economic performance. Dysfunctional municipalities discourage new investment and result in job loss. Ensuring the effective management of municipal businesses through evidenced-based decision making and sound financial management is essential to attract and retain firms. Improving the efficiency and transparency of municipal business processes that impact on the private sector – such as registering property, getting electricity connections, construction permits, obtaining wayleaves, getting a water connection, and issuing an informal trader permit – goes a long way to building business confidence and municipal credibility.

### 5.4 Environmental Pollution

The deteriorating quality of water resources in urban and rural areas due to pollution, failing infrastructure such as wastewater treatment and the lack of enforcement of by-laws, legislation and urban management, exacerbates water scarcity, and increases costs of providing potable water.

Municipalities are urged to anticipate the imminent approval of the water pricing strategy, which introduces a waste discharge charge. This penalty underscores the need for municipalities to ensure that they comply with and enforce all legislation and by-laws governing urban and environmental management. This requires municipalities to prioritise effective and efficient service delivery, including sufficient investment in asset maintenance, expansion and renewal for solid waste management, wastewater treatment, as well as by-law enforcement to mitigate the continuous pollution of streams and rivers.

Collaboration among municipalities, sector departments, NGOs, citizens, and the private sector are essential for mobilising resources to prevent further deterioration and restoration of water resources. Such efforts need to only prevent pollution at source but also safeguard water quality for future generations, making the strategic investment in water resources a cornerstone of sustainability, economic growth and healthy environments.

### 6. Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA)

### 6.1. Go Live on Version 6.8 of the Chart

mSCOA version 6.8 will go live on 20 March 2024, whereafter municipalities will be able to upload their tabled budget (TABB) and tabled project files (PRTA) data strings for the 2024/25 MTREF on the GoMuni portal.

After going live on version 6.8 of the chart, all the reports available on the LGDRS will be aligned to *m*SCOA chart version 6.8. This includes the format of the Section 71 report for Q3 and Q4 of 2023/24.

The Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations (MBRR) Schedules (A to F) and non-financial data string (A1S) was also aligned to version 6.8 of the chart. A **protected** version of the MBRR Schedules for version 6.8 of the chart and A1S is available on the on the MFMA Webpage on the link below:

http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/RegulationsandGazettes/Municipal%20Budget%20and%20Reporting%20Regulations/Pages/default.aspx

The reports on the Local Government and Reporting System (LGDRS) are populated from financial and non-financial data strings. Municipalities must use the linkages on GoMuni referred to above and not the formulas in the regulated Municipal Budget and Reporting (MBRR) Schedules when generating their A schedule from the financial system.

In terms of the *m*SCOA Regulations, municipalities must generate the regulated MBRR schedules that is tabled and adopted by Council directly from their financial ERP systems and not import or captured it on the system at a later stage. This is necessary to ensure that there is 'one version of the truth', namely the data in the financial ERP system is the same as the report tabled and adopted by Council and the information submitted to the National Treasury and other stakeholders.

### 6.2. *m*SCOA data strings credibility

Municipalities must verify the credibility and accuracy of the tabled budget (TABB) and project file (PRTA) data strings **prior and post** to uploading it to the National Treasury Local Government Database and Reporting System (LGDRS). These data strings will be the sole source used by National and Provincial Treasuries to analyse and determine if the municipality's budget is funded and the credibility is therefore of utmost importance.

Registered users from municipalities, provincial treasuries and National Treasury have full access to their data on the LGDRS and can draw the information to verify the accuracy of the figures for their respective municipalities or province (in the case of provincial treasuries). The LGDRS reports can be accessed by registered users on the following link:

### https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi apps/signin

From 2025/26, the National Treasury will open the access to all reports available on the LGDRS to the public. Municipalities should make a concerted effort to resolve their *m*SCOA data strings credibility issues as soon as possible to avoid facing the consequences of financial misconduct in terms of Section 171(1)(d) of the MFMA.

The LGDRS also provides information on municipal budgets and performance to the public through the Municipal Money portal. The information on the Municipal Money portal is sourced from the Consolidated Section 71 Reports published quarterly by the National Treasury. The Municipal Money portal is part of South Africa's Open Government Partnership (OGP) 5<sup>th</sup> National Action Plan to improve transparency and public participation in government processes and a link to the Municipal Money portal is available on the OGP website (76 countries and 104 municipalities are members).

## 6.3. Regulating the minimum business processes and system specifications for mSCOA

The National Treasury commenced with the work to regulate the minimum business processes and system specifications for mSCOA towards the end of 2025/26. The following working groups will be established to ensure that relevant stakeholders are consulted during the review processes:

- a. Corporate governance including internal and external audit, oversight committees, performance management, IT system requirements and management, municipal websites, document management, reporting mechanisms;
- **b. Municipal budgeting, planning and financial modelling** including IDP, Budgets Management, Revenue, Human Resources (HR) /Payroll, Assets;
- **c. Financial accounting** including general ledger, accounts receivables and payables, financial reporting, AFS reporting, insurance management, consolidation reporting;
- **d. Costing and reporting** including cost planning and cost management and reporting;
- **e. Project accounting** including project creation and planning, project management and reporting, contract management;
- **f. Treasury and cash management** including cash management and reporting, grant management and reporting, investment management and reserves, borrowings management, provisions and contingent liabilities;
- g. Supply chain management including supply chain management and inventory;
- **h. Full asset life cycle management** including maintenance management and asset management;
- i. Real estate management including property register and rental management and general processes;
- **j. Human resource and payroll management** including human resources, time management, payroll management and reporting;
- **k.** Revenue management, customer care, credit control and debt collection including revenue management and billing, credit control, customer management, debt collection, indigent management;
- I. Valuation roll management; and
- m. Land use building control including land use and building control.

Municipalities are urged to ensure that the officials that participate in the working groups have the technical knowledge and experience to participate meaningfully in these forums. Integrated Consultative Forums will also be held quarterly to keep **all** stakeholders informed and provide them with an opportunity to provide inputs on the business processes and system specification that will be regulated. A dedicated email address will be created for comment and inputs relating to the review processes underpinning these Regulations.

### 7. Submitting documents to the GoMuni Upload Portal

### 7.1. Submissions to the National Treasury

Municipalities are reminded to submit documents and queries to the correct portals/mailboxes. These portals/ mailboxes are:

- https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi\_apps/welcome (GoMuni Upload Portal) All documents required in terms of legislation by approved registered users, including: mSCOA Data Strings; Budget-related, in-year and year-end documents and schedules (A, B and C); and Revenue and MFRS Documents (as per MFMA Circular No. 126);
- Igdataqueries@treasury.gov.za Database related and submission queries; and
- **Igdocuments@treasury.gov.za** Only Provincial Treasuries may send contact details to Igdocuments@treasury.gov.za.

Any document/ queries that are submitted to the incorrect portal/ mailbox will not be processed and the submission status report will continue to reflect the documents as outstanding.

### 7.2. Updating of contact details on GoMuni

From 1 April 2024, municipalities (registered users) will be able to make changes/ additions to their own contact details directly on the LGDRS. To municipalities and their respective provincial treasury must select and update the relevant details on GoMuni under Database/Contacts/Reporting/Contact information on the following link:

### https://lg.treasury.gov.za/ibi apps/signin

Municipalities must ensure that their contact details on GoMuni are updated as soon as changes occur.

### 7.3. Submission of additional reports

From 14 March 2024, municipalities whose debt relief applications were approved will be required to submit reports to the GoMuni Upload portal as indicated in MFMA Circular No 124 dated 31 March 2024. The list of the required debt relief reports is attached as **Annexure A.** 

### 7.4. Procurement spend reporting

In order for government to fulfil its social responsibility to channel procurement spending towards certain designated groups and to unlock economies of scale in government procurement expenditure, a single standardised view needs to be created into the

procurement spend information across all spheres of government on a transactional level for spend and trend analysis purposes.

The OCPO designed and built a Data Warehouse that serves as common repository for procurement related data with the necessary capabilities to produce standardised information in a dashboard format via various Business Intelligence tools. Currently procurement spend data of all National and Provincial departments from 2017 to date is hosted and analysed in the Data Warehouse.

From 1 March 2024, municipalities must on monthly basis report all goods and services related payments at a transactional level monthly. Towards this end, municipalities must complete and submit the template attached as **Annexure E** and submit it to the GoMuni Upload portal under the folder Documents/ Other. These reports are due by the 15<sup>th</sup> of the month that follows the reporting month. The first report is therefore due on 15 April 2024. This information is only required for municipalities and not for municipal entities.

A Data Upload Tool is also available that allows municipalities to capture their spending data manually or extract the relevant information from the municipality's payment system automatically. Information captured on the Data Upload Tool will be submitted directly into the OCPOs Data Warehouse once the various online input validations to ensure the accuracy and completeness of the data has been passed. To access the tool, an email request must be sent to <a href="mailto:ocpodatarequest@treasury.gov.za">ocpodatarequest@treasury.gov.za</a> to obtain a User ID and Password that is institution specific. Training on the use of the OCPO Data Upload Tool as well as technical integration information will be provided after the institution has received a User ID and Password.

The submission status of the OCPO Spend Report will be included on the status report of document submissions available on the LGDRS. Municipalities that opt to use the Data Upload Tool instead of submitting the excel template to GoMuni must submit a 'not applicable form' to the GoMuni Upload portal for their non-submission is not classified as outstanding.

### 8. The Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations

### 8.1 Assistance with the compilation of budgets

If municipalities require advice with the compilation of their respective budgets, specifically the budget documents or **Schedule A**, they should direct their enquiries to their respective provincial treasuries or to the following National Treasury officials:

Province	Responsible NT officials	Tel. No.	Email
Eastern Cape	Matjatji Mashoeshoe	012-315 5553	Matjatji.Mashoeshoe@treasury.gov.za
	Pitso Zwane	012-315 5171	Pitso.Zwane@Treasury.gov.za
Buffalo City	Mandla Gilimani	012-315 5807	Mandla.Gilimani@treasury.gov.za
Free State	Sifiso Mabaso	012-315 5952	Sifiso.mabaso@treasury.gov.za
	Cethekile Moshane	012-315 5079	Cethekile.moshane@treasury.gov.za
Gauteng	Matjatji Mashoeshoe	012-315 5553	Matjatji.Mashoeshoe@treasury.gov.za
	Pitso Zwane	012-315 5171	Pitso.Zwane@Treasury.gov.za
	Oreal Tshidino		Oreal.Tshidino@Treasury.gov.za
City of Tshwane and	Willem Voigt	012-315 5830	WillemCordes.Voigt@treasury.gov.za
City of Johannesburg	Makgabo Mabotja	012-315 5156	Makgabo.Mabotja@treasury.gov.za
	Enock Ndlovu	012-315 5385	Enock.Ndlovu@treasury.gov.za
City of Ekurhuleni	Kgomotso Baloyi	012-315 5866	Kgomotso.Baloyi@treasury.gov.za
	Lunathi Dumani		Lunathi.dumani@treasury.gov.za
KwaZulu-Natal	Kgomotso Baloyi	012-315 5866	Kgomotso.Baloyi@treasury.gov.za
Msunduzi	Lunathi Dumani	012-315 5866	Lunathi.dumani@treasury.gov.za
eThekwini	Sifiso Mabaso	012-315 5952	Sifiso.mabaso@treasury.gov.za
uMhlathuze	Kevin Bell	012-315 5725	Kevin.bell@treasury.gov.za
Limpopo	Sifiso Mabaso	012-315 5952	Sifiso.Mabaso@treasury.gov.za
	Jabulile Ngwenya		Jabulile.ngwenya@treasury.gov.za
Mpumalanga	Mandla Gilimani	012-315 5807	Mandla.Gilimani@treasury.gov.za
	Sibusisiwe Mchani	012-315 5539	Sibusisiwe.Mchani@treasury.gov.za
Northern Cape	Mandla Gilimani	012-315 5807	Mandla.Gilimani@treasury.gov.za
	Sibusisiwe Mchani	012-315 5539	Sibusisiwe.Mchani@treasury.gov.za
North West	Willem Voigt	012-315 5830	WillemCordes.Voigt@treasury.gov.za
	Makgabo Mabotja	012-315 5156	Makgabo.Mabotja@treasury.gov.za
Western Cape	Willem Voigt	012-315 5830	WillemCordes.Voigt@treasury.gov.za
	Enock Ndlovu	012-315 5385	Enock.Ndlovu@treasury.gov.za
Cape Town	Kgomotso Baloyi	012-315 5866	Kgomotso.Baloyi@treasury.gov.za
George	Mandla Gilimani	012-315 5807	Mandla.Gilimani@treasury.gov.za
Technical issues on GoMuni Website	Data management		lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za
Local government	Conditional Grants team	012-315 5183	Sello.mashaba@treasury.gov.za
Conditional Grants			Unathi.lekonyana@treasury.gov.za
			Pretty.mavhungu@treasury.gov.za
			Marvin.ngobeni@treasury.gov.za
			Akanyang.modise@treasury.gov.za

### **Contact**



**Post** Private Bag X115, Pretoria 0001

**Phone** 012 315 5009 **Fax** 012 395 6553

Website http://www.treasury.gov.za/default.aspx

JH Hattingh

**Chief Director: Local Government Budget Analysis** 

08 March 2024

ANNEXURE A - LIST OF REQUIRED REPORTS TO BE SUBMITTED TO NATIONAL TREASURY FOR DEBT RELIEF PROGRAMME (TEMPLATE)

ANNEXURE B - MUNICIPAL CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE FOR DEBT RELIEF PROGRAMME (TEMPLATE)

ANNEXURE C - MUNICIPAL DEBT RELIEF - MONTHLY REPORTING - INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS INFORMATION (TEMPLATE)

ANNEXURE D - MUNICIPAL DEBT RELIEF - MONTHLY REVENUE COLLECTION REPORTING (TEMPLATE)

ANNEXURE D – PROCUREMENT SPENT REPORTING (TEMPLATE)